

# 2017-2018 CATALOG OF PRODUCTS

Since 1968

# Richardson Supply<sup>®</sup> TM

**WHOLESALE EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, PARTS,  
SERVICE, EDUCATION & TRAINING FOR:**

**SCREEN PRINTING,  
DIGITAL LARGE FORMAT PRINTING,  
ROBOTICALLY CUTTING,  
DIGITAL DIRECT TO TEXTILE PRINTING,  
HEAT APPLY TRANSFER PRINTING, HTV  
& EMBROIDREY**

2080 HARDY PARKWAY  
GROVE CITY OHIO 43123  
1-800-635-7695  
www.RichardsonSupply.com



**Look us up on:  
FACEBOOK  
& TWITTER**

## Company Terms Policies



### How To Order:

Call Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM EST  
Order before 3:00 PM for same day shipping on most stock items.  
Fax orders in to 614-539-3032 by 2:00 PM for same day shipping.  
Order on line at [www.RichardsonSupply.com](http://www.RichardsonSupply.com) and follow instructions on our web site.

### Prices:

All prices are wholesale and are for the trades only. Product specifications and prices may change without notice. This catalog is in effect August 1st 2017 and replaces any previous price sheets or catalogs. We are not responsible for any errors in typography, specifications or photography.

### Minimum Orders:

We have no minimum order requirements at this time.

### Sales Tax:

Ohio customers will be charged Ohio State Sales Tax unless a valid exemption certificate is on file with Richardson Supply.  
Tax ID numbers **will not be accepted** over the phone.

### Payment Methods:

All orders are COD unless other arrangements are made at the time of the order or if your company already has established credit terms on account with Richardson Supply.

Credit terms may be established by calling our credit department Monday - Friday 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM EST, We accept American Express, Discover, Visa or Master Card, company check with approval and cash.



### Return Policy:

If an item is to be returned, call 1-800-635-7695 and ask for your sales representative. You must have a RMA number (return material authorization) before sending any item back to us. RMA numbers are good for 7 days after issue date. Please furnish the invoice number and date. All returned merchandise is subject to a 25% restocking charge. You must inform us about defects, shortages and exceptions within 5 days or the order is considered complete. There are no returns after 15 days.

### Technical Support:

Our staff of trained technicians are ready to assist you Monday - Friday. Call us at 1-800-635-7695 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST for technical support.

### Color Accuracy:

Although we do our best to make sure the colors in the catalog are accurate, actual colors may vary. In addition, some of our products use color chips as a color guide reference. Because the color guides presented, throughout this catalog, represent similar colors in several of our products appearance, the shade of the color guides may differ from the actual color. These color guides should be used only as a reference. If an actual color is needed, please call 1-800-635-7695 and ask for a true color guide be sent to you.

### Shipping:

Standard shipping for most orders of supply items ship UPS unless otherwise requested. Shipping and handling rates are based on order weight, size and UPS shipping zones. We are not responsible for UPS or other carrier errors. You must report all damage claims to the delivering carrier. If crating or any special requests are needed, please contact us at: 1-800-635-7695. Equipment usually is shipped F.O.B. (freight on board) point of origin and shipping costs are paid in advance or billed as a separate line item on the invoice to our customer. The pricing in this catalog does not reflect this charge on equipment.

### Orders/Questions/Service/Contact:

Richardson Supply Ltd.  
2080 Hardy Parkway  
Grove City, Ohio 43123  
Toll Free Number: 1-800-635-7695  
Local Number: 1-614-539-3033  
Fax Number: 1-614-539-3032  
E-mail: [Sales@RichardsonSupply.com](mailto:Sales@RichardsonSupply.com)  
Web Site: [www.RichardsonSupply.com](http://www.RichardsonSupply.com)

- All prices are in US Dollars
- **All prices are subject to change without notice**
- Crating charges where shown are for domestic shipments
- Electric products listed throughout this catalog refer to domestic US standard services.
- Specifications shown are to the best information at the time of printing.
- We assume no liability expressed or implied
- All prices shown are FOB Factory or point of origin on equipment

## About Richardson Supply

Richardson Industries was founded in 1968 by O.W. (Bill) Richardson in Columbus Ohio, as a manufacturer of textile screen printing and drying equipment. With over 105 designs and 5 industry patents, Richardson was an innovator in the industry.

Through 48 years and business evolution. Richardson has evolved with the times. Even today many of the industries top professionals and some of the largest textile printing companies in the world, still boast about the Richardson Equipment they have had over the years. Started as a family business, built from a man and his dreams, with honesty, loyalty, quality products and just plain old blood, sweat and tears. Richardson has made a name that is known through-out the world. On 8 continents and in almost every country is Richardson Quality Engineering. The sun never sets on our machines.

Still today a family owned and operated business, now employing our third generation of Richardson's. The company now serves as an equipment, supply and service center distributor for some of the largest manufacturers in the world with products serving the screen printing, embroidery, digital large format printing, transfer printing and application, automated robotic vinyl cutting, vinyl graphics, digital ink-jet direct to garment, textile and sign supply to the ever expanding trades and customer base. Richardson Supply carries a huge inventory representing over 80 manufacturers and 8000 products. We are a customer service oriented business (some might even say "Old School") where we welcome your calls with a real person and offer unsurpassed technical assistance.

Whether you are starting a business or maintaining a large operation, we can fulfill all of your needs, when it comes to our customer's you are part of the family. If your not yet a customer, then chances are you are new the industry and just a friend we haven't met yet. We welcome the opportunity to answer your questions and provide you with the solutions. With Richardson Supply your not just a sale..., You're a "Customer For Life".



## Table Of Contents

|  | PAGE        |
|--|-------------|
| SCREEN PRINTING EQUIPMENT  | 4-29        |
| AUTOMATIC TEXTILE PRESS  | 4-9         |
| MANUAL TEXTILE PRESS   | 10-11       |
| MANUAL PRESS OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES   | 12          |
| SLIDE STYLE PALLETS  | 13          |
| AUTOMATIC & MANUAL FLASH CURES   | 14-18       |
| CONVEYOR DRYERS ELECTRIC   | 18-21       |
| CONVEYOR DRYERS GAS  | 22-23       |
| EXPOSURE UNITS   | 24-25       |
| INK MIXER  | 26          |
| MANUAL PRINTER ACCESSORIES   | 26          |
| SCREEN PRINTING EQUIPMENT MISC   | 27          |
| WASHOUT, DIP TANKS FILTERS   | 28-29       |
| SCREEN PRINTING SUPPLIES   | 30-41       |
| SQUEEGEE'S AND SQUEEGEE BLADE, RACK  | 12,27,36,38 |
| VELLUM, FILM, PRINTER INK BLACK, SOFTWARE RIP, PRINTER                     | 37, 38      |
| LARGE FORMAT & DIRECT TO GARMENT DIGITAL PRINTING<br>INK                   | 42          |
| LARGE FORMAT DIGITAL PRINTING & CUTTING                                    | 43-46       |
| LARGE FORMAT DIGITAL PRINTER ATTACHMENTS                                   | 47          |
| LARGE FORMAT COLD LAMINATOR  | 48          |
| STIKA DESKTOP CUTTER   | 50          |
| ROBOTIC CUTTERS  | 48-49       |
| DOMING FLUID   | 50          |
| SIGN SUPPLIES  | 48-52       |
| DIGITAL LARGE FORMAT PRINTING & CUTTING MEDIA DPM<br>(Digital Print Media) | 53-57       |
| MACHINE CUTABLE SIGN VINYL   | 58          |
| DIGITAL TEXTILE IMAGING, Direct to Garment (DTG)                           | 59          |
| HEAT TRANSFER PRESSES  | 61-64       |
| CUTABLE HEAT TRANSFER MEDIA FOR TEXTILES <b>HTV</b>                        | 65-77       |
| HTV  | 65-77       |
| COLOR FX ACRYLIC SCREEN INK  | 78          |
| UNION PLASTISOL INK  | 78-84       |
| UNION AEROTEX WATER BASED SCREEN INK                                       | 83-84       |
| WM PLASTICS PLASTISOL INK  | 84-85       |
| EMBROIDERY SUPPLIES  | 86-89       |
| EMBROIDERY THREADS   | 88-89       |
| CorelDRAW SOFTWARE   | 43, 57      |
| BANNER STANDS X-FRAME  | 43          |
| BLANK T-SHIRTS   | 57, 69      |

DPM=Digital Print Media, HTV=Heat Transfer Vinyl, DTG=Direct To Garment

# TITAN



Start your shop with an automatic textile carousel press and increase your man hour output by almost 5 times a manual press. **The TITAN** has all the features of a larger press and is the perfect starter automatic. The TITAN is available from a 4 station 2 color to an 8 station 7 color machine. It is an electro/pneumatic and is available with servo electric or air index. It comes equipped to handle up to a 15" x 16" print area and takes a 21" x 28" maximum screen frame O.D. It will also take smaller manual screen frames 21" x 23" or 20" x 24". The press comes with Quick Release or Slide Style aluminum pallets 16" x 22" and 15" wide squeegees and flood bars. **The TITAN** has the smallest footprint on the market, but don't let the size fool you, it can print over 900 shirts per hour. Other series are available not shown from 6/2 "S" AAA to 10/9 "M" ASE. If you don't see what your looking for just call us at **1-800-635-7695**

## TITAN "S" AAA Air Lift/Air Index/Air Print Heads

| Part #     | STATION/ COLORS | MAX IMAGE | MAX SCREEN | STD PALLET | DIA   | AIR     | ELECTRICAL          | PRICE       | CRATE    | PRICE              | CRATE           |
|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|---------|---------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| XATIT-0602 | 06/02           | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 7' 4" | 7 SCFM  | 1 ph 115 vac 2 Amps | \$14,250.00 | \$450.00 | <b>\$16,950.00</b> | <b>\$500.00</b> |
| XATIT-0603 | 06/03           | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 7' 4" | 8 SCFM  | 1 ph 115 vac 2 Amps | \$15,750.00 | \$475.00 | <b>\$18,750.00</b> | <b>\$525.00</b> |
| XATIT-0604 | 06/04           | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 8' 2" | 10 SCFM | 1 ph 115 vac 2 Amps | \$17,250.00 | \$500.00 | <b>\$20,450.00</b> | <b>\$550.00</b> |
| XATIT-0605 | 06/05           | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 8' 2" | 11 SCFM | 1 ph 115 vac 2 Amps | \$18,750.00 | \$525.00 | <b>\$22,200.00</b> | <b>\$575.00</b> |
| XATIT-0806 | 08/06           | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 9' 4" | 13 SCFM | 1 ph 115 vac 2 Amps | \$20,650.00 | \$600.00 | <b>\$24,630.00</b> | <b>\$650.00</b> |
| XATIT-0807 | 08/07           | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 9' 4" | 14 SCFM | 1 ph 115 vac 2 Amps | \$22,950.00 | \$625.00 | <b>\$27,130.00</b> | <b>\$675.00</b> |

## TITAN "M" AAA 16" x 18" Print Area

## TITAN "S" ASA Air Lift/Servo Index/Air Print Heads

| Part #       | STATION/ COLORS | MAX IMAGE | MAX SCREEN | STD PALLET | DIA   | AIR     | ELECTRICAL                                 | PRICE       | CRATE    | PRICE              | CRATE           |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|---------|--|-------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| XATIT-0602SA | 06/02           | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 7' 4" | 6 SCFM  | 1 ph 115 vac 6 Amps<br>3 ph 208 vac 4 Amps | \$17,000.00 | \$450.00 | <b>\$19,900.00</b> | <b>\$500.00</b> |
| XATIT-0603SA | 06/03           | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 7' 4" | 7 SCFM  | 1 ph 115 vac 6 Amps<br>3 ph 208 vac 4 Amps | \$18,500.00 | \$475.00 | <b>\$21,650.00</b> | <b>\$525.00</b> |
| XATIT-0604SA | 06/04           | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 8' 2" | 9 SCFM  | 1 ph 115 vac 6 Amps<br>3 ph 208 vac 4 Amps | \$20,000.00 | \$500.00 | <b>\$23,400.00</b> | <b>\$550.00</b> |
| XATIT-0605SA | 06/05           | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 8' 2" | 10 SCFM | 1 ph 115 vac 6 Amps<br>3 ph 208 vac 4 Amps | \$21,500.00 | \$525.00 | <b>\$25,150.00</b> | <b>\$575.00</b> |
| XATIT-0806SA | 08/06           | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 9' 4" | 12 SCFM | 1 ph 115 vac 6 Amps<br>3 ph 208 vac 4 Amps | \$23,850.00 | \$600.00 | <b>\$27,000.00</b> | <b>\$650.00</b> |
| XATIT-0807SA | 08/07           | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 9' 4" | 13 SCFM | 1 ph 115 vac 6 Amps<br>3 ph 208 vac 4 Amps | \$26,100.00 | \$625.00 | <b>\$29,300.00</b> | <b>\$675.00</b> |

## TITAN "M" ASA

## TITAN "S" ASE Air Lift/Servo Index/AC Print Heads

| Part #        | STATION/ COLORS | MAX IMAGE | MAX SCREEN | STD PALLET | DIA   | AIR    | ELECTRICAL                                  | PRICE       | CRATE    | PRICE              | CRATE           |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|--------|---|-------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| XATIT-0604SAC | 06/04           | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 8' 2" | 7 SCFM | 1 ph 115 vac 10 Amps<br>3 ph 208 vac 6 Amps | \$23,400.00 | \$500.00 | <b>\$26,500.00</b> | <b>\$550.00</b> |
| XATIT-0605SAC | 06/05           | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 8' 2" | 7 SCFM | 1 ph 115 vac 11 Amps<br>3 ph 208 vac 6 Amps | \$26,300.00 | \$525.00 | <b>28,850.00</b>   | <b>\$575.00</b> |
| XATIT-0806SAC | 08/06           | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 9' 4" | 8 SCFM | 1 ph 115 vac 11 Amps<br>3 ph 208 vac 7 Amps | \$28,600.00 | \$600.00 | <b>\$31,000.00</b> | <b>\$650.00</b> |
| XATIT-0807SAC | 08/07           | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 9' 4" | 8 SCFM | 1 ph 115 vac 12 Amps<br>3 ph 208 vac 7 Amps | \$31,500.00 | \$625.00 | <b>\$34,300.00</b> | <b>\$675.00</b> |

## TITAN "M" ASE

### TITAN OPTIONS

|                         | DESCRIPTION  | PRICE    | CRATE |
|-------------------------|--|----------|-------|
| XASMBT-TITAN            | Anatol Smash button for skip shirt on load station   | \$260    | \$0   |
| XAIHOC-TITAN            | Anatol Individual off-contact- Per Print Head  | \$130    | \$0   |
| XAPALOC-TITAN           | Anatol Pallet Locator for Slide Style Pallets Only - Per Print Station   | \$280    | \$0   |
| XAFSTD-TITAN            | Anatol Foot pedal switch for manual cycle  | \$250    | \$0   |
| XAPREREG-TITAN          | Anatol Titan Pressure Regulator - Per Print Head   | \$130    | \$0   |
| XASPSZ-PRESS-DISA-TITAN | Anatol Titan Disassembled to fit through 28" door (6 & 8 station), 31" door (10 stations). Must be ordered at time of initial purchase | \$850    | \$0   |
| XADELETE-1TPH           | To Delete a Print Head Titan   | -\$770   | \$0   |
| XAADD-1TPHA             | To add a Air Print Head Titan at later date + Options  | \$1,980  | \$200 |
| XAADD-1TPHAC            | To add a AC Print Head Titan at a later date + Options   | \$2,750  | \$200 |
| HEAD-UP 6-8             | "Head-Up" option 6 & 8 station Titan   | \$750    | \$0.  |
| HEAD-UP 10-12           | "Head-Up" option 10 & 12 station Titan   | \$1,250. | \$0.  |

Instllation fee of \$100. per station to be added /travel expenses are additional and vary by region.  
"S" series includes 16"x 22" aluminum pallets, 15" squeegee & flood baars. Deleting print head deduct \$750.00.  
"M" series includes 16"x22" aluminum pallets, 15" squeegee & flood bars. Deleting print head deduct \$800.00.

# VOLT



The VOLT is an "ALL ELECTRIC" press and requires no air compressor or chiller to operate. It is available in four sizes of print areas and referenced by S, M, L and XL. The VOLT comes with Servo Lift & Lower, Servo Index, and AC Print Heads. Certain models can be ordered to fit through a 28" wide doorway and must be ordered at the initial purchase, no retro is available and costs \$500.00 additional for this feature.

The Volt comes with Aires OS operating system that is user friendly. Large 15" touch screen allows for one-touch access to all job settings and machine functions. The Volt is 100% all electric, with reliable servo electric technology. Less maintenance which in turn means less down time! The VOLT is extremely energy efficient, save over 52% when compared to pneumatic presses that run on compressors and chillers. Quiet operations allow you to use the VOLT almost anywhere. "Stepback" and "Multi-Stepback" program allows for some very unique flash/print operations. Toolless operation and set-up made available by graduated controls and indents make this press a pleasure to run and operate. Experience the future of textile imaging with Anatol and the VOLT!

### VOLT - Model S (15" X 16" Print Area)

| Part #         | STATION/ COLORS                                      | MAX IMAGE | MAX SCREEN | STD PALLET | DIA    | ELECTRICAL                   | PRICE       | CRATE    |
|----------------|--|-----------|------------|------------|--------|------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| XAVOLT-S-0604- | 6/4  | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 8' 11" | 1ph 208V 16A or 3ph 208V 9A  | \$29,400.00 | \$500.00 |
| XAVOLT-S-0605- | 6/5  | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 8' 11" | 1ph 208V 19A or 3ph 208V 12A | \$32,300.00 | \$525.00 |
| XAVOLT-S-0806- | 8/6  | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 10' 2" | 1ph 208V 20A or 3ph 208V 13A | \$34,900.00 | \$600.00 |
| XAVOLT-S-0807- | 8/7  | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 10' 2" | 1ph 208V 21A or 3ph 208V 14A | \$38,000.00 | \$625.00 |
| XAVOLT-S-1008- | 10/8   | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 11' 2" | 1ph 208V 31A or 3ph 208V 18A | \$44,900.00 | \$800.00 |
| XAVOLT-S-1008- | 10/9   | 15" X 16" | 21" X 28"  | 16" X 22"  | 11' 2" | 1ph 208V 32A or 3ph 208V 19A | \$48,200.00 | \$825.00 |
| XADELETE-1VSPH | To Delete Print Head Volt-S                          |           |            |            |        |                              | -\$950.00   | \$0.00   |
| XAADD-1VSPH    | To add a print head Volt-S at a later date + Options |           |            |            |        |                              | \$4,100.00  | \$200.00 |

**Installation Fee of \$100.00 per Station to be added. Travel Expenses are additional by region for all VOLT Machines.**

"S" series Include 16"x22" Aluminum pallets. 15" squeegees & flood bars. When deleting print head deduct \$950.00 each

### VOLT - Model M (16" X 18" Print Area)

| Part #          | STATION/ COLORS                                      | MAX IMAGE | MAX SCREEN | STD PALLET | DIA    | ELECTRICAL                    | PRICE       | CRATE      |
|-----------------|--|-----------|------------|------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| XAVOLT-M-0604-  | 6/4  | 16" X 22" | 23" X 33"  | 16" X 22"  | 9' 4"  | 1 ph 208V 18A or 3ph 208V 11A | \$32,500.00 | \$550.00   |
| XAVOLT-M-0605-  | 6/5  | 16" X 22" | 23" X 33"  | 16" X 22"  | 9' 4"  | 1 ph 208V 19A or 3ph 208V 12A | \$35,600.00 | \$575.00   |
| XAVOLT-M-0806-  | 8/6  | 16" X 22" | 23" X 33"  | 16" X 22"  | 10' 7" | 1 ph 208V 20A or 3ph 208V 13A | \$38,400.00 | \$650.00   |
| XAVOLT-M-0807-  | 8/7  | 16" X 22" | 23" X 33"  | 16" X 22"  | 10' 7" | 1 ph 208V 21A or 3ph 208V 14A | \$41,700.00 | \$675.00   |
| XAVOLT-M-1008-  | 10/8   | 16" X 22" | 23" X 33"  | 16" X 22"  | 12' 3" | 1 ph 208V 31A or 3ph 208V 18A | \$47,300.00 | \$850.00   |
| XAVOLT-M-1009-  | 10/9   | 16" X 22" | 23" X 33"  | 16" X 22"  | 12' 3" | 1 ph 208V 32A or 3ph 208V 19A | \$50,800.00 | \$875.00   |
| XAVOLT-M-1210-  | 12/10  | 16" X 22" | 23" X 33"  | 16" X 22"  | 13' 7" | 1 ph 208V 36A or 3ph 208V 20A | \$59,500.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| XADELETE-1VMPPH | To Delete Print Head Volt-M                          |           |            |            |        |                               | -\$1,100.00 | \$0.00     |
| XAADD-1VMPPH    | To add a print head Volt-S at a later date + Options |           |            |            |        |                               | \$4,250.00  | \$200.00   |

"M" series include 16"x22" slyde style aluminum pallets, 16" squeegee & flood bars. When deleting print head deduct \$1,100.00

**Head-Up 6 & 8 Station Option VOLT Presses. \$750.00**

**Head-Up 10 & 12 Station Option VOLT Presses \$1,250.00**

### VOLT - Model L (20" X 20" Print Area)

| Part #         | STATION/ COLORS                                      | MAX IMAGE | MAX SCREEN | STD PALLET | DIA    | ELECTRICAL                  | PRICE       | CRATE      |
|----------------|--|-----------|------------|------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|
| XAVOLT-L-0806- | 8/6  | 20" X 20" | 26" X 36"  | 16" X 22"  | 12' 2" | 1ph 208V 20A or 3ph 208 13A | \$42,100.00 | \$ 700.00  |
| XAVOLT-L-1008- | 10/08  | 20" X 20" | 26" X 36"  | 16" X 22"  | 13' 8" | 1ph 208V 31A or 3ph 208 18A | \$54,900.00 | \$900.00   |
| XAVOLT-L-1210- | 12/10  | 20" X 20" | 26" X 36"  | 16" X 22"  | 15' 2" | 1ph 208V 36A or 3ph 208 20A | \$69,500.00 | \$1,050.00 |
| XAVOLT-L-1412- | 14/12  | 20" X 20" | 26" X 36"  | 16" X 22"  | 16' 7" | 3ph 208V 23A                | \$86,500.00 | \$1,250.00 |
| XADELETE-1VLPH | To Delete Print Head Volt-L                          |           |            |            |        |                             | -\$1,350.00 | \$0.00     |
| XAADD-1VLPH    | To add a print head Volt-L at a later date + Options |           |            |            |        |                             | \$4,500.00  | \$200.00   |

"L" series include 16"x22" slyde style aluminum pallets, 16" squeegee & flood bars. When deleting print head deduct \$1,350.00

### VOLT - Model XL (20" X 28" Print Area)

| Part #          | STATION/ COLORS                                       | MAX IMAGE | MAX SCREEN | STD PALLET | DIA     | ELECTRICAL   | PRICE        | CRATE      |
|-----------------|---|-----------|------------|------------|---------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| XAVOLT-XL-1412- | 14/12   | 20" X 28" | 26" X 43"  | 16" X 22"  | 17' 11" | 3ph 208V 23A | \$96,000.00  | \$1,300.00 |
| XAVOLT-XL-1614- | 16/14   | 20" X 28" | 26" X 43"  | 16" X 22"  | 19' 9"  | 3ph 208V 32A | \$115,000.00 | \$1,500.00 |
| XAVOLT-XL-1816- | 18/16   | 20" X 28" | 26" X 43"  | 16" X 22"  | 21' 3"  | 3ph 208V 36A | \$136,000.00 | \$1,700.00 |
| XADELETE-1VXLPH | To Delete Print Head Volt-XL                          |           |            |            |         |              | -\$1,650.00  | \$0.00     |
| XAADD-1VXLPH    | To add a print head Volt-XL at a later date + Options |           |            |            |         |              | \$4,800.00   | \$200.00   |

"XL" series include 16"x22" slyde style aluminum pallets, 16" squeegee & flood bars. When deleting print head deduct \$1,650.00

Other models available in all series from 6/2 to 20/18. If you don't see what your looking for just call us 1-800-635-7695

### VOLT - OPTIONS

| DESCRIPTION   | PRICE    | CRATE  |
|---|----------|--------|
| XAIHOC-VOLT Individual off-contact per head Each  | \$130.00 | \$0.00 |
| XAPALOC-VOLT Pallet Locator for slide Style Pallets Only per press                                  | \$280.00 | \$0.00 |
| XAFTPD-VOLT Foot Pedal switch for manual cycle per press  | \$250.00 | \$0.00 |
| SPSZ-DISASSEMBLED Disassembled to fit through 28" door (6 & 8 Station) / 31" door (10 & 12 station) | \$850.00 | \$0.00 |



*Our Customers Deserve The Best We Have To Offer*

# VECTOR

The Horizon and Stratus II have been replaced by the all-new VECTOR.  
Like a VOLT, but with pneumatic-hybrid squeegee and flood bar adjustment.

Introducing Anatol's exclusive SSE configuration!

Want to take advantage of the benefits of electric screen printing but our all-electric VOLT isn't the right fit for you? The Vector is a step between a pneumatic-based press and the Anatol VOLT, using electric technology combined with pneumatic-hybrid squeegee/flood bar adjustment. Anatol's exclusive SSE configuration - servo lift, servo indexing and AC electric print heads - lets you print with maximum consistency and reliability. We've reduced air consumption rates to the lowest in the industry, saving you money and the hassle of pneumatic repairs. 90% fewer pneumatic components than competing screen printing presses means the Vector requires less air, less maintenance, less downtime and less cost to operate.

The all-new Anatol Vector is designed to be the most versatile automatic screen printing machine in the industry. Available in more sizes than any other auto and with all the features you expect from Anatol, the Vector lets you work the way you want - not the way your machine forces you to. The Vector is available in four different print areas up to 20" x 28": Vector S, Vector M, Vector L and Vector XL, in models from 2 to 18 colors.



|   | <b>VECTOR S</b>    | <b>VECTOR M</b>     | <b>VECTOR L</b>     | <b>VECTOR XL</b>    |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Indexer                                       | Servo              | Servo               | Servo               | Servo               |
| Print Head                                    | ACElectric         | AC Electric         | AC Electric         | AC Electric         |
| Lift/Lower                                    | Servo              | Servo               | Servo               | Servo               |
| Touchscreen                                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |
| Clamp Type                                    | Speed Clamps       | Speed Clamps        | Speed Clamps        | Speed Clamps        |
| Tool-less Stroke Adjustment                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |
| Independent Squeegee/Flood bar Controls       |                    |                     |                     |                     |
| Central Off-Contact                           | Digital            | Digital             | Digital             | Digital             |
| Programmed with Step-Back and Multi Step-Back |                    |                     |                     |                     |
| Cycles per Hour                               | 1,200              | 1,200               | 1,200               | 1,200               |
| Standard Pallet Size                          | 16" x 22"          | 16" x 22"           | 16" x 22"           | 16" x 22"           |
| Minimum configuration                         | 6 station/2 color  | 6 station/2 color   | 6 station/2 color   | 8 station/6 color   |
| Maximum configuration                         | 10 station/9 color | 14 station/12 color | 20 station/18 color | 20 station/18 color |
| Maximum Screen Size                           | 21" x 28"          | 23" x 33"           | 26" x 36"           | 26" x 43"           |
| Maximum Print Area                            | 15" x 16"          | 16" x 18"           | 20" x 20"           | 20" x 28"           |
| Flash   | Optional           | Optional            | Optional            | Optional            |
| 2-Year Limited Warranty                       | Yes                | Yes                 | Yes                 | Yes                 |
| Requires Compressor                           | Yes                | Yes                 | Yes                 | Yes                 |

*Call Today Toll Free 1-800-635-7695*

**VECTOR Series Press Options**

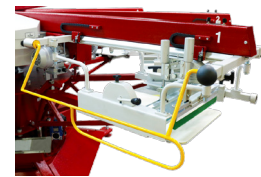
- Foot pedal for manual cycle mode \$250.00  
With a foot pedal, the press can be disengaged from the indexer.
- Flash Cure See Flash Options  
Infrared flash cure See Flash Options  
Rapid Wave quartz flash cure \$280.00
- Pallet Locator (for slide-style pallets only)  
Speeds pallet changeover and works with registration system to precisely place the pallet.
- \* "Head Up" option for 6 & 8 station Press \$750.00
- \* "Head Up" Option for 10 & 12 station Press \$1,250.00
- \* Dissassembled to fit through 28" door (6 & 8 Station) / 31" door (10 & 12 Station) \$850.00

**Touchscreen Controls**

- 15" touchscreen with Aries operating system
- Easy operator access to all machine parameters
- Program multiple heads simultaneously
- Full speed control of both stroke directions
- View real-time print count (dozen) and speed (pcs/hr)
- Save all parameters of a stored job: off-contact, indexer speed, print head speed, print area, number of strokes, flash cure time and temperature, color design, mode
- Set pallet preheat temperature
- Quickly set the same speed and print distance for all heads

**Print Heads**

- AC electric print heads for a stronger, more even stroke
- Smash button at load/unload stations to prevent printing on empty pallets
- Adjustable side screen holders with new low-profile for easy access
- True three-point micro-registration (front-to-back, left-to-right, and rotational movement)



**Tool-less Adjustment**

- Independent squeegee/flood bar angle adjustments with single-handed adjustments of 0°-30°, at increments of 5°
- Digital central off-contact precisely adjusts all print stations simultaneously at a range of 0"-0.400" at increments of 0.001"
- Squeegee/flood bar knobs with scale for user-friendly depth adjustments
- Single lever quick-release squeegee and flood bars in print carriage
- Speed Clamps, one-touch screen locks

**Pallet**

- Servo lift and lower for smooth operation
- Rubber-coated aluminum pallets
- Tool-less locks for slide or quick release-style pallets
- Precise four-point pallet leveling system
- Standard 16" x 22" (18" x 22" on Vector XL) pallets included; other sizes available upon request
- Choice of slide style or quick release pallets

**Servo-Indexer**

- Precise control of pallet position +/- .001"
- Provides smooth indexing with superior print consistency
- Increase production with pinpoint control of acceleration and deceleration
- Index direction: right and left
- Programmed with Step-Back, Multi Step-Back, and Revolver-type indexing options



**Construction**

- Heavy-duty rolled steel frame supports smooth, high speed production cycles
- Ball-lead servo with internal lubrication system reduces vibration and maintenance costs
- Industry's best safety bars at each print head and load/unload station
- Carousel safety barrier to prevent operators stepping into press
- Servo-indexer lasts for decades



Installation Fee of 100.00 per station to be added / Travel expenses are additional and vary by region. S series press includes 16" x 22" slide style aluminum pallets, 15" squeegee & flood bars.. When deleting a print head, deduct \$900.00 each

**VECTOR S SSE** 15" x 16" max print area 21" x 28" max screen size

| Stations/Colors | Diameter | Power Requirements | Air Req @ 90 PSI | Price       | Crating  |
|-----------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|
| 6/2             | 8'11"    | 1ph, 208VAC, 11 A  | 0.3 SCFM         | \$25,450.00 | \$450.00 |
|                 |          | 3ph, 208VAC, 7 A   | 8.5 i/min        |             |          |
| 6/3             | 8'11"    | 1ph, 208VAC, 12 A  | 0.5 SCFM         | \$26,450.00 | \$475.00 |
|                 |          | 3ph, 208VAC, 8 A   | 13 i/min         |             |          |
| 6/4             | 8'11"    | 1ph, 208VAC, 13 A  | 0.6 SCFM         | \$27,400.00 | \$500.00 |
|                 |          | 3ph, 208 VAC, 8 A  | 17 i/min         |             |          |
| 6/5             | 8'11"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 14 A | 0.7 SCFM         | \$29,800.00 | \$525.00 |
|                 |          | 3ph, 208 VAC, 9 A  | 21 i/min         |             |          |
| 8/6             | 10'2"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 14 A | 0.9 SCFM         | \$31,600.00 | \$600.00 |
|                 |          | 3ph, 208 VAC, 9 A  | 25 i/min         |             |          |
| 8/7             | 10'2"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 15 A | 1.1 SCFM         | \$34,500.00 | \$625.00 |
|                 |          | 3ph, 208 VAC, 10 A | 30 i/min         |             |          |
| 10/8            | 11'2"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 16 A | 1.2 SCFM         | \$41,800.00 | \$800.00 |
|                 |          | 3ph, 208 VAC, 11 A | 34 i/min         |             |          |
| 10/9            | 11'2"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 17 A | 1.3 SCFM         | \$45,100.00 | \$825.00 |
|                 |          | 3ph, 208 VAC, 12 A | 38 i/min         |             |          |

**VECTOR M SSE** 16" x 18" max print area 23" x 33" max screen size

| Stations/Colors | Diameter | Power Requirements                       | Air Req @ 90 PSI      | Price       | Crating    |
|-----------------|----------|--|-----------------------|-------------|------------|
| 6/2             | 9'4"     | 1ph, 208 VAC, 11 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 7 A  | 0.3 SCFM<br>8.5 i/min | \$27,300.00 | \$450.00   |
| 6/3             | 9'4"     | 1ph, 208 VAC, 12 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 8 A  | 0.5 SCFM<br>13 i/min  | \$28,400.00 | \$475.00   |
| 6/4             | 9'4"     | 1ph, 208 VAC, 13 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 8 A  | 0.6 SCFM<br>17 i/min  | \$29,500.00 | \$550.00   |
| 6/5             | 8'11"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 14 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 9 A  | 0.7 SCFM<br>21 i/min  | \$31,850.00 | \$575.00   |
| 8/6             | 10'2"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 14 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 9 A  | 0.9 SCFM<br>25 i/min  | \$34,500.00 | \$650.00   |
| 8/7             | 10'2"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 15 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 10 A | 1.1 SCFM<br>30 i/min  | \$37,800.00 | \$675.00   |
| 10/8            | 11'2"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 16 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 11 A | 1.2 SCFM<br>34 i/min  | \$43,750.00 | \$850.00   |
| 10/9            | 11'2"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 17 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 12 A | 1.3 SCFM<br>38 i/min  | \$46,300.00 | \$875.00   |
| 12/10           | 13'7"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 18 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 13 A | 1.5 SCFM<br>42 i/min  | \$55,500.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| 12'11"          | 13'7"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 19 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 14 A | 1.6 SCFM<br>46 i/min  | \$58,600.00 | \$1,050.00 |
| 14/12           | 15'      | 1ph, 208 VAC, 25 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 16 A | 1.8 SCFM<br>50 i/min  | \$69,700.00 | \$1,200.00 |

Installation Fee of 100.00 per station to be added / Travel expenses are additional and vary by region.  
M series press includes 16" x 22" slide style aluminum pallets, 16" squeegee & flood bars.. When deleting a print head, deduct \$1,000.00 each

**VECTOR L SSE** 20" x 28" max print area 26" x 36" max screen size

| Stations/Colors | Diameter | Power Requirements                       | Air Req @ 90 PSI      | Price        | Crating    |
|-----------------|----------|--|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| 6/2             | 11'4"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 11 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 7 A  | 0.3 SCFM<br>8.5 i/min | \$30,150.00  | \$550.00   |
| 6/3             | 11'4"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 12 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 8 A  | 0.5 SCFM<br>13 i/min  | \$31,350.00  | \$575.00   |
| 6/4             | 11'4"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 13 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 8 A  | 0.6 SCFM<br>17 i/min  | \$32,000.00  | \$600.00   |
| 6/5             | 11'4"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 14 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 9 A  | 0.7 SCFM<br>21 i/min  | \$33,500.00  | \$625.00   |
| 8/6             | 12'2"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 14 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 9 A  | 0.9 SCFM<br>25 i/min  | \$35,900.00  | \$700.00   |
| 8/7             | 12'2"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 15 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 10 A | 1.1 SCFM<br>30 i/min  | \$39,400.00  | \$725.00   |
| 10/8            | 13'8"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 16 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 11 A | 1.2 SCFM<br>34 i/min  | \$49,250.00  | \$900.00   |
| 10/9            | 13'8"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 17 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 12 A | 1.3 SCFM<br>38 i/min  | \$52,950.00  | \$925.00   |
| 12/10           | 15'2"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 18 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 13 A | 1.5 SCFM<br>42 i/min  | \$64,500.00  | \$1,050.00 |
| 12/11           | 15'2"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 19 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 14 A | 1.6 SCFM<br>46 i/min  | \$68,400.00  | \$1,100.00 |
| 14/12           | 16'7"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 25 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 16 A | 1.8 SCFM<br>50 i/min  | \$82,500.00  | \$1,250.00 |
| 16/14           | 18'      | 3ph, 208 VAC, 27 A                       | 1.9 SCFM<br>54 i/min  | \$99,500.00  | \$1,400.00 |
| 18/16           | 19'10"   | 3ph, 208 VAC, 30 A                       | 2.0 SCFM<br>58 i/min  | \$117,500.00 | \$1,600.00 |
| 20/18           | 21'4"    | 3ph, 208 VAC, 32 A                       | 2.2 SCFM<br>63 i/min  | \$136,500.00 | \$1,800.00 |

Installation Fee of 100.00 per station to be added / Travel expenses are additional and vary by region.  
M series press includes 16" x 22" slide style aluminum pallets, 16" squeegee & flood bars.. When deleting a print head, deduct \$1,200.00 each

**VECTOR XL SSE** 20" x 28" max print area 26" x 43" max screen size

| Stations/Colors | Diameter | Power Requirements                       | Air Req @ 90 PSI     | Price       | Crating    |
|-----------------|----------|--|----------------------|-------------|------------|
| 8/6             | 13'6"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 14 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 9 A  | 0.9 SCFM<br>25 i/min | \$41,600.00 | \$750.00   |
| 8/7             | 13'6"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 15 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 10 A | 1.1 SCFM<br>30 i/min | \$44,550.00 | \$775.00   |
| 10/8            | 15'      | 1ph, 208 VAC, 16 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 11 A | 1.2 SCFM<br>34 i/min | \$56,500.00 | \$950.00   |
| 10/9            | 15'      | 1ph, 208 VAC, 17 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 12 A | 1.3 SCFM<br>38 i/min | \$59,900.00 | \$975.00   |
| 12/10           | 16'6"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 18 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 13 A | 1.5 SCFM<br>42 i/min | \$72,750.00 | \$1,100.00 |
| 12/11           | 16'6"    | 1ph, 208 VAC, 19 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 14 A | 1.6 SCFM<br>46 i/min | \$76,850.00 | \$1,150.00 |
| 14/12           | 17'11"   | 1ph, 208 VAC, 25 A<br>3ph, 208 VAC, 16 A | 1.8 SCFM<br>50 i/min | \$91,200.00 | \$1,300.00 |

Installation Fee of 100.00 per station to be added / Travel expenses are additional and vary by region.  
M series press includes 16" x 22" slide style aluminum pallets, 16" squeegee & flood bars.. When deleting a print head, deduct \$1,300.00 each





**VECTOR continued**

Series Flash Cure Options

| PART #    | Description  | ELECTRICAL                         | PRICE    | CRATE  |
|-----------|--|------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| RWQF-1616 | 16"x 16" Rapid Wave Quartz Flash for "S" Series, 9k Watts    | 208 V, 1ph-43A, 3ph-25A            | \$2,500. | \$165. |
| RWQF-1618 | 16"x 18" Rapid Wave Quartz Flash for "M" Series, 12k Watts   | 208 V, 1ph-57A, 3ph-33A            | \$2,860. | \$175. |
| RWQF-2021 | 20"x 21" Rapid Wave Quartz Flash for "L" Series, 17.5k Watts | 208V, 1ph-85A, 3ph-49A             | \$3,900. | \$185. |
| RWQF-2028 | 20" x 28" Rapid Wave Quartz Flash for "XL" Series            | 22.5k Watts, 208V, 3ph-63A         | \$4,600. | \$240. |
| COLSAV-16 | 16" Color Saver Quartz Flash for "S" Series                  | 9k Watts, 208V, 1ph-43A, 3ph-25A   | \$3,100. | \$170. |
| COLSAV-20 | 20" Color Saver Quartz Flash for "M & L" Series              | 11.2 Watts, 208V, 1ph-54A, 3ph-30A | \$3,875. | \$180. |
| IRSF-1616 | 16"x 16" Infrared Shuttle Flash for "S" Series               | 2.7k Watts, 208V, 1ph-14A          | \$1,800. | \$150. |
| IRSF-1820 | 18"x 20" Infrared Shuttle Flash for "M&L" Series             | 4k Watts, 208V, 1ph-20A            | \$2,200. | \$185. |
| IRSF-2028 | 20"x 28" Infrared Shuttle Flash for "XL" Series              | 6k Watts, 208V, 1ph-28A, 3ph-20A   | \$2,895. | \$240. |

**PRODIGY Tag Printer**



Printing tagless shirts has never been so easy. Personalization and custom made shirt identification information on the inside back of t-shirts is what it was designed to do. The **PRODIGY** is small compact and extremely fast. Servo-indexer and pneumatic print heads makes a smooth fast running press. Many of the features of the big presses like side screen clamps, adjustable squeegee and flood bar pressure and one handed angular settings, independent squeegee and flood speeds, quick release squeegee and flood bar locks, micro registration available for multi-color models, multi-stroke setting. Six by nine inch rubber-coated aluminum pallets. Touch screen operating system. Foot pedal for test prints, cycle dwell for automatic mode. Missed shirt detector automatically detects shirts. Dual high watt density flashes provide virtual "stacking and packing" of finished products. Print up to 2,000 tags an hour. Now think of what else you might need to print that a 6" X 6" print area might accommodate.



**Prodigy Series Tag Printer**

| PART #     | STATION/<br>COLORS | MAX<br>IMAGE | MAX<br>SCREEN | STD<br>PALET | DIA    | AIR     | ELECTRICAL        | FLASH | PRICE       | CRATE    |
|------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------|---------|-------------------|-------|-------------|----------|
| XAPRO-0601 | 6/1                | 6" X 6"      | 12" X 15"     | 6" X 9"      | 3' 9"  | 5 SCFM  | 1 ph 110V 15 Amps | 2     | \$11,900.00 | \$300.00 |
| XAPRO-0602 | 6/2                | 6" X 6"      | 12" X 15"     | 6" X 9"      | 3' 9"  | 10 SCFM | 1 ph 110V 20 Amps | 2     | \$14,650.00 | \$450.00 |
| XAPRO-0803 | 8/3                | 6" X 6"      | 12" X 15"     | 6" X 9"      | 4' 2"  | 15 SCFM | 1 ph 208V 15 Amps | 3     | \$16,200.00 | \$550.00 |
| XAPRO-1004 | 10/4               | 6" X 6"      | 12" X 15"     | 6" X 9"      | 4' 10" | 20 SCFM | 1 ph 208V 18 Amps | 4     | \$19,250.00 | \$600.00 |

**Prodigy Options**

|           |                                      |            |          |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| PRO-FLASH | 5" x 6" High Density Flash Cure Unit | \$1,700.00 | \$100.00 |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|

**COLOR MAGIC GRAPHICS PRESS**

| Model Number    | Description                               | Max Image | Max Screen Size    | Price      | Crate  |
|-----------------|---|-----------|--------------------|------------|--------|
| COLMAGGRA1526   | ColorMagic/ 1 Clr Flat Bed Graphics Press | 15" x 26" | 32" x 38" x 2 1/4" | \$18,500.  | \$190. |
| COLMAGGRA2538   | ColorMagic/1 Clr Flat Bed Graphics Press  | 25" x 38" | 42" x 50" x 2 1/4" | \$19,500.  | \$220. |
| COLMAGGRA3040   | ColorMagic/1 Clr Flat Bed Graphics Press  | 30" x 41" | 47" x 53" x 2 1/4" | \$23,300.  | \$280. |
| COLMAGGRA3246   | ColorMagic/1 Clr Flat Bed Graphics Press  | 32" x 45" | 49" x 58" x 2 1/4" | \$27,500.  | \$320. |
| Option          |   |           |                    |            |        |
| SEVMOT-CARRIAGE | Servo Motor Driven Print Carriage         |           |                    | \$3,500.00 | N/C    |

**Talk To Real People... Get Real Answers To Your Questions**



## LIGHTNING Manual Press

### Print Heads

- Gauged three-point micro-registration movement is adjustable on three points (Front to Back, Side to Side and Rotational)
- Adjustable guided spring tension system for smooth lift
- Side screen clamps keep screens in registration
- Off-contact and screen pitch adjustments on each print head
- All-Heads Down on models 4s/4c, 6s/6c and 8s/8c, designed to print any color from any print head

### Tool-less Adjustment

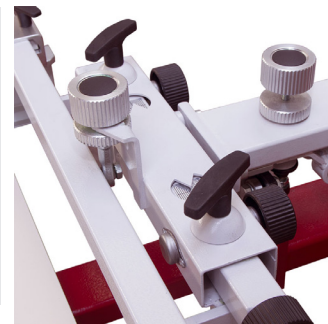
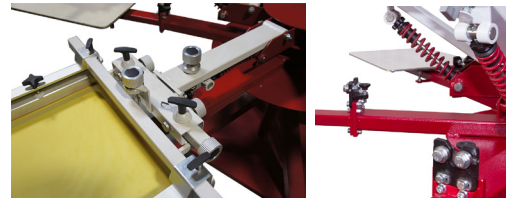
- 100% tool-less setups and operation

### Pallets

- 16" x 22" rubber-coated aluminum pallets included
- Choice of quick release or slide style pallets
- Mix and match side or back clamps at no additional charge
- Four-point pallet leveling system
- Adjustable side screen clamps
- Swivel feet on screen clamps to prevent movement while tightening

### Construction

- Double-bearing registration locks ensure top print quality with multi-color jobs
- Heavy-duty steel frame and roller bearings for smooth, quick operation
- Ergonomically designed for ease of use
- Small footprint accommodates tight spaces
- Compatible with most manufacturers' pre-press registration systems

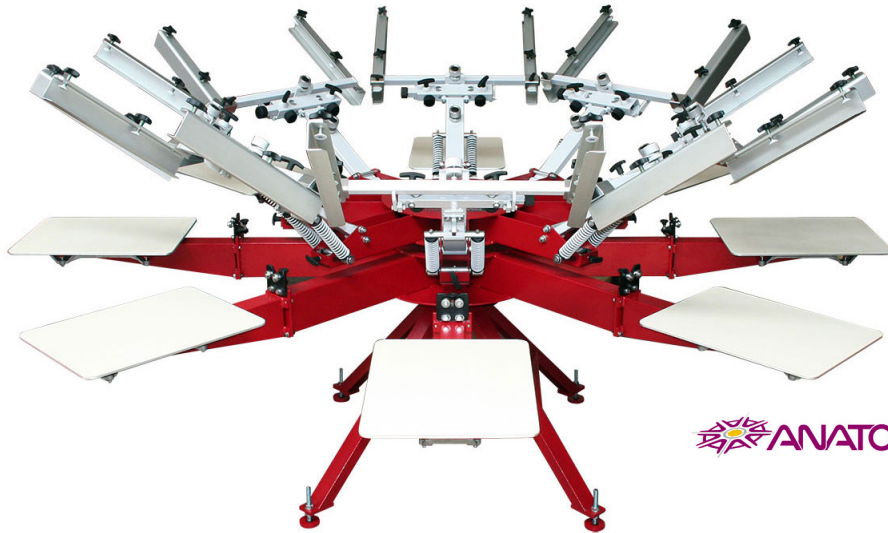


| Part #     | Colors/<br>Stations | Diameter | Max<br>Screen Size | Max<br>Print Size | Price      | Crate    |
|------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|----------|
| XALIT-0401 | 4/1                 | 9' 6"    | 26" X 36"          | 20" X 24"         | \$1,650.00 | \$135.00 |
| XALIT-0402 | 4/2                 | 9' 6"    | 26" X 36"          | 20" X 24"         | \$2,530.00 | \$140.00 |
| XALIT-0404 | 4/4                 | 9' 6"    | 26" X 36"          | 20" X 24"         | \$3,300.00 | \$210.00 |
| XALIT-0604 | 6/4                 | 9' 6"    | 26" X 36"          | 20" X 24"         | \$3,850.00 | \$210.00 |
| XALIT-0606 | 6/6                 | 9' 6"    | 26" X 36"          | 20" X 24"         | \$4,395.00 | \$210.00 |
| XALIT-0804 | 8/4                 | 10' 10"  | 26" X 36"          | 20" X 24"         | \$5,830.00 | \$215.00 |
| XALIT-0808 | 8/8                 | 10' 10"  | 26" X 36"          | 20" X 24"         | \$6,270.00 | \$215.00 |

## LIGHTNING

The **Lightning** is Anatol's commercial-grade manual screen printing machine, designed for years of trouble-free printing. Strong but lightweight, the Lightning is simple to move and set up. The Lightning is ergonomically designed for easy use and the dual bearing system allows for smooth motion for t-shirt printing all day. The side clamps are adjustable to hold 26"x36" screens or smaller. Feature for feature, it's the best value in its class. The Lightning is available in configurations of 4 Stations/4 Colors, 4 Stations/6 Colors, 6 Stations/6 Colors, 4 Stations/8 Colors, or 8 Stations/8 Colors.

# THUNDER



The Thunder is an industrial-grade manual screen printing press designed to handle high-demand printing while minimizing wear and tear on the user. The most durable manual screen printing machine on the market, the Thunder is an excellent addition as a sampling or production press. It has the same pallet arm and carousel design as the Anatol automatic t-shirt screen printing machines. The dual bearing system provides easy movement throughout the day. The Thunder is available with possible configurations of 4 Station/4 Colors, 4 Station/6 Colors, 6 Station/6 Colors, 4 Station/8 Colors, 8 Station/8 Colors, 10 Station/10 Colors and 12 Station/12 Colors.

### Print Heads

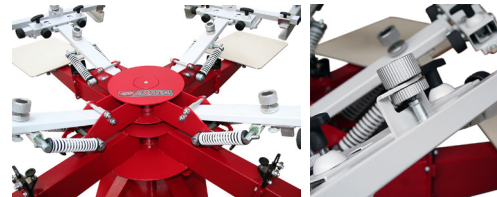
- Gauged three-point micro-registration movement is adjustable on three points (front to back, side to side and rotational)
- Dual adjustable, guided spring tensioning system that provides a smooth lift and lower
- Side screen clamps keep screens in registration
- Off-contact and screen pitch adjustments on each print head
- All-Heads Down (on models 4s/4c, 6s/6c, and 8s/8c) design lets you print any color from any print head

### Tool-less Adjustment

- 100% tool-less setups and operation

### Pallets

- 16" x 22" rubber-coated aluminum pallets included
- Choice of quick release or slide style pallets
- Mix and match side or back clamps at no additional charge
- Four-point pallet leveling system
- Adjustable side screen clamps
- Swivel feet on screen clamps to prevent movement while tightening



### Construction

- Double-bearing registration locks ensure top print quality with multi-color jobs
- Heavy-duty steel frame
- Upper and lower column bearings for smooth, quick operation
- Sturdy solid aluminum pallets
- Ergonomically designed for ease of use
- Small footprint accommodates tight spaces



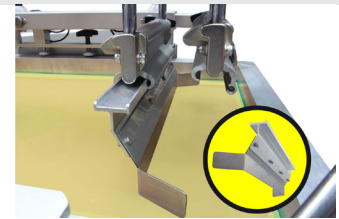
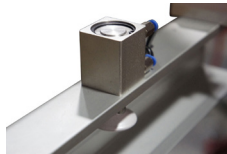
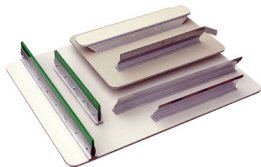
| Part #     | Colors/<br>Stations | Diameter | Max<br>Screen Size | Max<br>Print Size | Price       | Crate    |
|------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|
| XATHU-0404 | 4/4                 | 9' 6"    | 26" X 36"          | 20" X 24"         | \$3,850.00  | \$210.00 |
| XATHU-0604 | 6/4                 | 9' 6"    | 26" X 36"          | 20" X 24"         | \$5,250.00  | \$210.00 |
| XATHU-0606 | 6/6                 | 9' 6"    | 26" X 36"          | 20" X 24"         | \$5,610.00  | \$215.00 |
| XATHU-0804 | 8/4                 | 10' 10"  | 26" X 36"          | 20" X 24"         | \$6,710.00  | \$220.00 |
| XATHU-0808 | 8/8                 | 10"10"   | 26" X 36"          | 20" X 24"         | \$7,665.00  | \$220.00 |
| XATHU-1010 | 10/10               | 13' 9"   | 26" X 36"          | 20" X 24"         | \$13,420.00 | \$385.00 |
| XATHU-1212 | 12/12               | 15' 2"   | 26" X 36"          | 20" X 24"         | \$15,400.00 | \$450.00 |





| Part #       | Description  | Price    |
|--------------|--|----------|
| XAMTP-SAC    | Anatol Manual Press Side Screen Air Clamps - 4 air cylinders (Per Print Head)              | \$200.00 |
| XAMTP-RCC    | Anatol Manual Press Rear Clamp Conversion without airlock (Per Print Head)                 | \$75.00  |
| XAMTP-RCCAL  | Anatol Manual Press Rear Clamp Conversion with air lock - 2 air cylinders (Per Print Head) | \$175.00 |
| XAJHD-1616-M | Anatol Manual Press Jacket Hold down Pallets 16" x 16" for Manual Press ONLY               | \$430.00 |
| XAVACPALGRA  | Anatol Manual Press Vacuum Pallet fro Graphics Printing 18"X24"                            | \$500.00 |
| XANUMATT     | Anatol Manual Press Numbering Attachment with Master Frame for Manual Press                | \$995.00 |
| XAMTP-PSS-1  | Anatol Manual Pallet-Sleeve, Single 4" x 20"   | \$105.00 |
| XAVPAL-1016  | Anatol Manual Pallet Solid Aluminum Rubber Coated 10" x 16"                                | \$80.00  |
| XAVPAL-1216  | Anatol Manual Pallet Solid Aluminum Rubber Coated 12" x 16"                                | \$90.00  |
| XAVPAL-1516  | Anatol Manual Pallet Solid Aluminum Rubber Coated 15" x 16"                                | \$100.00 |
| XAVPAL-1622  | Anatol Manual Pallet Solid Aluminum Rubber Coated 16" x 22"                                | \$130.00 |

| Part #               | Description   | Price    |
|----------------------|---|----------|
| XACAPATT             | Anatol Manual Press Cap Attachment for Manual Press 3" x 4.75"        | \$395.00 |
| XACLAADP             | Anatol Manual Press Cap Subframe Only (holds screen in place)         | \$110.00 |
| XAADDCOLOR           | Anatol Manual Press Cap Add on color (subframe, screen frame)         | \$225.00 |
| XACAPVPAL-2.75x4.375 | Anatol Manual Press Cap Pallet 2.75x4.375" Low Crown, Youth           | \$42.00  |
| XACAPVPAL-2x4.375    | Anatol Manual Press Cap Pallet 2x4.375" Visor                         | \$42.00  |
| XACAPVPAL-2.75x4.375 | Anatol Manual Press Cap Pallet 2.75x4.375" Low Crown w/6 panel Groove | \$42.00  |
| XACAPVPAL-3x5.5      | Anatol Manual Press Cap Pallet 3x5.5" Twill, Poplin, Nylon, Taslon    | \$42.00  |
| XACAPVPAL3.25x5.5    | Anatol Manual Press Cap Pallet 3.25x5.5" Summer Mesh                  | \$42.00  |
| XACAPVPAL3.5x5.5     | Anatol Manual Press Cap Pallet 3.5x5.5" Summer Mesh with Large Print  | \$42.00  |



## Anatol Automatic Squeegees, Flood Bars, Clamps & Winged Tip Flood Bars

| Part #    | Description  | Price   |
|-----------|--|---------|
| XASQHR-1  | Squeegee Holder and Squeegee Blade 70 Durometer Automatic Per Inch | \$4.60  |
| XASQH-1   | Squeegee Holder (No Rubber) Per Inch                               | \$3.30  |
| XAFLB-1   | Flood Bar for Automatic Per Inch                                   | \$2.20  |
| XASQFB-1  | Set Squeegee Holder Blade (70 Duro) and Flood Bar Per Inch         | \$6.80  |
| XASQCLMP  | Squeegee/Flood Bar Clamps ( 4 Pcs)                                 | \$24.00 |
| XAFLBW-12 | 12" center, 14" Wing Tip to Wing Tip Aluminum Winged Flood Bar     | \$58.00 |
| XAFLBW-14 | 14" Center, 16" Wing Tip to Wing Tip Aluminum Winged Flood Bar     | \$60.00 |
| XAFLBW-16 | 16" Center, 18" Wing Tip to Wing Tip Aluminum Winged Flood Bar     | \$62.00 |
| XAFLBW-18 | 18" Center, 20" Wing Tip to Wing Tip Aluminum Winged Flood Bar     | \$66.00 |
| XAFLBW-20 | 20" Center, 22" Wing Tip to Wing Tip Aluminum Winged Flood Bar     | \$74.00 |
| XAFLBW-22 | 22" Center, 24" Wing Tip to Wing Tip Aluminum Winged Flood Bar     | \$76.00 |



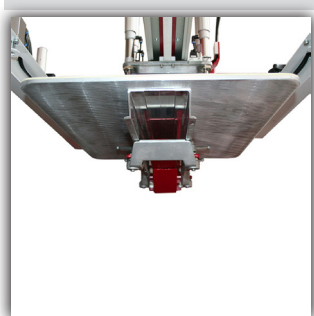
## Anatol Specialty Automatic Pallets

| Part #        | Description   | Price    |
|---------------|---|----------|
| XAPAL-PKT0406 | Pocket Pallet 4 1/8" x 6"                                   | \$90.00  |
| XAPAL-SL0422  | Single Sleeve Pallet Rubber Coated - 4" x 22"               | \$110.00 |
| XAPAL-SL0523  | Single Sleeve Pallet Rubber Coated - 5" x 23"               | \$115.00 |
| XAPAL-SL0622  | Single Sleeve Pallet Rubber Coated - 6" x 22"               | \$120.00 |
| XAPAL-SL0422D | Double Sleeve Pallet Rubber Coated - 6" x 22" Quick Release | \$300.00 |
| XAPAL-CD      | CD Pallet Quick Release or Slide Style                      | \$95.00  |
| XAJHD-0608    | Jacket Hold Down Pallets 06" x 08" Automatic Press          | \$280.00 |
| XAJHD-1010    | Jacket Hold Down Pallets 10" x 10" Automatic Press          | \$310.00 |
| XAJHD-1212    | Jacket Hold Down Pallets 12" x 12" Automatic Press          | \$350.00 |
| XAUHD         | Umbrella Hold Down Pallet                                   | \$410.00 |



Call us today for a quote on your equipment needs 1-800-635-7695

Visit Us On-line [www.RichardsonSupply.com](http://www.RichardsonSupply.com)



| Part #      | Description   | Price |
|-------------|---|-------|
| XAPPAN816E  | Pallet 8" wide x 16" Long Solid Alum Rubber Coated  | \$80  |
| XAPPAN820E  | Pallet 8" wide x 20" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated  | \$115 |
| XAPPAN822E  | Pallet 8" wide x 22" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated  | \$120 |
| XAPPAN824E  | Pallet 8" wide x 24" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated  | \$140 |
| XAPPAN828E  | Pallet 8" wide x 28" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated  | \$150 |
| XAPPAN1016E | Pallet 10" wide x 16" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$80  |
| XAPPAN1020E | Pallet 10" wide x 20" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$120 |
| XAPPAN1022E | Pallet 10" wide x 22" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$125 |
| XAPPAN1024E | Pallet 10" wide x 24" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$150 |
| XAPPAN1028E | Pallet 10" wide x 28" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$160 |
| XAPPAN1216E | Pallet 12" wide x 16" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$90  |
| XAPPAN1220E | Pallet 12" wide x 20" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$120 |
| XAPPAN1222E | Pallet 12" wide x 22" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$125 |
| XAPPAN1224E | Pallet 12" wide x 24" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$160 |
| XAPPAN1228E | Pallet 12" wide x 28" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$180 |
| XAPPAN1416E | Pallet 14" wide x 16" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$100 |
| XAPPAN1420E | Pallet 14" wide x 20" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$120 |
| XAPPAN1422E | Pallet 14" wide x 22" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$125 |
| XAPPAN1424E | Pallet 14" wide x 24" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$150 |
| XAPPAN1428E | Pallet 14" wide x 28" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$180 |
| XAPPAN1516E | Pallet 15" wide x 16" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$100 |
| XAPPAN1520E | Pallet 15" wide x 20" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$125 |
| XAPPAN1522E | Pallet 15" wide x 22" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$130 |
| XAPPAN1524E | Pallet 15" wide x 24" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$160 |
| XAPPAN1528E | Pallet 15" wide x 28" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$170 |
| XAPPAN1532E | Pallet 15" wide x 32" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$180 |
| XAPPAN1536E | Pallet 15" wide x 36" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$220 |
| XAPPAN1616E | Pallet 16" wide x 16" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$100 |
| XAPPAN1620E | Pallet 16" wide x 20" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$125 |
| XAPPAN1622E | Pallet 16" wide x 22" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$130 |
| XAPPAN1624E | Pallet 16" wide x 24" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$160 |
| XAPPAN1628E | Pallet 16" wide x 28" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$180 |
| XAPPAN1632E | Pallet 16" wide x 32" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$180 |
| XAPPAN1636E | Pallet 16" wide x 36" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$240 |
| XAPPAN1816E | Pallet 18" wide x 16" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$110 |

| Part #      | Description   | Price |
|-------------|---|-------|
| XAPPAN1820E | Pallet 18" wide x 20" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$125 |
| XAPPAN1822E | Pallet 18" wide x 22" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$140 |
| XAPPAN1824E | Pallet 18" wide x 24" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$170 |
| XAPPAN1828E | Pallet 18" wide x 28" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$200 |
| XAPPAN1832E | Pallet 18" wide x 32" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$200 |
| XAPPAN1836E | Pallet 18" wide x 36" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$260 |
| XAPPAN2016E | Pallet 20" wide x 16" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$125 |
| XAPPAN2020E | Pallet 20" wide x 20" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$140 |
| XAPPAN2022E | Pallet 20" wide x 22" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$150 |
| XAPPAN2024E | Pallet 20" wide x 24" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$170 |
| XAPPAN2028E | Pallet 20" wide x 28" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$200 |
| XAPPAN2032E | Pallet 20" wide x 32" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$210 |
| XAPPAN2036E | Pallet 20" wide x 36" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$280 |
| XAPPAN2216E | Pallet 22" wide x 16" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$130 |
| XAPPAN2220E | Pallet 22" wide x 20" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$150 |
| XAPPAN2222E | Pallet 22" wide x 22" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$160 |
| XAPPAN2224E | Pallet 22" wide x 24" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$180 |
| XAPPAN2228E | Pallet 22" wide x 28" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$210 |
| XAPPAN2232E | Pallet 22" wide x 32" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$220 |
| XAPPAN2235E | Pallet 22" wide x 36" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$300 |
| XAPPAN2416E | Pallet 24" wide x 16" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$160 |
| XAPPAN2420E | Pallet 24" wide x 20" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$160 |
| XAPPAN2422E | Pallet 24" wide x 22" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$170 |
| XAPPAN2424E | Pallet 24" wide x 24" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$180 |
| XAPPAN2428E | Pallet 24" wide x 28" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$220 |
| XAPPAN2432E | Pallet 24" wide x 32" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$230 |
| XAPPAN2436E | Pallet 24" wide x 36" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$320 |
| XAPPAN2616E | Pallet 26" wide x 16" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$180 |
| XAPPAN2620E | Pallet 26" wide x 20" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$180 |
| XAPPAN2622E | Pallet 26" wide x 22" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$190 |
| XAPPAN2624E | Pallet 26" wide x 24" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$200 |
| XAPPAN2628E | Pallet 26" wide x 28" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$220 |
| XAPPAN2632E | Pallet 26" wide x 32" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$230 |
| XAPPAN2636E | Pallet 26" wide x 36" long Solid Alum Rubber Coated | \$330 |

### Anatol Flocking System



Call For Pricing

#### Flocking

| Area      | Electrical Requirements                  |
|-----------|--|
| 15" x 17" | 1 Phase, 115 VAC, 2 AMPS, 60 Hz, 1.38 kW |
|           | 1 Phase, 230 VAC, 2 AMPS, 50 Hz, 1.38 kW |
| 18" x 24" | 1 Phase, 115 VAC, 2 AMPS, 60 Hz, 1.38 kW |
|           | 1 Phase, 230 VAC, 2 AMPS, 50 Hz, 1.38 kW |
| 26" x 31" | 1 Phase, 115 VAC, 2 AMPS, 60 Hz, 1.38 kW |
|           | 1 Phase, 230 VAC, 2 AMPS, 50 Hz, 1.38 kW |



#### Construction

- Steel mesh screen
- Sealed flock container prevents contamination for a clean flocking process
- Fully integrates into most Anatol automatic screen printing presses
- Electrostatic generator included
- Accommodates frames from 26" x 31" (66 cm x 79 cm) to 31" x 43" (79 cm x 109 cm)

The Anatol Flocking system gives shops the ability to easily add flocking to textiles. The Anatol Flocker system easily installs into a designated print station allowing the operator to combine both screen printing and flocking on the same press. The adhesive applicator ensures adhesive is applied only to the area to be flocked. The head-mounted vacuum helps to keep the work area clean and minimizes lint in the shop. Additional modules can be added to handle multi-color flocking designs. The flocker system is mounted on a stand with caster to easily move it wherever you need it.

**Flash Cure Units**

A good flash cure unit is a vital piece of equipment for producing clear, crisp images in many screen printing techniques including printing on dark colors, complex designs, or using a Step Back or Revolver program. Anatol Equipment manufactures reliable infrared and quartz flash cure units for both manual and automatic presses, designed to give you fast, even curing across the whole surface of your printed image, even on large format substrates.

**Infrared Panel Manual Presses**

Ideal flash cure for manual presses. Comes with a height adjusting stand with manual rotation and casters. Features a powerful infrared panel.



| Model #       | Size      | 1 Phase         | Price      | Crating  |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|----------|
| IRSF-1820MP   | 18" x 20" | 25 AMPS 208/240 | \$2,570.00 | \$185.00 |
| IRSF-1820TCMP | 18" x 20" | 25 AMPS 208/240 | \$2,850.00 | \$185.00 |

**Infrared Shuttle**

Mobile *Infrared flash cure*. Available in three sizes with a curing area of 16" x 16" for Titan & Horizon Mini, 18" x 20" for Horizon & Stratus, or 20" x 28" for Stratus II, Trident & Vindicator all mounted in Print Heads.

The Infrared Shuttle flash cure unit is an affordable alternative to quartz flash cures. Radiant infrared panels offer consistent heat throughout the production run. The Infrared Shuttle flash dryer mounts onto the print head of Anatol automatic presses and uses the stroke movement to provide even curing for substrates of all sizes.

The unit is an affordable alternative to quartz flash cures. Radiant infrared panels offer consistent heat throughout the production run. The Infrared Shuttle flash dryer mounts onto the print head of Anatol automatic presses and uses the stroke movement to provide even curing for substrates of all sizes.



| Model #   | Size      | 1Phase                | Price      | Crating  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|----------|
| IRSF-1616 | 16" x 16" | 208V 14 AMPS, 2,740 W | \$1,800.00 | \$150.00 |
| IRSF-1820 | 18" x 20" | 208V 25 AMPS, 4,000 W | \$2,200.00 | \$185.00 |
| IRSF-1820 | 18" x 20" | 208V 25 AMPS, 6,000 W | \$2,200.00 | \$185.00 |
| IRSF-2028 | 20" x 28" | 208V 33 AMPS, 22.5KW  | \$2,895.00 | \$240.00 |



**The Automatic Press Rapid Wave Flash** is the curing unit of choice for high-volume shops. The Rapid Wave features ultra-fast medium wave quartz lamps with variable lamp intensity control. Quartz Flashes uses state-of-the-art quartz tubes for rapid flash curing and is the next step up from using an infrared flash cure. Quartz flashes heat quickly and shut down between cures to save electricity and reduce heat in the shop. The Rapid Wave Flash has three independently controlled zones, front, center and back. The Rapid Wave Flash Cure is available in five models, from standard (16" x 16") flash areas up to oversized (24" x 30") flash areas.

| Model #   | Size      | 1Ph | 3Ph | Price    | Crate  |
|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|----------|--------|
| RWQF-1616 | 16" x 16" | 43A | 25A | \$2,580. | \$165. |
| RWQF-1618 | 16" x 18" | 57A | 33A | \$2,860. | \$165. |
| RWQF-2020 | 20" x 21" | 85A | 49A | \$3,900. | \$170. |
| RWQF-2028 | 20" x 28" | N/A | 63A | \$4,600. | \$240. |
| RWQF-2430 | 24" x 30" | N/A | 75A | \$5,200. | \$280. |

- For head-mount, integrates with touchscreen interface on Anatol automatic presses
- Variable lamp intensity controls to fine-tune heat setting
- Set how many bulb zones (1-3) flash at once
- Quartz tube bulbs heat and cool quickly
- Bulbs arranged horizontally in zones to fit more bulbs than comparable flash units, with more control

**Manual Press Rapid Wave Quartz Flash Cure** Available in five sizes with a cure area of 16" x 16" to 20" x 28"

Comes complete with adjustable height floor stand, casters & variable heat controls The elements have all the features as the above Rapid Wave.

| Model #     | Size      | 1Ph  | 3Ph  | Price    | Crate  |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|----------|--------|
| RWQF-1616SC | 16" x 16" | 43 A | 25 A | \$3,080. | \$185. |
| RWQF-1618SC | 16" x 18" | 57 A | 33 A | \$3,360. | \$195. |
| RWQF-2020SC | 20" x 21" | 85 A | 49 A | \$4,400. | \$205. |
| RWQF-2028SC | 20" x 24" | N/A  | 52 A | \$4,600. | \$215. |
| RWQF-2430SC | 20" x 28" | N/A  | 63 A | \$5,100. | \$225. |

**Optional:** FTPD Foot Pedal for flash control \$250.00

**OPT-SENSOR** Optical Sensor for Raoid Wave Flash \$500.00

- Mounted on height-adjustable floor stand.
- Heavy-duty steel construction
- European Style Disconnect Switch





**The Color Saver Quartz Flash**

Available in two sizes with a cure area of 16" x ?, 20" x ? (Your stroke length determines the cure length). Anatol's Rapid Wave Color Saver Quartz Flash cure takes our ultra-fast medium-wave quartz lamps and mobilizes them to give you total coverage of all substrates with our automatic presses, without the cost of an over-sized flash. The Rapid Wave is designed to clamp securely onto the print carriage to utilize the print/flood stroke to move the flash within the print head. The flash fully integrates with Anatol's "S", "M" and "L" automatic's .



- Fully controllable from any Anatol Automatic Press control panel
- Lamp Intensity control knob to fine tune the heat
- Quartz tube bulbs heat and cool quickly
- Bulbs arranged horizontally in zones, giving you more bulbs than similar flash units, with more control
- Can be mounted to the head of any Anatol automatic press
- Heavy-duty steel construction

| Model #  | Size | 1 Phase | 3 Phase | Price    | Crate  |
|----------|------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| COLSAV16 | 16"  | 43 AMPS | 25 AMPS | \$3,100. | \$170. |
| COLSAV20 | 20"  | 54 AMPS | 30 AMPS | \$3,875. | \$180. |



Your source for new and late model Equipment



**Accu-Temp**  
 Quartz flash cure with non-contact heat sensor

Cure area of 20" x 28"

The Accu-Temp quartz flash cure unit provides the advantages of a quartz flash unit bolstered by a non-contact sensor that monitors the surface temperature of the substrate. As the pallets heat up over the course of the production run, the Accu-Temp automatically adjusts the heat to prevent burning. The flash integrates with Anatol Vindicator's touchscreen controls for easy operation. A programmable stand-by mode ensures the Accu-Temp flash cure is always ready to use, even if the press is stopped. The quartz bulbs are arranged in three zones, front, center and back, that can be individually turned on or off to reduce overall heat and save energy.

| Model #             | Size | 3 Phase | Price    | Crating  |
|---------------------|------|---------|----------|----------|
| Accu-Temp 20" x 28" |      | 63 AMPS | \$6,000. | \$240.00 |

- Integrates with the Vindicator's on-board control system
- Set how many bulb zones (1-3) flash at once
- Non-contact sensor assures consistent flash cure temperatures
- Adjustable stand-by modes to keep the flash ready at all times
- Quartz tube bulbs heat and cool quickly
- Bulbs arranged horizontally in zones to fit more bulbs than comparable flash units, with more control
- Adjustable bulb intensity knob to fine-tune the flash temperatures
- Cure area: 20" x 28"
- Heavy-duty steel construction





**Afford-A-Flash**

**Air Flash** is a combined infrared and pass-through air dryer and is ideal for flashing or curing water-based or plastisol inks. This powerful dryer uses forced air. Holes spaced evenly across the heater face make for a remarkably level spread of air. A blower in the rear of the dryer provides a steady stream of air to pass through to the T-Shirt or jacket.

**Afford-A-Flash** is constructed to keep the price low, this flash unit satisfies the basic requirements for start-ups or can serve as a backup system. This unit does not have an indicator light or on/off switch, to shut it down simply, unplug it. To start it up, plug it in. It does have adjustable height and pivot capabilities and has rolling casters and power cord. Afford-A-Flash models are compatible with most Black Flash options such as HC-120 Heat Control.



|          |                                      |            |        |           |          |         |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|
| BBLC1600 | 16" x 16"                            | 1575 Watts | 120VAC | 13.3 Amps | \$475.00 | 34 lbs  |       |
| BBLC1800 | 16" x 16"                            | 1850 Watts | 240VAC | 7.73 Amps | \$500.00 | 34 lbs  |       |
| BBLC2200 | 18" x 18"                            | 2223 Watts | 120VAC | 18.5 Amps | \$575.00 | 37 lbs  |       |
| BBLC2700 | 18" x 18"                            | 2708 Watts | 240VAC | 11.3 Amps | \$600.00 | 37 lbs  |       |
| BBHBC-01 | Bracket to Mount HC-120 Heat Control |            |        |           |          | \$20.00 | 1 lbs |

**Other Features on the Air Flash:**

- Compatible with automatic presses.
- Pushes away moisture given off by the ink and garment which can absorb some of the heat given off by a standard flash unit.
- Keeps the T-shirt slightly cooler, greatly reducing the possibility of scorching.
- Built-In Solid State Heat Control (permits setting from 1-100% ; does not control strength of air).
- Magnetic Handle (can be placed anywhere on the Air Flash if running the dryer manually)



**Air Flash**



**Air Flash** shown with optional **Flash-A-Matic Rotator**.

| Part #     | Description  | Price      | Ship Wt |
|------------|--|------------|---------|
| BBAF2-4000 | Air Flash 18" x 18" 240 VAC 16.7 Amps w/Temp Control | \$1,600.00 | 40 lbs  |

**BLACK FLASH**



**Edge-to-edge Heat Distribution**



BBC says **The Black Flash** series is the industry standard for flash curing inks on textiles and other substrates. Black Body has been manufacturing infrared dryer elements since 1965. Perfectly suited and designed for the screen printing and imaging industries. Their tight wire construction, longevity, and designed selection is what really separates us from the competition. With hundreds of active heater configurations and 50 years in the business, BBC Industries confidently builds quality elements.

| Part #      | Description                           | Price      | Ship Wt |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| BBF1-1600SD | 16" x 16" 1575 Watts 120VAC 13.2 Amps | \$625.00   | 50 lbs. |
| BBF1-1800SD | 16" x 16" 1873 Watts 240VAC 7.8 Amps  | \$650.00   | 50 lbs. |
| BBF2-2000SD | 18" x 18" 1941 Watts 120VAC 16.2 Amps | \$700.00   | 52 lbs. |
| BBF2-2200SD | 18" x 18" 2223 Watts 120VAC 18.5 Amps | \$725.00   | 52 lbs. |
| BBF2-2600SD | 18" x 18" 2708 Watts 240VAC 11.3 Amps | \$750.00   | 52 lbs. |
| BBF2-2700SD | 18" x 18" 2683 Watts 208VAC 12.9 Amps | \$775.00   | 52 lbs. |
| BBF2-3400SD | 18" x 18" 3383 Watts 240VAC 14.1 Amps | \$800.00   | 52 lbs. |
| BBF3-3001SD | 18" x 24" 3127 Watts 240VAC 13.1 Amps | \$875.00   | 62 lbs. |
| BBF3-3600SD | 18" x 24" 3546 Watts 208VAC 17.0 Amps | \$900.00   | 62 lbs. |
| BBF3-4500SD | 18" x 24" 4424 Watts 240VAC 18.7 Amps | \$925.00   | 62 lbs. |
| BBF4-4000SD | 24" x 24" 3958 Watts 240VAC 16.5 Amps | \$1,000.00 | 74 lbs. |
| BBF4-5000SD | 24" x 24" 4979 Watts 208VAC 23.9 Amps | \$1,025.00 | 74 lbs. |
| BBF4-5200SD | 24" x 24" 4948 Watts 240VAC 21.0 Amps | \$1,050.00 | 74 lbs. |
| BBF5-5500SD | 28" x 28" 5500 Watts 240VAC 22.9 Amps | \$1,450.00 | 84 lbs. |

Includes-5 Leg Stand,Casters,10' Power Cord,On/Off Switch,Power Light



**BLACK FLASH w/ Temperature Control 240 V**

Includes-5 Leg Stand,Casters,10' Power Cord,On/Off Switch,Power Light,Temperature Control & Heater

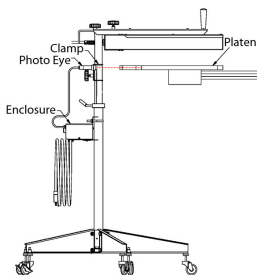
|             |                                       |                             |            |         |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------|
| BBF1-1800HC | Flash Dryer w/ Temp Control 16" x 16" | 1873 Watts 240VAC 7.8 Amps  | \$775.00   | 52 lbs. |
| BBF2-3400HC | Flash Dryer w/ Temp Control 18" x 18" | 3383 Watts 240VAC 14.1 Amps | \$925.00   | 54 lbs. |
| BBF3-3001HC | Flash Dryer w/ Temp Control 18" x 24" | 3127 Watts 240VAC 13.1 Amps | \$999.00   | 65 lbs. |
| BBF3-4500HC | Flash Dryer w/ Temp Control 18" x 24" | 4424 Watts 240VAC 18.7 Amps | \$1,050.00 | 65 lbs. |

**BBC BLACK FLASH OPTIONS**

**Platen Guard**



*The Platen Guard* is an ideal addition to any BBC Flash Dryer. Featuring a Photo Eye which detects when your flash is in the cure position. Once curing is detected the Platen Guard starts its 60 second countdown. If your flash is still in the curing position after 60 seconds the Platen Guard steps in and shuts down power to your flash while sounding an audible alarm to alert the user. In doing this the Platen Guard lives up to its name by keeping your platens safe and usable. Attaches directly to your BBC floor stand.



The photo eye can be positioned in one of two ways depending on how you use your flash and press.



|         |   |          |
|---------|---|----------|
| BBPG120 | Platen Guard Photoeye Power Shut Down and Alert Option for: BF1 & BF2 120VAC                        | \$375.00 |
| BBPG218 | Platen Guard Photoeye Power Shut Down and Alert Option for: BF2 & BF3 also BF4-4000 Only 208/240VAC | \$375.00 |

**Automatic Flash Rotators**



Rotate your flash on and off the platen with one of these two options. The **Flash-A-Matic (electro-mechanical)** or the **Flash Pneumatic (air mechanical)** devices quickly transforms any Black Flash dryer into a foot-pedal activated automatic timed flash that rotates the flash when it becomes inactive. The Flash Pneumatic is available as a foot switch operated or as a dwell timer.

|             |  |          |         |
|-------------|--|----------|---------|
| BBFA-009FS  | Flash-A-Matic Rotator 2 Amps 120VAC  | \$899.00 | 40 lbs. |
| BBFPM-014FS | Pneumatic Flash Rotator Foot pedal Operated 30-100PSI, Requires Air Compressor             | \$450.00 |         |
| BBFPA-014FS | Pneumatic Flash Rotator Auto Mode & Foot pedal Operated 30-100PSI, Requires Air Compressor | \$650.00 |         |

**Temperature Control Option**

Includes 10 ft Power Cord and Mounting Bracket



|          |   |          |        |
|----------|---|----------|--------|
| BBHC-115 | Temperature Control for use with BF1-1600SD, Max Amps 15,120VAC   | \$250.00 | 7 lbs. |
| BBHC-120 | Temperature Control for use with BF2-2000SD, BF2-2200SD, Max Amps 20,120VAC   | \$250.00 | 7 lbs. |
| BBHC-218 | Temperature Control for use with BF1-1800SD, BF2-2600SD, BF2-2700SD, BF2-3400SD, BF3-3100SD, BF3-3600SD, BF3-4500SD, BF4-4000SD Max Amps 20, 120VAC | \$250.00 | 7 lbs. |
| BBHC-250 | Temperature Control for use with BF4-5000SD, BF4-5200SD, BF5-5500SD Max Amps 25, 240VAC   | \$350.00 | 7 lbs. |

**Stand Option**

|             |  |          |         |
|-------------|--|----------|---------|
| BBF12-SSK   | BBC Stand Option Low Profile Leg Kit for All Black Flash models                  | \$100.00 | 10 lbs. |
| BBF12-172HA | BBC Stand Option Precise Height Adjustment Mechanism for BF1 & BF2 models.       | \$100.00 | 31 lbs. |
| BBF12-174HA | BBC Stand Option Precise Height Adjustment Mechanism for BF3, BF4, & BF5 models. | \$100.00 | 40 lbs. |

**BLACK FLASH Shuttle for Automatic Press**



Our AUTOFLASH DRYER fits onto the floodbar of many automatic printers today and will shuttle in over the platen as the floodbar moves. Light weight low profile, these units are gentle on your press and easily moved. Every unit has built in heat control with leveling and height adjustment.



| Part #        | Description  | Price      | Ship Wt |
|---------------|--|------------|---------|
| BBABF2-3400HC | BBC Auto Flash Dryer for Automatic Press 18" x 18" 3383 Watts 240VAC | \$1,300.00 | 27 lbs  |
| BBABF3-3001HC | BBC Auto Flash Dryer for Automatic Press 18" x 24" 3127 Watts 240VAC | \$1,400.00 | 37 lbs  |
| BBABF3-4500HC | BBC Auto Flash Dryer for Automatic Press 18" x 24" 4498 Watts 240VAC | \$1,425.00 | 37 Lbs  |

**Conveyor Dryers**

**Solutions Series Electric**

When gas is not an option, Anatol electric screen printing dryers are the perfect Solution. The Solutions Series dryers are ideal for t-shirt and textile printers looking for an efficient and affordable curing unit. They feature more ceramic heating panels than similar dryers for even heat throughout the chamber. The Solutions dryers feature the same double-wall construction as Anatol's gas dryers, re-enforced with high-efficiency thermal insulation to improve air circulation. Solutions Series electric dryers offer programmable temperature controls with automatic cool-down. Solutions electric dryers are available in seven configurations, with four basic models, from 24" belts with 4' of heat up to 60" belts with 10' of heat.

**Belt**

- Adjustable infeed/outfeed openings
- Teflon-coated fiberglass belt
- Heavy-duty conveyor rollers

**Heating Elements**

- 12-60 ceramic heating elements
- Adjustable heat panels (raise or lower)

**Estimated Production by Model**

- 5850- 120 to 200 pieces per hr
- 7800- 150 to 250 pieces per hr



With Air Circulation

| Part #             | Description   | Price   | Crate |
|--------------------|---|---------|-------|
| XASED-2404A-5850-1 | Solutions Dryer 24" Wide Belt/9' OAL/4' Heat 208 VAC, 1-Ph 5850 Watts 26 AMPS | \$4,500 | \$230 |
| XASED-2404A-5850-3 | Solutions Dryer 24" Wide Belt/9' OAL/4' Heat 208 VAC, 3-Ph 5850 Watts 15 AMPS | \$4,500 | \$230 |
| XASED-2404A-7800-1 | Solutions Dryer 24" Wide Belt/9' OAL/4' Heat 208 VAC, 1-Ph 7800 Watts 38 AMPS | \$4,850 | \$230 |
| XASED-2404A-7800-3 | Solutions Dryer 24" Wide Belt/9' OAL/4' Heat 208 VAC, 3-Ph 7800 Watts 22 AMPS | \$4,850 | \$230 |

**Solutions Series Electric Continued...**



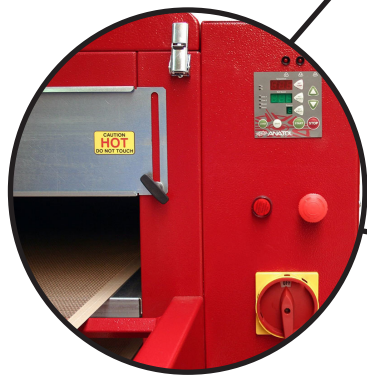
**With Air Circulation**

**Control Panel**

- Digital control panel
- Solid-state variable belt speed control, set in ft/min or meters/min
- Programmable temperature controller (accuracy: +/- 1°)
- Automatic controlled start up and cool down mode
- Reversible belt direction

**Estimated Production by Model**

|             |                             |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 3600A-13000 | 300 to 500 pieces per hr    |
| 3600A-15600 | 400 to 600 pieces per hr    |
| 3610A-23400 | 550 to 800 pieces per hr    |
| 4810A-26000 | 700 to 950 pieces per hr    |
| 6010A-31200 | 900 to 1200 pieces per hour |



| Part #              | Description   | Price    | Crate |
|---------------------|---|----------|-------|
| XASED-3606A-13000-1 | Solutions Dryer 36" Wide Belt/11' OAL/6' Heat 208 VAC 1-Ph 13.0k Watts, 56 Amps     | \$8,350  | \$290 |
| XASED-3606A-13000-3 | Solutions Dryer 36" Wide Belt/11' OAL/6' Heat 208 VAC 3-Ph 13,0k Watts, 32 Amps     | \$8,350  | \$290 |
| XASED-3606A-15600-3 | Solutions Dryer 36" Wide Belt/11' OAL/6' Heat 208 VAC 3-Ph 15.6k Watts, 43 Amps     | \$9,100  | \$255 |
| XASED-3610A-23400-3 | Solutions Dryer 36" Wide Belt/19'6" OAL/9'5" Heat 208 VAC 3-Ph 23.3k Watts, 65 Amps | \$10,800 | \$390 |

| Part #        | Description   | Price    | Crate |
|---------------|---|----------|-------|
| XASED-4810A-3 | Solutions Dryer 48" Wide Belt/19'6" OAL/9'5" Heat 208 VAC 3-Ph 26.k Watts 73 Amps   | \$15,500 | \$500 |
| XASED-6010A-3 | Solutions Dryer 60" Wide Belt/19'6" OAL/9.6" Heat 208 VAC 3-Ph, 31.2k Watts 88 Amps | \$20,350 | \$550 |

**Options for Solutions Electric Dryers**

| Part #           | Description   | Price    |
|------------------|---|----------|
| XASED-2.6-20     | Additional 2'6" Conveyor Extension for 20" Conveyor Dryer         | \$210.00 |
| XASED-2.6-24     | Additional 2'6" Conveyor Extension for 20" Conveyor Dryer         | \$250.00 |
| XASED-2.6-30     | Additional 2'6" Conveyor Extension for 20" Conveyor Dryer         | \$330.00 |
| XASED-2.6-36     | Additional 2'6" Conveyor Extension for 20" Conveyor Dryer         | \$430.00 |
| XASED-2.6-48     | Additional 2'6" Conveyor Extension for 20" Conveyor Dryer         | \$600.00 |
| XASED-5-30       | Additional 5' Conveyor Extension for 30" Conveyor Dryer           | \$770.00 |
| XASED-5-36       | Additional 5' Conveyor Extension for 36" Conveyor Dryer           | \$850.00 |
| XASED-5-48       | Additional 5' Conveyor Extension for 36" Conveyor Dryer           | \$970.00 |
| XASINGLE-PHASE-S | Solutions Electric Dryer 1-PHS Upgrade Charge Any Solutions 3 PHS | \$315.00 |

*"A Lifetime Relationship is What We Want"*

**LITTLE BUDDY II Electric**

Little Buddy II is Compact, lightweight and versatile, this is an ideal dryer for start-ups, small shops, short runs, and on-site jobs. The unit has Infrared elements manufactured by BBC since 1967. Built in Heat Control, powered Exhaust option, and hassle free Belt Tracking and variable speed control.. It has a strong design and easy to assemble to help keep the purchase cost down, as-well-as reduce the shipping costs. . The BBLB09-2000 estimated shirt production is 100 shirts per hour and the BBLB09-3000 estimated at 130 Shirts per hour on plastisol ink. Also whats nice is there is no crating charge and ships FOB MO, or OH.

The Little Buddy II has an 18" wide belt, variable speed drive 1-12 FPM, 30" heat chamber, size of 64" x 28" x 46"



| Part #      | Description   | Price      | Ship Wt  |
|-------------|---|------------|----------|
| BBLB09-2000 | BBC Little Buddy Dryer 18" Wide Belt 120VAC 16.2 Amps | \$2,150.00 | 190 lbs. |
| BBLB09-3000 | BBC Little Buddy Dryer 18" Wide Belt 240VAC 12.5 Amps | \$2,350.00 | 190 lbs. |
| BBLB09-120  | BBC Optional Temperature Control Little Buddy 120VAC  | \$250.00   |          |
| BBLB09-240  | BBC Optional Temperature Control Little Buddy 240VAC  | \$275.00   |          |

**BIG BUDDY III Electric**

The BIG BUDDY III is an amazing value for a growing screen printer. It's the technology in this dryer that puts it head and shoulders above the rest. Capable of curing 250 Plastisol printed shirts per hour. It offers Auto Plateau technology giving the garment greater wash fastness with a new heat profile, identical Edge-to-Edge belt temperature makes loading easier. The BIG BUDDY III has a total overall length of 8 ft. and a belt width of 24" with digital heat control and a heater wattage of 6500. Variable speed belt drive of 1-20 FPM. Again, as with many of the Black Body pieces of equipment, there is no crating fee and ships in 4 cartons on a skid ready for easy assembly.



| Model     | L x W x H      | Belt Width | Belt Drive | Speed    | Length | Capacity      | Wattage | Power Req.     | Plug Type    | Ship Weight | Price      | FOB |
|-----------|----------------|------------|------------|----------|--------|---------------|---------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----|
| BB08-6500 | 8' x 34" x 42" | 24"        | Analog     | 1-20 FPM | 51"    | 250 Shirts/Hr | 6500    | 240 VAC / 27 A | NEMA L-6 30P | 275 lbs.    | \$3,450.00 | MO  |

**FORCED AIR Electric**



Control System Shown Above

Take Control of any ink type with one of our FORCED AIR Conveyors. Beyond handling plastisol ink, these dryers are very effective on water-based and digital-to-garment inks. Cigitally controlled infrared heaters and dry forced air work together so you have quality washed shirts. Available in 24" and 36" belt widths and have our unique trouble free belt tracking system. Digital speed control, temperature control, ink switch for plastisol or digital ink. Production capacities for ink type on the 24" wide belt of plastisol 240, water based 80, digital 35 shirts per hour and 36" belt are plastisol 480, waterbased 160 and digital 70 t-shirts per hour. For truely a universal type ink dryer.



| Model    | Length Belt | Heat Control     | Capacity      | Wattage | Voltage/ Amperage | Ship Weight | Price      | FOB | Crating  |
|----------|-------------|------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|-------------|------------|-----|----------|
| AIR-2408 | 8 ft. 24"w  | .5-7 FPM Digital | 250 Shirts/Hr | 10.5 KW | 240 VAC/44 A      | 547 lbs.    | \$6,500.00 | MO  | \$150.00 |
| AIR-3610 | 10 ft. 36"w | .5-7 FPM Digital | 250 Shirts/Hr | 16 KW   | 240 VAC/68 A      | 647 lbs.    | \$8,500.00 | MO  | \$150.00 |

**DIGI-CURE Electric**



**BBC**  
**Black Body**  
CORPORATION

DIGI-CURE designed in conjunction with digital to garment manufacturers, the Digi-Cure adds production while also keeping color vibrant and intense. A combination of infrared heat and forced air powers this digital ink professional. This dryer is equipped with 7 fans for forced air volume and pressure. The temperature is controlled with dual digital zone temperature controls and a Micro Drive digital belt speed control and readout. Yielding a beautiful "Hand" than a heat press and more production and less labor. Especially on colored shirts. The overall length of 11 ft. and a belt width of 24" ensures the best and consistent cure of the ink. Production rates of 60 shirts an hour @ 3.5 minutes, 80 shirts @ 2.5 min., 155 shirts @ 1.5 min, and 475 shirts @ .5 min chamber times. This unit can also be used on water-based inks or plastisol inks.

| Model      | L x W x H    | Belt | Speed    | Length | Wattage | Power Req.   | Ship Weight | Price       | FOB | Crating  |
|------------|--------------|------|----------|--------|---------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----|----------|
| AIR2411-24 | 132"x34"x42" | 24"  | 1-16 FPM | 94"    | 14,500  | 240 VAC/62 A | 779 lbs.    | \$10,700.00 | MO  | \$200.00 |

**T-Series Electric**



**BBC**  
**Black Body**  
CORPORATION

T-Series reach a whole new production levels with the BBC conveyor dryer. Wider belts and a lot of heat make these perfect for high speed printing and large images. Check out all the options that are included.

- Two Belt Widths
- 8ft. or 10ft. Conveyor Beds
- 4ft. or 5ft. Oven Chamber
- Digital Speed Control
- 208 or 240 Volt Operation
- Custom Chamber Position
- European Style Disconnect Switch
- Three Year Warranty on Elements

| Model   | Conv. Width | Conv. Lgth | Chamber Lgth | Wattage       | Phase | Shipping |         |            |             |    |
|---------|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------|------------|-------------|----|
|         |             |            |              |               |       | Amps     | Weight  | Price      | Crating FOB |    |
| 36T08-4 | 36"         | 8 ft       | 48"          | 9,260/12,350  | 1     | 45/53    | 703 lbs | \$6,500.00 | \$200.00    | MO |
| 36T10-4 | 36"         | 10 ft      | 48"          | 9,260/12,350  | 1     | 45/53    | 787 lbs | \$6,750.00 | \$200.00    | MO |
| 36T08-5 | 36"         | 8 ft       | 60"          | 13,400/17,860 | 1     | 65/75    | 703 lbs | \$7,000.00 | \$200.00    | MO |
| 36T10-5 | 36"         | 10 ft      | 60"          | 13,240/17,860 | 1     | 65/75    | 787 lbs | \$7,250.00 | \$200.00    | MO |
| 48T08-4 | 48"         | 8 ft       | 48"          | 12,150/15,200 | 1     | 59/68    | 703 lbs | \$7,500.00 | \$200.00    | MO |
| 48T10-4 | 48"         | 10 ft      | 48"          | 12,150/16,200 | 1     | 59/68    | 787 lbs | \$7,750.00 | \$200.00    | MO |
| 48T08-5 | 48"         | 8 ft       | 60"          | 18,480/24,540 | 3     | 52/60    | 703 lbs | \$8,000.00 | \$200.00    | MO |
| 48T10-5 | 48"         | 10 ft      | 60"          | 18,480/24,640 | 3     | 52/60    | 787 lbs | \$8,250.00 | \$200.00    | MO |

**CONVEYOR DRYER HEATERS - STD SERIES REPLACEMENT HEATERS**



Ready-To-Use Infrared Panels Come In Standard Sizes With A J-Box On The Back and End Caps For Hanging or Positioning In Any Configuration. The J-Box Is Approximately 2" Deep and Allows Hard Wiring To Power By Others. Perfect For The DIY Design Or As A Replacement For OEM Conveyor Ovens.

| Model  | Size      | Watts | Volts   | Amps      | Dim's              | Ship   |          | # of # of |       |         |           |           |                    |   |   |        |          |
|--------|-----------|-------|---------|-----------|--------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|---|---|--------|----------|
|        |           |       |         |           |                    | Weight | Price    | Heater    | Elem- | Ship    | Weight    | Price     |                    |   |   |        |          |
| SP2400 | 12"x 24"  | 2520  | 240     | 10.5      | 12" x 24" x 5 1/2" | 18 lbs | \$375.00 | NL2-2400  | 2520  | 240     | 10.5      | 12" x 24" | 12" x 24" x 2 3/4" | 2 | 1 | 20 lbs | \$375.00 |
| SP3000 | 12"x 30"  | 3156  | 120/240 | 26.3/13.2 | 12" x 30" x 5 1/2" | 22 lbs | \$400.00 | NL3-3600  | 3780  | 120/240 | 26.3/13.2 | 12" x 18" | 12" x 36" x 2 3/4" | 4 | 2 | 30 lbs | \$450.00 |
| SP3600 | 12"x 36"  | 3780  | 120/240 | 31.5/15.8 | 12" x 36" x 5 1/2" | 27 lbs | \$450.00 | NL3-3616  | 3360  | 120/240 | 29.2/15   | 16" x 16" | 16" x 36" x 2 3/4" | 4 | 2 | 38 lbs | \$475.00 |
| SP4800 | 12" x 48" | 5040  | 240/480 | 21/10.5   | 12" x 48" X 5 1/2" | 32 lbs | \$525.00 | NL4-4800  | 5040  | 240/480 | 21/10.5   | 12" x 24" | 12" x 48" x 2 3/4" | 4 | 2 | 40 lbs | \$525.00 |
|        |           |       |         |           |                    |        |          | NL5-6000  | 6300  | 240/480 | 26.3/13.1 | 12" x 20" | 12" x 60" x 2 3/4" | 6 | 3 | 60 lbs | \$625.00 |

**CONVEYOR DRYER HEATERS NL-SERIES**

A Black Body® Heater Can Be Inserted Into Many OEM Conveyor Dryers. The End Caps On the NL Design Are Folded Over Flanges (see detail A). This Hanging Method Is Popular With Some OEM Conveyor Designs. This Model Has High Temperature Lead Wires Exiting The Back (see chart for number of leads for each heater) For Connections To Existing Terminals. One-Year Warranty.

**BBC**  
**Black Body**  
CORPORATION



*"We Service What We Sell"*

**VULCAN**

Split-air system saves on gas consumption by as much as 25%

**Touchscreen Controls**

- 7" touchscreen with Aries operating system
- Program alarm list, service data, and dryer settings
- Job recall stores up to 18 temperature and belt speed settings
- Set automatic dryer shut down for cool down
- Displays belt speed and heat chamber
- Fuzzy-logic digital controller ensures temperature within 1° of target temperature

**Estimated Production by Model**

|            |                           |
|------------|---------------------------|
| VUL-36-06  | 350 to 500 pieces per hr  |
| VUL-36-8.5 | 450 to 600 pieces per hr  |
| VUL-48-06  | 650 to 850 pieces per hr  |
| VUL-48-8.5 | 750 to 1050 pieces per hr |
| VUL-48-10  | 850 to 1150 pieces per hr |

**VULCAN GAS Dryer**



Anatol Vulcan Gas Dryers

| Part #       | Description                               | In/Out | Nominal | Max  | Feed       | Gas Input | Burner | Electrical         | Price    | Crating |
|--------------|---|--------|---------|------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------|----------|---------|
| XAVUL-36-06  | Vulcan 36" Belt width/6'0" Heat 14'0" OAL | 4'4"   | 6"      | W.C. | 280000 BTU | 2.4 KW    | 6 amps | 60 Hz 208 VAC 3 PH | \$14,500 | \$400   |
| XAVUL-36-8.5 | Vulcan 36" Belt width/8'6" Heat 16'6" OAL | 4'4"   | 6"      | W.C. | 280000 BTU | 2.4 KW    | 6 amps | 60 Hz 208 VAC 3 PH | \$16,500 | \$400   |
| XAVUL-48-6   | Vulcan 48" Belt width/6'0" Heat 14'6" OAL | 4'4"   | 6"      | W.C. | 280000 BTU | 2.4 KW    | 6 amps | 60 Hz 208 VAC 3 PH | \$17,500 | \$400   |
| XAVUL-48-8.5 | Vulcan 48" Belt width/8'6" Heat 16'6" OAL | 4'4"   | 6"      | W.C. | 280000 BTU | 2.4 KW    | 6 amps | 60 Hz 208 VAC 3 PH | \$20,500 | \$400   |
| XAVUL-48-10  | Vulcan 48" Belt width/10' Heat 18'0" OAL  | 4'4"   | 6"      | W.C. | 280000 BTU | 2.4 KW    | 6 amps | 60 Hz 208 VAC 3 PH | \$24,250 | \$700   |

The Anatol Vulcan gas dryers are the choice of textile printers who need efficiency and versatility. The Vulcan is designed to cure a variety of substrates created through screen printing, digital printing, and other printing methods. The re-circulated air system draws moisture out of fabrics for fast curing. The air flow on the exhaust fan can be adjusted within a range of 100-600 SCFM for improved air circulation. Anatol's exclusive split-air delivery system reduces gas consumption by up to 25% over other major brands. The Vulcan's heat profile extends across the entire length of the heat chamber, eliminating the need for infrared boosting panels. Anatol's Chill Case design uses forced air to keep heat inside the conveyor dryer and maintain a cool exterior. Vulcan gas dryers are available in six standard models.

**Heating**

- Solid-state gas system
- Maximum temperature 450°F
- Compatible with natural or LP gas
- Exhaust dryer with air flow adjustment range from 100-600 SCFM, allows for maximum exhaust gas control

**Construction**

- Double-wall construction with high-efficiency thermal insulation
- Chill Case design, air-cooled case to keep heat inside dryer
- Stainless steel slide-out filters
- Energy efficient heat exchange for incoming ambient air
- Air-cooled control cabinet
- Exclusive Anatol Split-Air delivery system
- Solid state AC conveyor drive control
- Exhaust hoods for the ends of the dryers
- Removable access panels for cleaning and maintenance

**Anatol Vulcan Gas Dryer Options**

|   | Price | Crate: |
|---|-------|--------|
| XASINGLE-PHASE-V Anatol Vulcan Electric Dryer 1-Phase Upgrade       |       |        |
| Charge for Burner Section .....                                     | \$660 |        |
| XAMIOE-05-36 Anatol 5' Conveyor Extension for 36" Wide Belt Vulcan  | \$850 | \$165  |
| XAMIOE-05-48 Anatol 5' Conveyor Extension for 48" Wide Belt Vulcan  | \$970 | \$275  |
| XAMAE-03-36 Anatol 2.5' Conveyor Extension for 36" Wide Belt Vulcan | \$430 | \$80   |
| XAMAE-03-48 Anatol 2.5' Conveyor Extension for 48" Wide Belt Vulcan | \$600 | \$90   |

**At Richardson Supply we partner with only the BEST!**

Equipment finance for thread heads and heat transferers. ACG knows embroidery & screen printing. The promotional items business is moving fast. Technology is making it easier to process orders faster, with higher quality than ever before. ACG understands that having a program to stay on the cutting edge of this equipment technology can be critical to your success. We can help you acquire the gear easily, affordable and in a wide variety of business situations while making things cash flow friendly.

**New and used**

- Easy monthly payments
- "Top flight" credit programs
- Challenged credit solutions
- Faster than banks
- No promotional gimmicks or baiting and switching.



**info@1acg.com | 866-807-8610 | Fax: 800-830-9855**

**Chris Pfriem National Account Manager  
chrispfriem@1acg.com**

*Equipment Financing*

**Vulcan II Modular Gas Dryers**



**Industrial-sized gas dryer**

Anatol's Vulcan II Modular conveyor dryer provides all the benefits of the original Vulcan dryer on an industrial scale. Its innovative air flow design, coupled with advanced technology, cures all ink types with unprecedented reliability. The heat profile extends straight across the length of the heat chamber, eliminating the need for infrared boosting panels and ensures a consistent temperature inside the dryer. The Vulcan II is built with safety in mind, and features Anatol's Chill Case air-cooling system that keeps the dryer's exterior and control system cool all day. The Vulcan II Modular screen printing dryer is available in twelve configurations, including three standard sizes, three high output arrangements, three large, and three extra-large configurations, to meet the needs and space requirements of screen printing shops of all sizes.

**Heating**

- Fuzzy-logic digital controller ensures temperature within 1° of target temperature
- Solid-state gas system
- Maximum temperature 450°F
- One burner per module
- Compatible with natural or LP gas
- Exhaust dryer with flow adjustment range from 100-600 SCFM, allows for better exhaust gas control

**Touchscreen Controls**

- 7" touchscreen with Ares operating system
- Program alarm list, service data, and dryer settings
- Job Recall stores up to 16 temperature and belt speed settings
- Individual controls for each gas module
- Automatic start up at the beginning of the shift
- Set automatic dryer shut down for cool down
- Displays belt speed and heat chamber
- Self-diagnostic system for each gas module

**Construction**

- Double-wall construction with high-efficiency thermal insulation
- Chill Case air-cooled construction to keep heat in the chamber
- Stainless steel slide-out filters
- Energy efficient heat exchange for incoming ambient air
- Air-cooled control cabinet
- Exclusive Anatol split-air delivery system saves gas
- Solid state AC conveyor drive control
- Exhaust hoods for the ends of the dryers
- Removable access panels for cleaning and maintenance

| Part #           | Description  | Nominal Gas Input | Max Burner | Electrical                | Price       | Crating    |
|------------------|--|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|
| XAVUL-II-48-10   | Vulcan II 48" Belt width/10' Heat/20' OAL, 6" W.C. | 280000 BTU        | 2.4 KW     | 6 amps 60 Hz 208VAC 3-PH  | \$25,900.00 | \$700.00   |
| XAVUL-II-48-12   | Vulcan II 48" Belt width/12' Heat/22' OAL, 6" W.C. | 280000 BTU        | 2.4 KW     | 6 amps 60 Hz 208VAC 3-PH  | \$29,950.00 | \$900.00   |
| XAVUL-II-48-16   | Vulcan II 48" Belt width/16' Heat/26' OAL, 6" W.C. | 280000 BTU        | 2.4 KW     | 6 amps 60 Hz 208VAC 3-PH  | \$35,750.00 | \$1,100.00 |
| XAVUL-II-48-20HO | Vulcan II 48" Belt width/20' Heat/30' OAL, 6" W.C. | 560000 BTU        | 4.8 KW     | 12 amps 60 Hz 208VAC 3-PH | \$47,500.00 | \$1,300.00 |
| XAVUL-II-60-10   | Vulcan II 60" Belt width/10' Heat/20' OAL, 6" W.C. | 390000 BTU        | 2.4 KW     | 6 amps 60 Hz 208VAC 3-PH  | \$29,500.00 | \$800.00   |
| XAVUL-II-60-12   | Vulcan II 60" Belt width/12' Heat/22' OAL, 6" W.C. | 390000 BTU        | 2.4 KW     | 6 amps 60 Hz 208VAC 3-PH  | \$35,550.00 | \$1,100.00 |
| XAVUL-II-60-16   | Vulcan II 60" Belt width/16' Heat/26' OAL, 6" W.C. | 390000 BTU        | 2.4 KW     | 6 amps 60 Hz 208VAC 3-PH  | \$41,450.00 | \$1,400.00 |
| XAVUL-II-60-20HO | Vulcan II 60" Belt width/20' Heat/30' OAL, 6" W.C. | 780000 BTU        | 4.8KW      | 12 amps 60 Hz 208VAC 3-PH | \$54,150.00 | \$1,700.00 |
| XAVUL-II-72-10   | Vulcan II 72" Belt width/10' Heat/20' OAL, 6" W.C. | 390000 BTU        | 2.4 KW     | 6 amps 60 Hz 208VAC 3-PH  | \$34,000.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| XAVUL-II-72-12   | Vulcan II 72" Belt width/12' Heat/22' OAL, 6" W.C. | 390000 BTU        | 2.4 KW     | 6 amps 60 Hz 208VAC 3-PH  | \$41,100.00 | \$1,250.00 |
| XAVUL-II-72-16   | Vulcan II 72" Belt width/16' Heat/26' OAL, 6" W.C. | 390000 BTU        | 2.4 KW     | 6 amps 60 Hz 208VAC 3-PH  | \$46,950.00 | \$1,500.00 |
| XAVUL-II-72-20HO | Vulcan II 72" Belt width/20' Heat/30' OAL, 6" W.C. | 780000 BTU        | 4.08 KW    | 12 amps 60 Hz 208VAC 3-PH | \$68,450.00 | \$1,800.00 |

**Options Anatol Vulcan II Modular Dryer**

| Part #           | Description   | Price    | Crating |
|------------------|---|----------|---------|
| XASINGLE-PHASE-V | Single Phase Option for Burner Section Vulcan II                        | \$660    | N/A     |
| XAMBM-04-48      | 4' additional burner section with controls for 48" wide belt Vulcan II  | \$13,784 | \$540   |
| XAMBM-04-60      | 4' additional burner section with controls for 60" wide belt Vulcan II  | \$16,045 | \$610   |
| XAMBM-04-72      | 4' additional burner section with controls for 72" wide belt Vulcan II  | \$18,293 | \$715   |
| XAMSM-04-48      | 4' additional oven section with out controls 48" wide belt Vulcan II    | \$4,750  | \$540   |
| XAMSM-04-60      | 4' additional oven section with out controls 60" wide belt Vulcan II    | \$6,000  | \$610   |
| XAMSM-04-72      | 4' additional oven section with out controls 72" wide belt Vulcan II    | \$7,200  | \$715   |
| XAMIOE-05-42     | 5' conveyor dryer extension includes belt for 42" wide belt Vulcan II   | \$850    | \$165   |
| XAMIOE-05-48     | 5' conveyor dryer extension includes belt for 48" wide belt Vulcan II   | \$970    | \$275   |
| XAMIOE-05-60     | 5' conveyor dryer extension includes belt for 60" wide belt Vulcan II   | \$1,290  | \$330   |
| XAMIOE-05-72     | 5' conveyor dryer extension includes belt for 72" wide belt Vulcan II   | \$1,485  | \$385   |
| XAMAE-03-42      | 2.5' conveyor dryer extension includes belt for 42" wide belt Vulcan II | \$430    | \$80    |
| XAMAE-03-48      | 2.5' conveyor dryer extension includes belt for 48" wide belt Vulcan II | \$600    | \$90    |
| XAMAE-03-60      | 2.5' conveyor dryer extension includes belt for 60" wide belt Vulcan II | \$715    | \$100   |
| XAMAE-03-72      | 2.5' conveyor dryer extension includes belt for 72" wide belt Vulcan II | \$935    | \$110   |



**Estimated Production by Model**

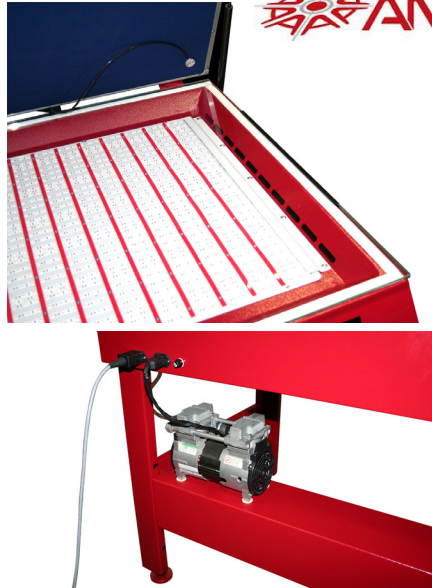
|                |                          |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| VUL-II-48-10   | 750 to 1050 pieces / hr  |
| VUL-II-48-12   | 850 to 1250 pieces / hr  |
| VUL-II-48-16   | 1050 to 1400 pieces / hr |
| VUL-II-48-20HO | 1300 to 1500 pieces / hr |
| VUL-II-60-10   | 1050 to 1500 pieces / hr |
| VUL-II-60-12   | 1100 to 1600 pieces / hr |
| VUL-II-60-16   | 1250 to 1700 pieces / hr |
| VUL-II-60-20HO | 1500 to 1800 pieces / hr |
| VUL-II-72-10   | 1200 to 1600 pieces / hr |
| VUL-II-72-12   | 1350 to 1850 pieces / hr |
| VUL-II-72-16   | 1550 to 2000 pieces / hr |
| VULII-72-20HO  | 1750 to 2200 pieces / hr |

*We Offer Training Classes*

**AURORA UV LED EXPOSURE UNIT**

**Anatol Aurora UV LED Exposure Unit Multi-Spectrum 400-405**

The Aurora UV LED Exposure Unit cures screens quickly and efficiently. The Anatol Aurora is designed for one-touch operation, from the 7.5" touchscreen control to the flip-latch blanket locks. It exposes screens in seconds while giving you sharp detail and high resolution half-tones, with even exposure across the whole screen. Featuring more than 1500 LEDs designed to last 50,000 hours, the Aurora UV LED exposure unit requires no startup or cool down time, keeps temperatures low, and is less expensive to maintain than metal halide units. Let the Aurora shorten your setup times and lower your energy costs today. The Aurora is available with a maximum screen size of 23" x 33" table top, 26" x 36", 33"x46" or 52"x36" (exposes two automatic screens at the same time).



**One-touch operation**

- Available in four models, with a screen frame size of
- 23" x 33" table top, 26" x 36", 46" x 33" or 52" x 36" (exposes two screens at the same time)

**Blanket and Vacuum**

- Neoprene rubber creates a tight blanket-to-screen seal for the best emulsion-to-film-to-glass contact
- Flip-latch on frame allows one-handed operation of opening and closing the vacuum blanket

**Construction**

- 1/4" optically clear tempered glass
- Air filtration system in light cabinet to keep glass and lights clean
- Durable heavy-duty all-steel cabinet
- Removable covers for easy access to interior for cleaning
- Shipped fully assembled and ready for production
- Includes Vacuum Pump (40L/min, or 80L/min)
- Stand included except on table model

**Light Source**

- 1500+ high-efficiency LEDs (light emitting diodes)
- Life expectancy of LEDs: 50,000 hours
- Broad light spectrum (330-390)
- Cures all emulsions
- Safe lights to facilitate proper alignment of artwork

**Touchscreen Controls**

- 7.5" touchscreen with Aries operating system
- Simple one-touch controls
- Expose screens in Automatic mode or Manual mode
- Adjustable settings for vacuum delay and exposure times
- Program and save up to 8 settings



|                    |  |         |       |
|--------------------|--|---------|-------|
| XAAURUVLEDEXP-2333 | Aurora UV LED Exposure Table Top Unit 23"x33", 1 Phase 110 V or 220V             | \$2,565 | \$250 |
| XAAURUVLEDEXP-2636 | Aurora UV LED Exposure Unit 26"x36", 1 Phase 110 V or 220V,                      | \$4,565 | \$300 |
| XAAURUVLEDEXP-3346 | Aurora UV LED Exposure Unit 33"x46", 1 Phase 110V or 220V, (Two 23"x33" Screens) | \$6,950 | \$350 |
| XAAURUVLEDEXP-3652 | Aurora UV LED Exposure Unit 36"x52", 1 Phase 110V or 220V, (Two 26"x36" Screens) | \$7,790 | \$400 |



**METAL HALIDE EXPOSURE UNIT**



Anatol's Metal Halide exposure machine uses 3K multi-spectrum metal halide lamps to produce high-quality screen exposures. Metal halide lamps reduce glass temperature, power usage, and environmental heating compared to UV fluorescent lamps. The Metal Halide exposure unit is controlled via a user-friendly control panel with access to all exposure settings, including vacuum draw-down/release, lamp output, and power consumption. The fully-contained design ensures the lamp remains off while the blanket is up. Gas shocks allow for easy opening/closing of the frame. A unique manifold system ensures intimate contact between film and screen by drawing the vacuum evenly around the frame to give you even exposure across the whole screen.

**Control Panel**

- Membrane button control panel with LCD display
- Adjustable settings for vacuum and exposure times
- 30-channel light integrator ensures precise exposures
- 4 programmable buttons for fast recall of settings



**Exposure Area**

- Two maximum screen frame size options:
- 31" x 40" (79 x 102 cm)
- 42" x 60" (106 x 153 cm)

**Light Source**

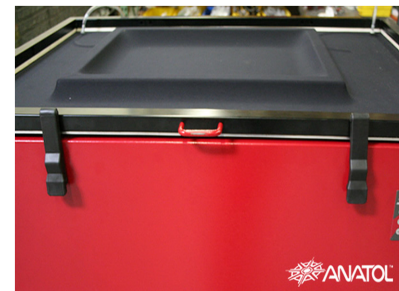
- 3K multi-spectrum metal halide lamp (one in smaller unit, two in larger unit)
- Exposes all emulsions: direct, capillary and indirect

**Blanket and Vacuum**

- Neoprene rubber creates a tight blanket-to-screen seal for the best emulsion-to-film-to-glass contact
- Gas shocks allow easy open and close of blanket frame
- Manifold system ensures intimate contact between film and screen by drawing vacuum evenly around the perimeter of the blanket frame

**Construction**

- 3/8" (9.5 mm) thick optically clear plate glass
- Durable heavy-duty all-steel cabinet
- Removable covers for easy access to interior for cleaning



| Model #         | Vacuum Frame | Max Screen | Foot Print         | Electrical   |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| METHALEXP-31X40 | 50" x 36"    | 31" x 40"  | 42"h x 53"w x 40"d | 1 Ph, 208-230V, 20A, Price: \$5,990.00 Crate: \$300.00 |
| METHALEXP-42X60 | 72" x 50"    | 42" x 60"  | 42"h x 75"w x 53"d | 1 Ph, 208-230V, 38A, Price: \$9,200.00 Crate: \$495.00 |

**Formulator Ink Mixer**

- 1 Quart to 5 Gallon capacity
- Easy set-up, operation and clean-up
- Built for even the highest density inks
- Variable speed DC motor with speed control
- Direction control for in-mixing or out-mixing
- Self-centering clamping
- one piece cast aluminum enclosure



| XAIMDC  | Anatol Formulator Ink Mixer Qt to 5 gallon, Includes 1-Each Qt,1G,5G Mixing Blades | Price      | Crate    |
|---------|--|------------|----------|
| XAIMB-S | Anatol Formulator Ink Mixer Qt Mixing Blade  | \$2,150.00 | \$120.00 |
| XAIMB-1 | Anatol Formulator Ink Mixer 1-Gallon Mixing Blade                                  | \$85.00    | \$95.00  |
| XAIMB-5 | Anatol Formulator Ink Mixer 5-Gallon Mixing Blade                                  | \$105.00   |          |

**Hat Champ**

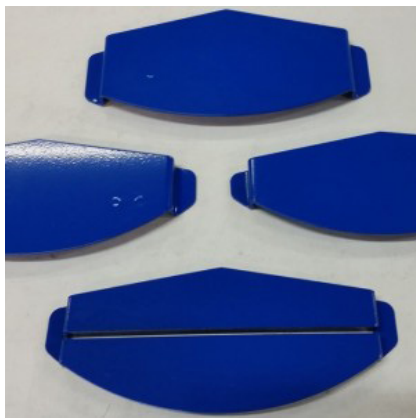


**The Hat Champ**

is designed to fit on any screen printing press or Direct to Garment printers. You do not need special screens-you can use your regular screens. The platens are exchangeable, they thumb screw on and off so you can print on all types of caps and visors. The platens come with two removable foam pads, one with a groove for ease in printing on the seamed six panel caps. Hat Champ's unique pull and lock system holds secure enough for multi-color printing-no adhesive is required.

XCPL100E Livingston Hat Champ Standard with 6" x 3.375 Platen Price: \$428.57

**Hat Champ Additional Platen Size Set**



With the Hat Champ purchase you get the Standard Platen which is 6" x 3.375" (152.40mm x 85.73mm). This the remaining platens for different styles of hats.

**Includes:**

**Low Profile Platen** – 6" x 2.875"

**Low Low Profile Platen** – 6" x 2.625"

**Visor Platen** – 6" x 1.5"

**\$200.00 Set of 3**

**Hat Champ Individual Platen Size**

**Standard Platen** – 6" x 3.375"  
(152.40mm x 85.73mm)  
Fits our Hat Champ.

Livingston Standard Hat Platen 6" x 3.375 Price: \$66.67

**Low Profile Platen** – 6" x 2.875"  
(152.40mm x 73.03mm)  
Fits the Hat Champ.

XCPL101E Livingston Hat Champ Low Profile Platen 6" x 2.875" Price: \$66.67

**Low Low Profile Platen** – 6" x 2.625" (152.40mm x 66.68mm)  
Fits the Hat Champ.

XCPL102E Livingston Hat Champ Low Low Profile Platen 6" x 2.675" Price: \$66.67



**Visor Platen**

Platen Size: 6" x 1.5" (152.40mm x 38.10mm)  
Fits the Hat Champ.

XCPL103E Livingston Hat Champ Visor Platen 6" x 1.5" Price: \$66.67

**Universal Mounting Bracket**



The Livingston Systems standard universal bracket works with most all screen printing presses. The bracket fits onto the printer arm either with one or two attachment plates. Note: This bracket is designed to be used only with the Hat Champ and Sports Champ.

XJHL156E Livingston Specialty Bracket \$33.02  
XJHL155E Livingston Universal Bracket \$25.40

**Hat Champ & Sports Champ**



**Sports Champ 4"x 4" & 7"x 7"**

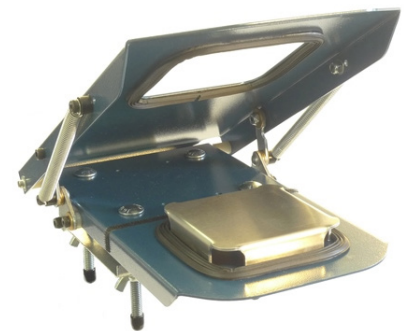


**Sports Champ (4"x4")**

4" x 4" Print Area.

Sports Champ is ideal for screen printing on mesh shorts, umbrellas, and other odd shaped or multiple layered substrates.

XIHL105E Livingston Sports Champ 4" \$428.57



7.5" x 7.5" Print Area.

Sports Champ is ideal for screen printing on mesh shorts, umbrellas, and other odd shaped or multiple layered substrates.

XJHL110E Livingston Sports Champ 7.5" \$499.00

**Bench Mount Hinge Clamps**



XHCA101P Bench Hinge Clamps - Steel Pair \$35.95

### Ink Mixer



- Solid State DC Controls
- Variable Speed Control 2-45 RPM
- New, easy-to-access vertical blade adjustment places the blade in the container without touching the bottom
- Reverse mixing switch
- Self centering clamping
- Adjustable blade height One each: 1-gallon & 5 gallon mixing blade



| P/N    | Description         | Price      | Crate   |
|--------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| XIM-10 | 115V, 1 Ph, 3.5 Amp | \$1,595.00 | \$65.00 |

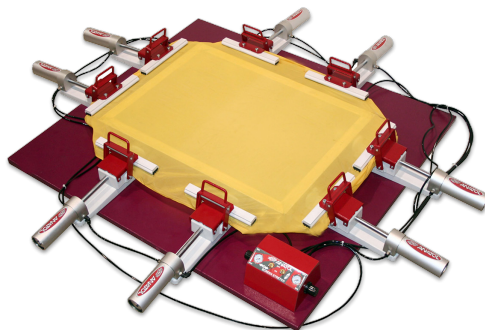
### Portable Screen Rack



All aluminum screen rack cart. Holds upto 20 screens sizes 20" x 24" or 23" x 31" in the same rack. The unit comes with rubberized swivel casters. Perfect for drying rack, press ready rack, or transporting inked screens back to the clean up area.

|          |                        |          |
|----------|------------------------|----------|
| XSRN001E | Screen Rack 20 Shelves | \$250.00 |
|----------|------------------------|----------|

### Screen Stretching System



The Anatol Pneumatic Screen Stretching system can be purchased as a complete set or as components. Buying extra clamps will allow the system to make various sizes. The system comes with 10-10" clamps, and master control unit.

|               |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|
| XASPSS        | Pneumatic Screen Stretcher System.                     |  |
|               | Includes 10- 10" Clamps, Handles Up To 23"x31" Screens |  |
|               | Price: \$2,850. Crate: \$110                           |  |
| XASPSS-PNEUNI | Pneumatic Screen Stretcher Control Unit                |  |
|               | Price \$307  |  |
| XASSCL-6      | 6" Pneumatic Stretching Clamp Each                     |  |
|               | Price: \$207.00  |  |
| XASSCL-8      | 8" Pneumatic Stretching Clamp Each                     |  |
|               | Price: \$224.00  |  |
| XASSCL-10     | 10" Pneumatic Stretching Clamp Each                    |  |
|               | Price: \$242.00  |  |
| XASSCL12      | 12" Pneumatic Stretching Clamp Each                    |  |
|               | Price: 266.00  |  |

### 1500A CAM Pressure Washer



#### Features:

- 2 HP Motor
- Operating Pressure in psi/bar: 1450/100
- Flow Rate in GPM/lpm: 2/7.6
- Pump Thermal Protection: Electric cut-out
- Max Pump Inlet Temperature: 180 deg.-F
- Hose Dim: 25 ft. x 5/16" ID
- Power Cord: 35 ft. with GFCI

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| XPWB001E | Cam Spray 1500-A Power Washer 1500 psi |
|          | Price: \$767.70                        |

### Pocket Master

- Print on Pockets of T-Shirts
- Made of heavy gauge Stainless Steel
- Easily Slips Over the back of Pallets
- Tightens with thumb screw
- Center the screen and load the pocket



|          |   |  |
|----------|---|--|
| XPPR400E | Pocket Master Pocket Printer Attachment |  |
|          | Price: \$65.00                          |  |

### Rolling Shop Cart

Rolling Shop Cart is the perfect partner in any screen print shop. All aluminum with wooden table top surface. Large rubber coated lockable casters. Using several carts permits staging of jobs to be printed and keeps everything together. This cart holds 10 screens of either 23" x 31" or 20" x 24". Not a shop luxury but a shop necessity. Saves time and keeps everything organized.



|          |   |  |
|----------|---|--|
| XSRN002E | Rolling Shop Cart with Table Top & Holds 10 Screens |  |
|          | Price: \$305.00                                     |  |

### STEEL SQUEEGEE RACK



Heavy Gauge Steel Squeegee Rack holds 4 squeegees and are wall mountable. Set of two, 1 left and 1 right holds squeegees and keeps them organized. They can be used in many areas of the shop and holds either manual or automatic squeegees or flood bars.

|          |   |       |
|----------|---|-------|
| XSHN001E | Heavy Gauge Steel Squeegee Holder (holds 4 squeegees or flood bars) | 19.95 |
|----------|---|-------|

**Washout Booth KD-XL**



The KD-XL is the big brother to the KDL. It has the same innovative design that allows it to be knocked down to ship UPS ground in one box. The additional size 69”h x 36”w x 24”d yields a little more breathing room on the 23” x 31” screens.

XWBB014E Blackline KDL-XL Washout Booth  
Price: \$625.00 Crating: Included Wt. 97 lbs.

**D2 Solvent Recirculation**

UPS-shippable package is a 2 piece solvent recirculation system designed specifically as an ink removal station. Designed for use with biodegradable cleaners, the self contained D2 is durable and easy to assemble, service and maintain. . When removing ink from screens, the D2’s 20-gallon dual tank system isolates and traps ink sludge and separates it from the solvents. Which are filtered back into the solvents. 69”h x 36”w x 24” d



XWBBD2RSE Blackline D2 Ink Reticulation System  
Price: \$1,625.00 Crating: Included Box 1-Wt. 94 lbs  
Box 2-Wt. 97 lbs

**Washout Booth KDL**



The Blackline KDL is the original UPS-shippable wash out booth. Full size and made of 1/4”, semi transparent natural polypropylene, the KDL is strong, durable and built to give years of service. It will accommodate up to a 23” x 31” screen and comes with screen supports and drain. Because the KDL is semi-transparent, backlighting can easily be added by the customer if desired. Assembled size 64”h x 32”w x 24”d

XWBB010E Blackline KDL Washout Booth  
Price: \$525.00 Crating: Included Wt. 58 lbs

**SUPERTRAP**



Supertrap is designed to turn your washout booth into an ink removal station. 15-gallon capacity, that can be plumbed into any of Blackline’s wash booths. 22”l x 18”w x 17”h it fits easily under the sinks. Chemically-resistant design. For use with biodegradable solvents and recirculates while removing sludge and ink.

XWBBSTFSE Blackline SuperTrap Filtration System  
Price: \$1,295 Crating: Included Wt. 96 lbs

**Washout Booth**



Anatol all steel galvanized washout booth 40”H x 36”W x 24”D sink. With metal stand 72”H. Includes squeegee side mount rack, drain hole, and leveling feet.

XAWASHOUTBOOTH Anatol Washout Sink  
Measurement with Stand 72”H x 36”W x 24”D  
Price: \$950.00 Crating: \$55.00

**Blackline Filter 1**



While a washout booth is essential in maintaining an efficient clean-room the disposal of ink and emulsion by product is critical. Waste solids have the potential to ruin plumbing, septic systems - or both. Filter 1 is the answer.

- Utilizes a dual tank system to trap and filter drain water. before they reach the outflow.
- Welded polypropylene construction.
- Hooks up to current plumbing
- Measures 29”w x 15 1/4”d x 17”h
- Fits under washout sink drain.

XWBB003E Blackline Filter F1 Filtration System  
Price: \$1,495.00 Crating: Included Wt. 97 lbs.

**ELS- Table Top Washout Sink**



The SP-ELS is an entry level washout sink for the start-up screen print shop. Measures 26" w x 18" d x 30 1/4" h it is perfect for a counter top.. Welded sink pan with locking side and back panels, drop-in screen supports, perforated 3/4" drain. Made of translucent 1/4" polypropylene material.

**XWBELSE Blackline Table Top Washout Booth ... Price: \$300.00 Crating: Included Wt. 28 lbs. Ships UPS**

**Blackline Misc.**



Squeegee Rack



Airlectric Switch



Blackline Filters

- XWBBF12E Blackline Airlectric Foot Switch Price: \$35.00
- XPA0026E Blackline Polypropylene Squeegee Rack Price: \$45.00 Wt 2 lbs.
- XWBFF10E Blackline Filter F1 20-Micron Replacement Filter Price: \$5.00
- XWBFF11E Blackline Filter F1 75-Micron Replacement Filter Price: \$5.00
- XWBFF1E Blackline Filter-1 Top Layer Filter Price: \$5.00

**Large Diptank**



**Dip tanks** Have enjoyed huge success since being introduced several years ago due to their ability to quickly and easily remove ink and emulsion when used in conjunction with the new "One-Step" cleaners.

Blackline's **large diptank** is built of 3/8" welded polypropylene and holds 6 standard size screens (23"x 31" or smaller). It ships UPS ground and comes standard with a screen hold down, exterior supports, a lid to minimize solvent evaporation when not in use. 27" h x 36" w x 10" d

**XWBBDTLE Blackline Dip Tank - Large with lid & screen hold down Price: \$565.00 Crating: Included Wt.. 94 lbs.**



Showing Drain Spout Valve

**WDX Washout Booth**



The **WDX-36** is the most popular Washout booth because of it's many features. Such as: Built in screen supports, scrubber hooks, full ceiling, splash guards, fully backlit, semi transparent back panel, perforated drain for catching tape and an AirLetric foot switch for back light. 74" h x 36" - 48" - 60" or 72" w x 24" d

- XWB002E Blackline WDX-36 Washout booth Price: \$1,365.00 Crating:Included Wt. 180 lbs.
- XWB001E Blackline WDX-48 Washout booth Price: \$1,720.00 Crating: Included Wt. 205 lbs.
- XWB013E Blackline WDX-60 Washout booth Price: \$2,150.00 Crating: Included Wt.245 lbs.
- XWBBDX72E Blackline WDX-72 Washout booth Price: \$2,650.00 Crating: Included Wt.. 275

**WB Washout Booth**



Strong, durable and affordable priced booth. The **WB** is an open top and comes with many features found on our deluxe booth. These include 2-4' backlight's, semi-transparent

back, built-in screen supports and a perforated drain. 74" h x 48" or 60" w x 24" d.  
**XWB48 Blackline WB-48 Washout booth Price: \$1,615.00 Crating: Included Wt. 180 lbs.**  
**XWB60E Blackline WB-60 Washout Booth Price: \$1,725.00 Crating: Included Wt. 230 lbs.**

**375 Flash Cure**

- Clear
- Mist Aerosol Spray
- Rapid Heat Cycles in the flash Process
- Net Wt. 14 oz



ADFC300B Camie #375 Flash Cure Adhesive 14 fl oz Can Price: \$7.00/can  
ADFC300B-12 Camie #375 Flash Cure Adhesive (12 cans per case) Price: \$72.31/case

**380 Mist**

- Will not wrinkle fine materials where transfer of adhesive is a problem.
- Long pressure-sensitive duration
- Net Wt 14 oz



ADMC100B Camie #380 Mist Adhesive 14 fl oz Can Price: \$6.75 can  
ADMC100B-12 Camie #380 Mist Adhesive (12 cans per case) Price: \$69.95 case

**385 Web Adhesives**

- Clear, pressure-sensitive webbing adhesive
- Will not wrinkle the work while in use
- Specifically designed for fleece and other high density garments
- Net Wt 14 oz



ADWC200B Camie #385 Web Adhesive 12 fl oz Can Price: \$6.50 can  
ADWC200B-12 Camie #385 Web Adhesive (12 cans per case) Price: \$65.77 case

**66 Spray Adhesive**

- Non-wrinkling water resistant and reposition adhesive
- Temporary and permanent bonds
- Bonds Many materials easily
- Adheres T-shirts & similar to the pallet without transferring to the fabric
- Net Wt 11 oz



ADMS100B Sprayway #66C Mist Adhesive 11 fl oz Can Price: \$9.95 can  
ADMS100B-12 Sprayway #66C Mist Adhesive (Case) Price: \$109.34 case

**384 Super Flash**

- Pressure sensitive formula
- Textile screen printing pallet adhesive is ideal for flash curing
- Perfect for applications and temperatures required to cure plastisol inks
- Will not transfer to fabric or allow shifting
- Net Wt 14 oz



ADMS200B Sprayway #384 Super Flash Adhesive 14 fl oz Can Price: \$9.45 can  
ADMS200B-12 Sprayway #384 Super Flash Adhesive (Case) Price: \$103.85 case

**TEX-TAC Adhesive**

- May be carded rolled or sprayed
- Water-based pressure sensitive textile table adhesive
- Consistent registration without transferring to garment
- 10 times more efficient than aerosols



ADAF100G Textac Waterbase Adhesive 1-Gallon Price: \$38.79  
ADAF100F Textac Waterbase Adhesive 5 Gallon Price: \$171.29  
ADAF100D Textac Waterbase Adhesive 50 Gallon Price: \$1,537.30

**RBP 1500A Activator**

- Solvent-based Primer
- Designed to be used with Rhino Bond Frame Adhesive
- Can Size 12 oz aerosol



ADFR580E Rhino Activator RBP1500A Can Price: \$14.00 can  
ADFR580E-CS Rhino Activator RBP1500A (Case of 12) Price: \$147.72 case

**RBA 570 Frame Adhesive**

- Viscosity 700cps
- Tensile Strength 3500psi
- Mesh count adhesion 230 & lower
- Frames-aluminum & wood
- Drying time 20 sec
- Package size 20oz bottle



ADFR570E Rhino Bond Frame Adhesive RBA 570 16 fl oz Price: \$43.19

**RBA 120 Frame Adhesive**

- Viscosity 120cps
- Tensile Strength 2500psi
- Mesh count adhesion 305-230
- Frames-aluminum & wood
- Drying time 20 sec
- Package size 16oz bottle



ADFR575E Rhino Bond Frame Adhesive RBA 120 16 fl oz Price: \$60.00

**RMA 3000 Frame Adhesive**

- Viscosity 100-300cps
- Weight/Gallon 10.9-11.1
- Color is Amber or Red
- Solvents Methylene Chloride
- Shelf life 6 months unopened
- Package size 1-gallon plus catalyst incl.



ADFR600G Rhino Mite Epoxy Glue RMA3000 Gallon Price: \$83.67

**Rhino Bond Powder**

Rhino Bond Transfer Adhesive Power is a medium grind powder used to assist in adhesion of plastisol ink transfers to textile substrate.



ADPRMEDL Rhino Powder Adhesive Medium 1lb Jar Price: \$19.70

**Disposable Gloves**

High-Density Polyethylene one size fits all. Clear loose fitting food grade gloves complies with FDA Reg.# 177,1520. Packaged 50 gloves per pack.

- Disposable
- Solvent Resistant
- Embossed
- Heavy weight 1 3/4 mil

YGL1000P Disposable Gloves High Density Food Grade 50 Pack Price: \$3.50

### Nitrile Orange Gloves

Latex Free, powder free, fits either hand industrial orange heavy duty nitrile gloves. Sized M, L, XL, XXL made from materials which comply with FDA regulations for food contact. 7-8 mil Packaged in boxes of 100.



- GWON44100 Gloveworks Orange M \$
- GWON46100 Gloveworks Orange L \$
- GWON48100 Gloveworks Orange XL \$
- GWON49100 Gloveworks Orange XXL \$

### Nitrile Disposable Gloves

Latex Free, powder free, fits either hand industrial nitrile gloves. Sized XL made from materials which comply with FDA regulations for food contact. 4-5 mil Packaged in boxes of 100.



YGL1100P Disposable Nitrile Gloves Food Grade 100 Pack Price: \$22.00

### Screen Making: Textile Screen Printers Book

- Learn how to select frames & mesh
- Choosing the correct emulsion
- Industry experts Mark Goodrich & Scott Fresener
- Making pinhole free screens
- How to clean & reclaim screens



YEDZ135E Screen Making: Textile Screen Printers Price: \$17.95

### Screen Printing Today: The Basics

- Information about the most versatile printing medium in the world
- Demonstrate creating art & films, print production
- Complete manual with photos
- Plan sets for creating a vacuum press, t-shirt jig & exposing system



YEDZ270E Screen Printing Today: The Basics Price: \$60.00

### How To Print For Fun & Profit Book

- Over 20 Wall Charts & Ready to use forms
- Plans to build your own equipment
- Over 350 Photographs & Illustrations
- Revised Artwork & Computer Graphics chapter



YEDZ140E How To Print for Fun and Profit Price: \$39.95

### THROUGH OUT THE YEAR

We Have Open Houses and Training Sessions on many topics in our Industry. Be sure your on our e-mail list and watch for e-mail announcements. Always appreciated by our customers with alot more information than you ever get at trade shows.



### Screen Blockout

421 Red

- Solvent enhanced, quick dry
- Brilliant, transparent color
- High durability for long print runs
- Solvent resistance
- Water-soluble, non-staining
- High flexibility to handle low mesh tension & high squeegee pressure



- CBOF421Q Image Mate 421 Blockout Red 1-Quart Price: \$15.26
- CBOF421G Image Mate 421 Blockout Red 1-Gallon Price: \$30.21



### Screen Blockout

Blue Screen Filler No. 60

- Water soluble screen filler
- Drying characteristics similar to indirect films
- Use full strength or thinned
- Use in un-ventilated rooms
- Contains no organic solvents
- Use on all fabrics, with all stencil systems
- Use only with non-aquous inks



CBLU120G Ulano 60 Blue Screen Filler Blockout 1-Gallon Price: \$30.65



### Screen Blockout

Screen Blockout No. 10

- Water-soluble screen filler
- For use with non-waterbased inks
- High viscosity
- Useful with coarse mesh
- Contains no organic solvents
- Use on all mesh with all stencil systems



CBLU100G Ulano 10 Blue Heavy Duty Blockout 1-Gallon Price: \$39.60



### Screen Blockout

Aquasol 5511 Blockout

- Water soluble, biodegradable blockout
- All purpose material used for sealing screens or touching up pin holes for solvent based inks
- Does not sag or become tacky in any weather
- Can be used straight from the container or thinned with water



- CBLN100G Screen Systems 5511 Aquasol Blockout 1-Gallon Price: \$28.95
- CBLN100Q Screen Systems 5511 Aquasol Blockout 1-Quart Price: \$9.95

### Blockout Pen

1st Print Blockout Pen

- Fast Drying & Dependable
- Large size
- Quick pin hole touch-up of direct stencil systems.



CBLP900E First Print Green Blockout Pen Price: \$8.25

### Ink Off Hand Cleaner

Ink Off Hand Cleaner

- Citrus based cleaner
- Washes away ink
- Gentle on the hands
- Comes in 4 1/2 lb tubs



CLUG110E Ink Off Hand Cleaner 4 1/2 lb Tub Price: \$18.00/tub

**Degreaser** 

- Ulano # 3 Degreaser**
- Removes dirt, dust & oils from all screen mesh
  - Reduces risk of stencil-making failure
  - Ready-to-use-- no mixing
  - Degreases effectively in hard water
  - Rinses clean with hot or cold water
  - Non-caustic will not harm frames, mesh or adhesive



CDEU200G Ulano 3 Degreaser 1-Gallon Price: \$32.39  
CDEU200F Ulano 3 Degreaser 5-Gallon Price: \$143.64

**Degreaser/Degradant**

- 260 Degreaser/Degradant**
- Degrease new & Used mesh
  - Non-abrasive-does not induce premature mesh break down
  - Removes residual oils & plastisol ink
  - Freeze/Thaw stable
  - Also effective as an ink remover



CDEF100Q Image Mate 260 Degreaser 1-Quart Price: \$18.21  
CDEF100G Image Mate 260 Degreaser 1-Gallon Price: \$43.25  
CDEF100F Image Mate 260 Degreaser 5-Gallon Price: \$188.62  
CDEF100D Image Mate 260 Degreaser 55-Gallon Price: \$1,593.77

**Degreaser/Abrader Gel**

- Ulano # 23 Degreaser/Abrader**
- Abrading action promotes better wetting of the fabric & adhesion of the stencil
  - Removes dirt, dust & oils
  - Ready-to-use rinse off with hot or cold water
  - Use with all stencil systems



CDEU110G Ulano 23 Degreasing Gel Gallon Price: \$45.07

**Adhesive Remover**

- Ickee Stickee Unstuck**
- An Adhesive Remover & Pallet & Press Cleaner
  - Eliminating adhesive build up
  - Cleaning ink spills & spots on floors & equipment



ADUR400Q Franmar Ickee Stickee Unstuck Palette Cleaner 1-Quart Price: \$18.95  
ADUR400G Franmar Ickee Stickee Unstuck Palette Cleaner 1-Gallon Price: \$57.95  
ADUR400F Franmar Ickee Stickee Unstuck Palette Cleaner 5-Gallon Price: \$285.95

**D-Haze Ink Haze & Ghost Remover**

- D-Haze**
- Gets rid of ghost images
  - Prevents irritation to eyes, skin, & nose
  - Made from soybeans
  - Remove unwanted stains left on a screen from ground in ink
  - Safer solution



CDHR300Q Franmar d-Haze Soy Haze Remover 1-Quart Price: \$18.95  
CDHR300G Franmar d-Haze Soy Haze Remover 1-Gallon Price: \$59.95  
CDHR300F Franmar d-Haze Soy Haze Remover 5 Gallon Price: \$275.95

**Bean-e-Doo Ink Cleaner**

- Bean-e-Doo**
- Textile ink removal
  - Made from from soybeans, 100% biodegradable
  - Oder free, won't harm your skin
  - Apply on both sides of the screen & work into the mesh with a scrubby pad
  - Rinse clean with water or wipe clean with cloth.



CIDR510Q Franmar Bean-E-Doo Ink Degradant 1-Quart Price: \$14.95  
CIDR512G Franmar Bean-E-Doo Ink Degradant 1-Gallon Price: \$34.95  
CIDR511F Franmar Bean-E-Doo Ink Degradant 5-Gallon Price: \$152.95

**Color Change**

Color Change is an on-press ink cleaner. Used to remove plastisol ink from screen while they are still registered in the press for color change or name drops.



CPWCCQTWD Franmar Color Change Screen Wash Quart Price: \$21.95  
CPWCC1GWD Franmar Color Change Screen Wash 1-Gallon Price: \$71.03  
CPWCCFGWD Franmar Color Change Screen Wash 5-Gallon Price: \$360.95

**Greenway Textile Ink Cleaner**

- Greenway Textile Ink Cleaner**
- Biodegradable, non hazardous solvent
  - Causes less wear on the emulsions & will not loosen the tape
  - Mix 50/50 with water
  - Clean most ink in large wash tanks
  - For UV or air-dry-inks



CIDR520Q Franmar Greenway Ink Cleaner 1-Quart Price: \$18.95  
CIDR520G Franmar Greenway Ink Cleaner 1-Gallon Price: \$67.95  
CIDR520F Franmar Greenway Ink Cleaner 5-Gallon Price: \$324.95

**Wash Away Non-Textile Ink Cleaner**

- Wash Away**
- Replaces mineral Spirits & other volatile solvents
  - Low oder made with soybeans
  - Non-flammable



CIDWAQTWD Franmar Wash-Away Non Textile Ink Cleaner 1-Quart Price: \$18.95  
CIDWA1GWD Franmar Wash-Away Non Textile Ink Cleaner 1-Gallon Price: \$55.95  
CIDWAFGWD Franmar Wash-Away Non Textile Ink Cleaner 5-Gallon Price: \$249.95

**Aqua Wash Water-Based Ink Cleaner**

- Clean water-based ink better than ever before
- Even clean dried water based inks
- Less frustration when cleaning
- Spend less time cleaning



CIDAWQTWD Franmar Aqua Wash Water Based Ink Cleaner Qt Price: \$14.95  
CIDAW1GWD Franmar Aqua Wash Water Based Ink Cleaner Gallon Price: \$40.95  
CIDAWFGWD Franmar Aqua Wash Water Based Ink Cleaner 5 Gallon Price: \$188.95

**Screen Scrubbing Pads**

- Heavy Duty Pad
- Detachable Handle
- Ideal for Degreasing or Reclaiming Screens
- Handles Sold Separately



YSCA120E Screen Scrubber Blue Pad Price Each: \$0.80  
YSCA121E Screen Scrubber Blue Pad Case of 48 Price: \$28.80  
YSCA110E Screen Scrubber Handle Price Each: \$1.30



**Screen Brush**

- 8" Screen Cleaning Brush
- Ideal for degreasing or reclaiming screens
- Has long soft bristles

BRUA7050E A.M. Series Screen Brush 8" Long Soft Bristle Price: \$6.95



Franmar introduces a screen reclaiming process that involves one step. "One Step Clear" is formulated to clean inks & emulsion from screens in one process. Quicker, more efficient, healthier and more economical, it removes plastisol & UV inks. Cleans 300-600 screens with a shelf life of 4-6 months. This product is designed to be used in a dip tank, is 100% biodegradable, non-toxic. This is a concentrate & may be diluted up to 6 parts water to 1 part of solution. Screens should be allowed to stay submerged for at least 3 minutes before pressure washing.



CIDF105F Franmar One Step Clear Emulsion and Ink Remover 2.5 Gallon Price: \$135.95  
CIDF106F Franmar One Step Clear Emulsion and Ink Remover 5-Gallon Price: \$259.95  
CIDF106A Franmar One Step Clear PH Neutralizer Price: \$1.95

**Screen Opener 480**

Camie 480 Screen Opener

- Great aerosol degreaser for plastisol ink
- Instantaneously cleans plugged screens
- Can also be used as an on-press color change solvent
- Speeds production
- Works fast
- Net Wt 15oz



CSOC100C Camie #480 Screen Opener 15 fl oz Aerosol Can Price: \$6.00  
CSOC100C-12 Camie #480 Screen Opener Aerosol - (12 cans per case) Price: \$59.99

**Screen Opener 957**

Sprayway 957 Screen Opener

- Opens dried-up areas on screens used by screen printers & sign/display
- Compatible with all types of screen printing inks
- Use on screens made with diazo type emulsions, direct or indirect or lacquer-proof knife-cut films
- Net Wt. 15 oz



CSOS957C Sprayway 957 Instant Screen Opener 15 fl oz Can Price: \$8.25  
CSOC977C-12 Sprayway 957 Instant Screen Opener (Case) Price: \$90.79

**Cured Plastisol Remover**

- Triple Blend Fluid
- Removes unwanted plastisol & oil spots from textiles
  - Removes cured plastisol ink & does not stain
  - Non-flammable
  - Very fast drying
  - Must be applied with application gun



CPLA200G Triple Blend Spot Plastisol Remover Fluid 1-Gallon Price: \$28.25  
CPLA200C Triple Blend Spot Plastisol Remover Fluid 3-Gallon Pack Price: \$81.50  
CPLA200D Triple Blend Spot Plastisol Remover Fluid 55-Gallon Drum Price: \$786.50

**Triple Blend Application Fluid Spray Gun**

- 115 VAC 1 phase
- 3000 PSI at tip of nozzle
- All Metal Head
- Extension Tube
- Adjustable Nozzle goes from pin point to fan
- Cup hold 1 quart
- Head has hook for hanging
- Adjustable pressure and volume controls



XGUB100E Mystic Spot Cleaning Gun Price: \$89.95

**Replacement Nozzle & Tube For Spray Gun**

Exact Tube and Nozzle replacement for Mystic All Metal Head Spot Cleaning Gun



XGUB110E Mystic Spot Cleaning Gun Replacement Gun Nozzle and Tube Price: \$29.95

**Emulsion/Stencil Remover**

- Image Mate 660
- High-Quality, Safe Handling
  - Ready-to-use
  - Quickly breaks down direct & indirect emulsions & capillary films
  - 660 is non-corrosive
  - Safe for shipping



CREF100Q 660 Stencil Remover 1-Q Price: \$13.28  
CREF100G 660 Stencil Remover 1-G Price: \$26.12  
CREF100F 660 Stencil Remover 5-G Price: \$125.88  
CREF100D 660 Stencil Remover 55-G Price: \$1,104.59

**Emulsion/Stencil Remover**

Ulano No. 4 Emulsion Remover

- Remove direct emulsion & CDF direct film
- Remove other polyvinyl alcohol based stencils
- Ready-to-use remover that is brushed on both sides and power washed with water



CREU400G Ulano 4 Emulsion/Stencil Remover 1-Gallon Price: \$38.02  
CREU400F Ulano 4 Emulsion/Stencil Remover 5-Gallon Price: \$199.00

**Emulsion/Stencil Remover**

Stripe-E-Doo Emulsion Remover

- Biodegradable emulsion film stencil remover
- Spray, squirt or dribble onto screen & work in with a dedicated scrubbing pad
- Allow screen to set for a short period, then high pressure water spray emulsion from screen



CRER600Q Franmar Strip-E-Doo Emulsion Remover 1-Quart \$14.95  
CRER600G Franmar Strip-E-Doo Emulsion Remover 1-Gallon \$39.95  
CRER600F Franmar Strip-E-Doo Emulsion Remover 5-Gallon \$181.95

**Press Wash/Color Change**

Chroma 212 Press Wash

Is an all purpose on press cleaner with special effectiveness on plastisol and graphics ink. Chroma 212 Press Wash can be used on most inks, including plastisol, UV, lacquer-based, conventional, vinyl and others. Chroma 212 is evaporative and contains some citrus solvent.



CPWC100G Chroma 212 Press Wash 1-Gallon Price: \$36.50  
CPWC100C Chroma 212 Press Wash 4-1-Gallon Case Price: \$136.00  
CPWC100D Chroma 212 Press Wash 55 Gallon Drum Price: \$1,004.50

**Press Wash/Color Change**

**2510 Press Wash**

- Contains no chlorinated solvents
- Can be put down the drain in accordance with local regulations
- Very low flammability
- Low toxicity
- Pleasant citrus odor



CID2510G Screen Systems 2510 Screen Wash 1-Gallon Price: \$47.95

**Press Wash/Color Change**

**Plastiwash by Xenon**

is recommended for press or screen wash, it is a fast drying product with good cleaning power for plastisol ink. In order to have the best results, card or wipe out the excess ink from the screen- wet a rag with Plastiwash and wipe the screen from both sides



CPWX100G Plastiwash Xenon Press Wash Gallon Price: \$32.00  
CPWX100F Plastiwash Xenon Press Wash 5-Gallon Price: \$125.00

**Diazo Emulsion FX 88**

**Ulano FX 88**

Abrasion & solvent resistant for use with solvent based poster or enamel inks. Produces stencils with good resolution and definition. Supplied with diazo sensitizers. Recommended for low level light sources.



EMDU100G Ulano FX 88 Solvent Resistant Emulsion 1-Gallon Price: \$64.53  
EMDU100F Ulano FX 88 Solvent Resistant Emulsion 5-Gallon Price: \$299.60

**Diazo Emulsion DZ-307**

**Image Mate DZ-307**

Blue diazo photoemulsion intended for use with plastisol inks only. High Quality & economical. Reaches exposure speed of dual cure systems. High viscosity won't sag, 37% solids, durability to withstand 40k impressions. Sensitizers sold separately price is \$12.08 per gallon of emulsion



EMDF200Q Image Mate DZ 307 Blue Diazo Emulsion 1-Quart Price: \$28.52  
EMDF200G Image Mate DZ 307 Blue Diazo Emulsion 1-Gallon Price: \$51.48  
EMDF200D Image Mate DZ 307 Blue Diazo Emulsion 50-Gallon Price: \$2,029.27

**Diazo Emulsion DZ-343**

**Image Mate DZ-343**

Violet diazo photo emulsion for water-based & plastisol inks. Withstands thousands of prints without the use of chemical hardeners & still reclaims easily. 48% solids, 200+ micron thick stencils are easily achieved. Fast exposure speeds, medium viscosity. Sensitizers sold separately price is \$12.08 per gallon of emulsion.



EMDF450Q Image Mate DZ 343 Water Resistant Emulsion 1-Quart Price: \$30.00  
EMDF450G Image Mate DZ 343 Water Resistant Emulsion 1-Gallon Price: \$56.96  
EMDF450F Image Mate DZ 343 Water Resistant Emulsion 5-Gallon Price: \$258.17  
EMDF450D Image Mate DZ 343 Water Resistant Emulsion 50-Gallon Price: \$2,279.28

**Diazo Emulsion TZ & TZ/CL**

**Ulano TZ & TZ/CL**

Has excellent water resistance. Use this product with water-based inks, water dyes & plastisols. Produces stencils with excellent mechanical resistance, good resolution & edge definition. Recommended for imprinted sportswear applications. TZ & TZ/CL are the same but the TZ/CL is supplied clear for easier see-through registration. The Diazo and Blue die is supplied with the purchase.



EMDU120G Ulano TZ Water-based & Plastisol Emulsion 1-Gallon Price: \$73.76  
EMDU120F Ulano TZ Water-based & Plastisol Emulsion 5-Gallon Price: \$342.64  
EMDU130G Ulano TZ/CL Clear Water-based & Plastisol Emulsion 1-Gallon Price: \$82.97  
EMDU130F Ulano TZ/CL Clear Water Based & Plastisol Emulsion 5-Gallon Price: \$376.44

**Diazo Emulsion 925 WR**

**Ulano 925 WR**

Shares characteristics of Ulano TZ emulsions. Has a higher-solids content & even better resolution, edge definition & exposure latitude. Stencils produced are completely water resistant & very durable. Clear versions without die are available. Recommended for imprinted sportswear applications. PHTHALATE-FREE. Syrup diazo sensitizers included for fast mixing.



EMDU110G Ulano 925 WR Water Resistant Emulsion 1-Gallon Price: \$66.81  
EMDU110F Ulano 925 WR Water Resistant Emulsion 5-Gallon Price: \$304.78

**Diazo Emulsion 569 Fast**

**Ulano 569 Fast**

Half the exposure time of standard 569 but with slightly less solvent resistance. Ideal for high-quality, high-volume production needs with high-intensity light sources. Can also be used with low intensity light sources. Includes sensitizers.



EMDU201G Ulano 569-FAST Solvent Resistant Emulsion 1-Gallon Price: \$72.20  
EMDU201F Ulano 569-FAST Solvent Resistant Emulsion 5-Gallon Price: \$336.48

**Dual Cure Emulsion DC-521**

**Image Mate DC-521**

Is a universal blue dual cure photo-emulsion. Versatile inexpensive stencil. Copies with incredible detail & speed. It is truly a low cost high performer. 37% solids low viscosity, excellent leveling allows for fast coating without pinholes. Sensitizers is sold separately Price is \$12.08 per gallon of emulsion



EMDF521Q Image Mate DC 521 Blue Dual Cure Emulsion 1-Quart Price: \$28.93  
EMDF521G Image Mate DC 521 Blue Dual Cure Emulsion 1-Gallon Price: \$57.97  
EMDF521F Image Mate DC 521 Blue Dual Cure Emulsion 5-Gallon Price: \$266.72  
EMDF521D Image Mate DC 521 Blue Dual Cure Emulsion 50-Gallon Price: \$1,971.36

**Dual Cure Emulsion DC-565**

Image Mate DC-565 Is a medium viscosity extremely high solids of 46%. Yields high stencil build-up with low Rz. Premium, universal, red dual cure photoemulsion. Intended for all extreme textile and graphic printing applications. Sensitizers sold separately. Price is \$12.08 per gallon of emulsion.

EMDF565Q Image Mate DC 565 Red Dual Cure Emulsion 1-Quart Price: \$32.55  
EMDF565G Image Mate DC 565 Red Dual Cure Emulsion 1-Gallon Price: \$75.01  
EMDF565F Image Mate DC 565 Red Dual Cure Emulsion 5-Gallon Price: \$334.97  
EMDF565D Image Mate DC 565 Red Dual Cure Emulsion 50-Gallon Price: \$2,363.27



### Dual Cure Emulsion RLX

Ulano RLX Multi-purpose high speed diazo photopolymer direct emulsion. High solids content provides better stencil build per coat, excellent bridging of course mesh & faster drying. Superb coating properties & durability. Resistant to a variety of solvent & water-based ink systems. Recommended imprinted sportswear, P-O-P, advertising specialty printing.



- EMDU150Q Ulano RLX Dual Cure Emulsion 1-Quart Price: \$34.32  
EMDU150G Ulano RLX Dual Cure Emulsion 1-Gallon Price: \$74.61  
EMDU150F Ulano RLX Dual Cure Emulsion 5-Gallon Price: \$343.22

### Dual Cure Emulsion TLX

Ulano TLX is a lighter color than RLX. Extremely durable & reclaims easily. Multi-purpose high speed diazo photopolymer direct emulsion. Formulated for imprinted sportswear printing. Exposes 20% faster & is easier to register on the press. Resistant to plastisol inks and with diazo added to many water-based inks.



- EMDU160Q Ulano TLX Dual Cure Emulsion 1-Quart Price: \$34.69  
EMDU160G Ulano TLX Dual Cure Emulsion 1-Gallon Price: \$74.61

### Photopolymer Emulsion PC 701

Image Mate PC 701 is a pure photopolymer emulsion. It comes pre mixed and has a shelf life of over 1 year. It is the highest known solids content of any emulsion at 52%. PC 701 exposes 3 X faster than any other SBQ emulsion. Create high density stencils of 400+ microns in thickness. It offers excellent resistance to plastisol inks & is easily reclaimable.



- EMPF100Q Image Mate PC 701 Photopolymer Emulsion 1-Quart Price: \$32.46  
EMPF100G Image Mate PC 701 Photopolymer Emulsion 1-Gallon Price: \$80.67  
EMPF100F Image Mate PC 701 Photopolymer Emulsion 5-Gallon Price: \$396.11  
EMPF100D Image Mate PC 701 Photopolymer Emulsion 50-Gallon Price: \$3,419.03

### Photopolymer Emulsion PC 787

Image Mate PC 787 is a SBQ photopolymer one-part for high-end applications. Has a low viscosity yet packed with 44% solids, resulting in quick stencil build-up on medium to high mesh counts yielding a high Rz smooth surface on the dried emulsion. Holds exceptional detail like a dual cure, yet exposes in half the time. Endures thousands of prints with plastisol, UV & conventional inks. Reclaims easily & is ready-to-use out of the bucket & has extended shelf life over diazo or dual cure emulsions.



- EMPF200Q Image Mate PC 787 Photopolymer Emulsion 1-Quart Price: \$30.38  
EMPF200G Image Mate PC 787 Photopolymer Emulsion 1-Gallon Price: \$89.89  
EMPF200F Image Mate PC 787 Photopolymer Emulsion 5-Gallon Price: \$416.93  
EMPF200D Image Mate PC 787 Photopolymer Emulsion 50-Gallon Price: \$3,877.33

### Photopolymer Emulsion QTX

Ulano QTX is a ready-to-use Ultra-fast exposing SBQ photopolymer direct emulsion. Formulated for imprinted sportswear applications. High solids content provides superior coating properties, better bridging on coarse mesh & is fast drying. Resists plastisol & water-based inks & extremely durable. Reclaims easily. Do not subject to strong solvents during printing or wash-up.



- EMPU180Q Ulano Quart QTX Photopolymer Emulsion 1-Quart Price: \$32.91  
EMPU180G Ulano Quart QTX Photopolymer Emulsion 1-Gallon Price: \$105.32  
EMPU180F Ulano Quart QTX Photopolymer Emulsion 5-Gallon Price: \$439.70

### Photopolymer Emulsion QFX

Ulano QFX is a ready-to-use fast exposing SBQ photopolymer direct emulsion. Formulated for industrial halftone & fine detail graphics printing with solvent inks. Superb resolution, high solids content with exceptional edge definition. Recommended for fine detail & halftone printing. Resists most solvent-based inks. Extreme durability & reclaims easily.



- EMPU190G Ulano QFX Photopolymer Emulsion 1-Gallon Price: \$143.41  
EMPU190F Ulano QFX Photopolymer Emulsion 5-Gallon Price: \$659.65

### Photopolymer Emulsion Orange

Ulano Orange is a ready-to-use SBQ photopolymer formulated for imprinted sportswear printing. It has a "masking color" that reduces light scatter. With Orange it is possible to use less costly white mesh without the closing-up of fine detail. It's ultra fast exposing, works great with fluorescent tubes, reduces coating, drying & exposing time.



- EMPU170Q Ulano Orange Photopolymer Emulsion 1-Quart Price: \$21.00  
EMPU170G Ulano Orange Photopolymer Emulsion 1-Gallon Price: \$60.25  
EMPU170F Ulano Orange Photopolymer Emulsion 5-Gallon Price: \$277.15



### Photopolymer Emulsion ChromaLime



ChromaLime pure photopolymer emulsion is optimized to work with all the commercially available UV/LED, metal halide, fluorescent, mercury vapor etc. exposure equipment. ChromaLime meets the market where it's at & where it's going. Exposes very fast, offers exceptional resolution & definition. The lime color create optimal translucency for a through exposure & easy registration.



- EMPF150Q ChromaLime Photopolymer Emulsion 1-QT Price: \$32.46  
EMPF150G ChromaLime Photopolymer Emulsion 1-Gallon Price: \$80.67  
EMPF150J ChromaLime Photopolymer Emulsion 3.5-Gallon Price: \$325.40

**Exposure Calculator**

Image Mate Emulsion Screen Exposure Calculator is used in determining correct exposure times for exposing your particular emulsion, screen mesh and light exposure unit. Allows you to determine the exact exposure time.



XEAF110E Image Mate Emulsion Calculator \$15.00

**Toner Aide**

Spraywat Toner Aide is an aerosol spray product that improves the opacity (darkness) & image quality on "Film Positives. To improve the exposure of your screens.



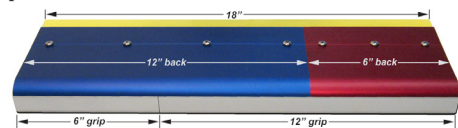
PESS208E Spraywat Toner Aide 12 fl oz Can \$10.37

**Ultimate Ergo Force Aluminum Anodized Squeegee's**

An ergonomically designed squeegee handle is modular allowing to or mor handles to be reconfigured into an oversized length. The clamping jaw allows blades to be changed to any 3/8" x 2" urethane blades. The anodized aluminum resists ink & solvents for a life time. Some of the features an options include Catch Rods so the squeegee never falls over into the ink. Defelction extender for the blade. All is needed for this lifetime squeegee is a phillips screw driver.

- SQA0001E Ergo-Force 4" Squeegee Handle \$8.00
- SQA0005E Ergo-Force 10" Squeegee Handle \$22.50
- SQA0006E Ergo-Force 12" Squeegee Handle \$27.00
- SQA0007E Ergo-Force 14" Squeegee Handle \$31.50
- SQA0008E Ergo-Force 15" Squeegee Handle \$33.75
- SQA0009E Ergo-Force 16" Squeegee Handle \$36.00
- SQA0010E Ergo-Force 18" Squeegee Handle \$40.50
- SQA0011E Ergo-Force 20" Squeegee Handle \$45.00
- SQA0002E Ergo-Force 5" Squeegee Handle \$11.25
- SQA0003E Ergo-Force 6" Squeegee Handle \$13.50
- SQA0004E Ergo-Force 8" Squeegee Handle \$18.00
- SQA0001A Ergo-Force Mini 10" Catch Rods - Pair (2) \$4.00

Squeegee blade bought seperatly not included in price.



**Ergo Force Purple 60 Duro Urethane Squeegee Blade...**



60 Duro Purple Urethane Squeegee Blade cut per Inch Price: 0.98 cent's per inch

**Scoop Coater's Emulsion**

Aluminum extruded coating trough , has a sharp & bull nose edge. Coating width is narrower than the overall length because of end caps.



- EECS004I 04" Emulsion Scoop Coater Dual Coating Edge Price: \$21.80
- EECS006I 06" Emulsion Scoop Coater Dual Coating Edge Price: \$22.30
- EECS008I 08" Emulsion Scoop Coater Dual Coating Edge Price: \$23.70
- EECS110I 10" Emulsion Scoop Coater Dual Coating Edge Price: \$24.00
- EECS120I 12" Emulsion Scoop Coater Dual Coating Edge Price: \$25.50
- EECS140I 14" Emulsion Scoop Coater Dual Coating Edge Price: \$26.50
- EECS150I 15" Emulsion Scoop Coater Dual Coating Edge Price: \$28.00
- EECS160I 16" Emulsion Scoop Coater Dual Coating Edge Price: \$29.00
- EECS180I 18" Emulsion Scoop Coater Dual Coating Edge Price: \$30.00
- EECS200I 20" Emulsion Scoop Coater Dual Coating Edge Price: \$31.00

**The Ultimate Clean-Up Card**

These are designed as a semi-rigid disposable cleaning card for printers. Can be used for cleaning ink, squeegees, flood-bars, screen emulsion, emulsion runs or drips, carding pallet adhesive & a whole lot more.



- SQC0003E Ultimate Clean-Up Cards 250 Cards Price: \$7.99
- SQC0002E Ultimate Clean-Up Cards 500 Cards Price: \$14.99
- SQC0001E Ultimate Clean-Up Cards 1500 Cards Price: \$39.95

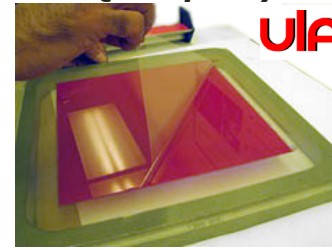
**Classic Grip Squeegee's**



Easy Grip wood handles that fit the hand. Available up to 6 ft long and cut to any length. Available in 60, 70 & 80 Durometer square edge blade.

- SX7S155I 60 Duro Squeegee cut to whole Inch \$2.25/Inch
- SX7S165I 70 Duro Squeegee cut to whole Inch \$2.25/Inch
- SX7S167I 80 Duro Squeegee cut to whole inch \$2.25/Inch

**CDF QT Capillary Emulsion**



Ulano CDF QT Capillary Emulsion fast processing & exposure comes on pre cut & coated sheets in exact thickness. Control ink deposit & ink costs, high contrast/transparent pink color. Significantly less labor. Applies to screen with capillary water action, let dry and remover carrier sheet. Then expose and wash with water to create stencil.

- E14U370B Ulano CDF/QT50 14" x 14" 50 Sheets Capillary Emulsion Price: \$186.35
- E16U380B Ulano CDF/QT50 16" x 16" 50 Sheets Capillary Emulsion Price: \$238.35
- E16U360B Ulano CDF/QT50 16" x 18" 50 Sheets Capillary Emulsion Price: \$272.12

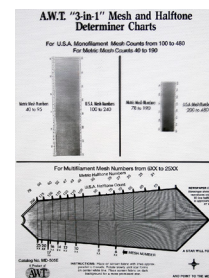
**Lithopaque Pen**

1 st Print Lithopaque Pen is for touch-up od digital & photographic films. It is a UV light blocking ink & available in fine & broad point with a spring loaded felt tip.



- YPEZ100E Black Fine Point Lithopaque Pen Price: \$4.75 ea.
- YPEZ100E-12 Black Fine Piont Lithopaque Pen (Case) Price: \$48.00
- YPEZ200E Black Broad Point Lithopaque Pen Price: \$4.75 ea.
- YPEZ200E-12 Black Broad Point Lithopaque Pen (Case) Price: \$48.00

**Mesh/Halftone Counter**



This is an easy to read scale used to determine mesh counts of screen mesh. Two scales in one 100-240 & 200-480. Produced on heavy 8 x 10 polyester photo film (7mil) for durability & clairty.

XMEZ100E 3-in-1 Mesh & Half Tone Determiner Price: \$24.72

**Tension Meter Model 760**



7-60 Newtons per centimeter & covers 90% of mesh applications. Solid aluminum billet. Definite directional capability Lifetime Warranty & Free Calibration.

XME2130E RST Tension Meter Model 760 0-70 Nts Price: \$459.00

**Film / Vellum - INKJET**

NOT Waterproof Silkjet **KIMOTO**

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| PESK098E Silkjet SC4 - 8.5" x 11" Inkjet Printer Film 100-Sheets | Price: \$44.34  |
| PESK099E Silkjet SC4 - 8.5" x 14" Inkjet Printer Film 100-Sheets | Price: \$56.43  |
| PESK100E Silkjet SC4 - 11" x 17" Inkjet Printer Film 100-Sheets  | Price: \$88.68  |
| PESK200E Silkjet SC4 - 12" x 18" Inkjet Printer Film 100-Sheets  | Price: \$102.43 |
| PESK300E Silkjet SC4 - 13" x 18" Inkjet Printer Film 100-Sheets  | Price: \$110.97 |



Kimoto Silkjet Economy a high-quality polyester 4 mil film designed for Inkjet printers using Photographic Dye-Based ink. Screen printers use Clear Kimoto Inkjet Film as a positive for

burning screens. This is an inexpensive alternative to using a camera. Not compatible with Ultra-Chrome Inks. Silkjet media are inkjet printable film positives used to burn screens the same way as our Kimodesk products are utilized. We recommend piezo-type inkjet printers for Silkjet products such as Epson.

**Film / Vellum - INKJET**

Waterproof Silkjet **KIMOTO**

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| PESWK03E Silkjet UC5 8.5" x 11" Waterproof Inkjet Printer Film 100-Sheets | Price: \$59.04  |
| PESWK04E Silkjet UC5 8.5" x 14" Waterproof Inkjet Printer Film 100-Sheets | Price: \$75.13  |
| PESWK01E Silkjet UC5 11" x 17" Waterproof Inkjet Printer Film 100-Sheets  | Price: \$118.22 |
| PESWK02E Silkjet UC5 13" x 18" Waterproof Inkjet Printer Film 100-Sheets  | Price: \$147.73 |
| PESKW05E Silkjet UC5 24" x 100' Waterproof Inkjet Printer Film Roll       | Price: \$245.00 |
| PESKW06E Silkjet UC5 17" x 100' Waterproof Inkjet Printer Film Roll       | Price: \$126.22 |

Kimoto Silkjet is a Premium high-quality polyester 5 mil film designed for Inkjet printers using Photographic Dye-Based ink. Screen printers use Clear Kimoto Inkjet Film as a positive for burning screens. This is an inexpensive alternative to using a camera. Not

compatible with Ultra-Chrome Inks. Silkjet media are inkjet printable film positives used to burn screens the same way as our Kimodesk products are utilized. We recommend piezo-type inkjet printers for Silkjet products such as Epson.



**Film / Vellum - INKJET**

Waterproof **ULTRAJET**

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| PESR100E ULTRAJET Water Proof Inkjet Film 8.5" x 11" 100-Sheets | Price: \$60.00  |
| PESR200E ULTRAJET Water Proof Inkjet Film 8.5" x 14" 100-Sheets | Price: \$75.00  |
| PESR300E ULTRAJET Water Proof Inkjet Film 11" x 17" 100-Sheets  | Price: \$110.00 |
| PESR400E ULTRAJET Water Proof Inkjet Film 13" x 19" 100-Sheets  | Price: \$140.00 |
| PESR500E ULTRAJET Water Proof Inkjet Film 17" x 100' Roll       | Price: \$126.22 |
| PESR600E ULTRAJET Water Proof Inkjet Film 24" x 100' Roll       | Price: \$121.00 |



ULTRAJET is a water-proof inkjet printable clear polyester based film for printing film positives to expose screens. 5mil thickness it is very stable & is designed to work with piezo-type printers.

Single side printable with anti-static coating properties.

**Film / Vellum - INKJET Or Laser NewsCraft**

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| PVES100E LGN 8.5" x 11" NewsCraft Paper Vellum 100-Sheets | Price: \$23.19  |
| PVES120E LGN 8.5" x 14" NewsCraft Paper Vellum 100-Sheets | Price: \$32.10  |
| PVES200E LGN 11" x 17" NewsCraft Paper Vellum 100-Sheets  | Price: \$46.67  |
| PVES110B LGN 8.5" x 11" NewsCraft Paper Vellum 500-Sheets | Price: \$91.31  |
| PVES120B LGN 8.5" x 14" NewsCraft Paper Vellum 500-Sheets | Price: \$106.60 |
| PVES200B LGN 11" x 17" NewsCraft Paper Vellum 500-Sheets  | Price: \$182.87 |
| PVES300B LGN 12" x 18" NewsCraft Paper Vellum 500-Sheets  | Price: \$213.68 |

NewsCraft imaging paper Is an ideal economical translucent way to create laser or inkjet films for imaging screens. Create on your computer, then out-put to your laser or inkjet printer. Substantially lower cost and holds toner to the darkest image.



**Film / Vellum - Laser**

**KIMOTO**

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| PEFK100C Kimodesk 8.5" x 11" No Shrink Laser Printer Film 100-Sheets | Price: \$37.82 |
| PEFK120C Kimodesk 8.5" x 14" No Shrink Laser Printer Film 100-Sheets | Price: \$48.28 |
| PEFK130C Kimodesk 11" x 17" No Shrink Laser Printer Film 100-Sheets  | Price: \$75.88 |
| PEFK300C Kimodesk 12" x 18" No Shrink Laser Printer Film 100-Sheets  | Price: \$87.65 |
| PEFK400C Kimodesk 13" x 18" No Shrink Laser Printer Film 100-Sheets  | Price: \$94.70 |

Kimodesk is well suited for multi-color screen printing jobs when tight registration is critical. Save time and money by printing Kimodesk on your laser printer and exposing your screen. KIMOTO Polyester Film designed to go directly from your desktop system, to a laser printer, to burn screens. It is possible to burn screens without the need for cameras, processors, or chemistry. Kimodesk is well suited for multi-color screen printing jobs when tight registration is critical. Save time and money by printing Kimodesk on your laser printer and exposing your screen.

If you are having problems with the toner not being dark enough try Sprayway Toner Aide to help darken your positives.

4 mil Laser Kimoto Key Benefits Include:

- Polyester base imparts dimensional stability & heat resistance
- Single-side printable with anti-static properties
- Excellent toner adhesion 100 sheet count



**Film / Vellum - INKJET**

Waterproof **AccuJet**™ Inkjet Film

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| PESC100E Accujet 8.5" x 11" Waterproof Inkjet Printer Film 100-Sheets | Price: \$51.20  |
| PESC200E Accujet 8.5" x 14" Waterproof Inkjet Printer Film 100-Sheets | Price: \$63.93  |
| PESC300E Accujet 11" x 17" Waterproof Inkjet Printer Film 100-Sheets  | Price: \$102.38 |
| PESC400E Accujet 13" x 19" Waterproof Inkjet Printer Film 100-Sheets  | Price: \$135.24 |
| PESC900E Accujet 17" x 100' Waterproof Inkjet Printer Film 1-Roll     | Price: \$111.70 |
| PESC925E Accujet 24" x 100' Waterproof Inkjet Printer Film 1-Roll     | Price: \$157.70 |



- Water Resistant
- 100 sheets per pack

Chromaline's "AccuJet" line of inkjet film is designed to work with standard aqueous inkjet printers, both dye & pigment inks. Results will vary based on printer used, type of ink, software and artwork quality. This film is designed to handle a heavy ink load, is fast drying, excellent resistance to water so ink does not wash off. Generally, printers with higher resolution capability will yield better looking positives.

**AccuInk - INKJET Refill Photoblack for Epson**

Chromaline



AccuInk, 220cc die-based photoblack cartridges for Epson printers listed below for the AccuArt line of inkjet media film positives printing.

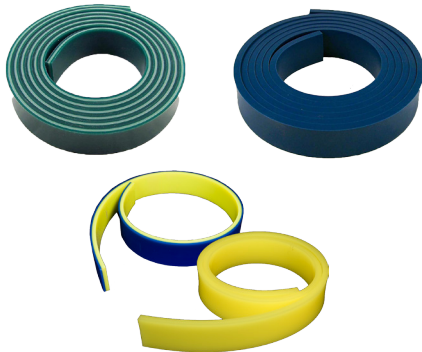
**Inkjet Film Positive Ink For Epson Printers**



- XEPC005E Accuink 4800 Dye Photoblack Ink cartridge 220 cc Each (Epson) Price: \$98.00
- XEPC003E Accuink 4880 Dye Photoblack Ink cartridge 220 cc Each (Epson) Price: \$114.34
- XEPC007E Accuink 7880 Dye Photoblack Ink cartridge 220 cc Each (Epson) Price: \$114.30
- XEPC006E Accuink 9800 Dye Photoblack Ink cartridge 220 cc Each (Epson) Price: \$98.00

**Urethane Squeegee Blade**

- Quality Urethane Blades
- Available cut to order
- Single Durometer
- Color Coded
- Triple Durometer
- 3/8" x 2" x Cut to length



- S60P060I Urethane Squeegee Blade 60 -Durometer Per Inch ..... Price: \$0.98
- S60P0601R Urethane Squeegee Blade 60 -Durometer Roll 142"-144" ..... Price: \$112.32
- S70P070I Urethane Squeegee Blade 70 -Durometer Per Inch ..... Price: \$0.98
- S70P0701R Urethane Squeegee Blade 70 -Durometer Roll 142"-144" ..... Price: \$112.32
- S80P080I Urethane Squeegee Blade 80 -Durometer Per Inch ..... Price: \$0.98
- S80P0801R Urethane Squeegee Blade 80 -Durometer Roll 142"-144" ..... Price: \$112.32
- S90P090I Urethane Squeegee Blade 90 -Durometer Per Inch ..... Price: \$0.98
- S90P0901R Urethane Squeegee Blade 90 -Durometer Roll 142"-144" ..... Price: \$112.32
- S6TP060I Urethane Squeegee Blade 60/90/60 -Durometer Per Inch ..... Price: \$1.98
- S6TP0601R Urethane Squeegee Blade 60/90/60 -Durometer Roll 142" ..... Price: \$227.52
- S7TP070I Urethane Squeegee Blade 70/90/70 -Durometer Per Inch ..... Price: \$1.98
- S7TP0701R Urethane Squeegee Blade 70/90/70 -Durometer Roll 142".....Price: \$227.52

**Epson 1430 Artisan Printer Package**

EPSON

**1430 Printer Package**



**Whats Included in the package:** Epson 1430 Printer, FilmMaker Version 4 Rip Softwar (Chromaline Edition), Set of 6 Photo Black Cartridges, Set-up Video.

The Epson 1430 printer package is designed by Chromaline brilliant high-quality photopositives and photonegatives. All of the products in the package have been chosen by Chromaline to give you the best quality films for screen printing, for quality and professional results.

XEPC009E Epson 1430 Printer Package with ACCURIP Rip Software Price: \$999.00

**Mono Filiment Polyester Screen Fabric**

- Better screen durability & stretchability
- Higher Tension levels
- Faster tension stabilization
- 10-15% stronger increased performance life
- Faster tensioning and stabilization in the frame
- Increased resistance to abrasion & harsh reclaiming chemicals
- Available by cut yardage or by the bolt

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| MA4052CYD White 40/215 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Cut .....                               | \$16.88 |
| MA4052BYD White 40/215 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Bolt (Bolt is Aprox 30 yds and varies)  | \$13.50 |
| MA6152CYD White 61/130 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Cut .....                               | \$11.20 |
| MA6152BYD White 61/130 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Bolt (Bolt is Aprox 30 yds and varies)  | \$8.96  |
| MA7452CYD White 74/120 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Cut .....                               | \$12.82 |
| MA7452BYD White 74/120 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Bolt (Bolt is Aprox 30 yds and varies)  | \$10.26 |
| MA8152CYD White 81/100 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Cut .....                               | \$12.49 |
| MA8152BYD White 81/100 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Bolt (Bolt is Aprox 30 yds and varies)  | \$9.86  |
| MA10952CYD White 109/80 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Cut .....                              | \$11.30 |
| MA10952BYD White 109/80 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Bolt (Bolt is Aprox 30 yds and varies) | \$9.04  |
| MA12552CYD White 125/80 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Cut .....                              | \$13.48 |
| MA12552BYD White 125/80 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Bolt (Bolt is Aprox 30 yds and varies) | \$10.78 |
| MA15552CYD Amber 155/60 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Cut .....                              | \$16.76 |
| MA15552BYD Amber 155/60 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Bolt (Bolt is Aprox 30 yds and varies) | \$13.41 |
| MA20052CYD Amber 200/55 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Cut.....                               | \$19.08 |
| MA20052BYD Amber 200/55 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Bolt (Bolt is Aprox 30 yds and varies) | \$15.26 |
| MA23052CYD Amber 230/48 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Cut.....                               | \$22.78 |
| MA23052BYD Amber 230/48 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Bolt (Bolt is Aprox 30 yds and varies) | \$18.22 |
| MA25552CYD Amber 255/40 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Cut.....                               | \$24.84 |
| MA25552BYD Amber 255/40 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Bolt (Bolt is Aprox 30 yds and varies) | \$19.87 |
| MA28052CYD Amber 280/40 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Cut.....                               | \$25.12 |
| MA28052BYD Amber 280/40 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Bolt (Bolt is Aprox 30 yds and varies) | \$20.10 |
| MA30552CYD Amber 305/40 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Cut.....                               | \$30.64 |
| MA30552BYD Amber 305/40 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Bolt (Bolt is Aprox 30 yds and varies) | \$24.51 |
| MA35552CYD Amber 355/34 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Cut.....                               | \$44.94 |
| MA35552BYD Amber 355/34 Mesh 52" Wide per Yard Bolt (Bolt is Aprox 30 yds and varies) | \$35.96 |

**AccuInk 1430 - INKJET Refill for Epson Artisan**

Chromaline



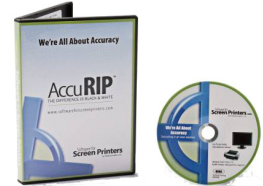
AccuInk, 6 - individual die-based photoblack cartridges for Epson 1430 printer for the AccuArt line of inkjet media film positives.

XEPC010E Accuink 1430 Dye photoblack ink cartridge Epson Stylus Photo 1400/1430 (6pk) Price: \$139.00

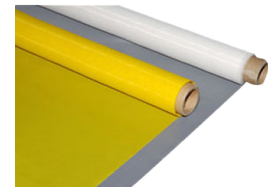


**FilmMaker v4 CADlink Rip Softwar**

DTP+ for small version format desktop inkjet printers up to 17" in width. XL+ for desktop over 17" in width. Generally includes all up to and over 17" print area width. Epson, Canon, Roland, Richo are supported printers. Compatible with: Windows 8, Windows 7, Windows Vista, Windows 10.



DTP+ Filmmaker up to 17" wide New Package Price: \$495.00  
XL+ Filmmaker over 17" wide New Package Price: \$1,195.00



**Aluminum Screen Frame Welded Corners with Glued Mesh**

- Tubular Aluminum frames
- Welded Corners
- Stretch with a high quality mono filament polyester mesh
- Available in two standard sizes from stock
- 20" x 24" & 23" x 31"
- All popular mesh counts stocked
- Holds the tension at higher levels and for longer time than wood
- 1lb. lighter on average than wood.



|             |  |                  |
|-------------|--|------------------|
| F20A060E    | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 60 White Mesh          | Price: \$24.00   |
| F20A060E-12 | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 60 White Mesh 12 Pcs.  | Price: \$264.20  |
| F20A085E    | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 85 White Mesh          | Price: \$22.98   |
| F20A085E-12 | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 85 White Mesh 12 Pcs.  | Price: \$251.28  |
| F20A110E    | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 110 White Mesh         | Price: \$22.48   |
| F20A110E-12 | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 110 White Mesh 12 Pcs. | Price: \$245.28  |
| F20A125E    | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 125 White Mesh         | Price: \$22.98   |
| F20A125E-12 | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 125 White Mesh 12 Pcs. | Price: \$246.24  |
| F20A160E    | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 160 Amber Mesh         | Price: \$23.99   |
| F20A160E-12 | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 160 Amber Mesh 12 Pcs. | Price: \$259.28  |
| F20A200E    | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 200 Amber Mesh         | Price: \$25.98   |
| F20A200E-12 | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 200 Amber Mesh 12 Pcs. | Price: \$279.12  |
| F20A230E    | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 230 Amber Mesh         | Price: \$27.73   |
| F20A230E-12 | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 230 Amber Mesh 12 Pcs. | Price: \$297.00  |
| F20A260E    | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 260 Amber Mesh         | Price: \$28.73   |
| F20A260E-12 | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 260 Amber Mesh 12 Pcs. | Price: \$309.00  |
| F20A305E    | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 305 Amber Mesh         | Price: \$31.48   |
| F20A305E-12 | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 305 Amber Mesh 12 Pcs. | Price: \$330.60  |
| F20A355E    | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 355 Amber Mesh         | Price: \$34.49   |
| F20A355E-12 | 20" x 24" Aluminum Frame with 355 Amber Mesh 12 Pcs. | Price: \$366.72  |
| F23A025E    | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 25 White Mesh          | Price: \$28.23   |
| F23A025E-12 | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 25 White Mesh 12 Pcs.  | Price: \$303.00  |
| F23A060E    | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 60 White Mesh          | Price: \$28.23   |
| F23A060E-12 | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 60 White Mesh 12 Pcs.  | Price: \$303.00  |
| F23A085E    | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 85 White Mesh          | Price: \$28.23   |
| F23A085E-12 | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 85 White Mesh 12 Pcs.  | Price: \$303.00  |
| F23A110E    | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 110 White Mesh         | Price: \$27.25   |
| F23A110E-12 | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 110 White Mesh 12 Pcs. | Price: \$297.24  |
| F23A125E    | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 125 White Mesh         | Price: \$28.22   |
| F12A125E-12 | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 125 White Mesh 12 Pcs. | Price: \$ 303.36 |
| F23A160E    | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 160 Amber Mesh         | Price: \$28.98   |
| F23A160E-12 | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 160 Amber Mesh 12 Pcs. | Price: \$308.16  |
| F23A200E    | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 200 Amber Mesh         | Price: \$31.98   |
| F23A200E-12 | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 200 Amber Mesh 12 Pcs. | Price: \$336.60  |
| F23A230E    | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 230 Amber Mesh         | Price: \$33.13   |
| F23A230E-12 | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 230 Amber Mesh 12 Pcs. | Price: \$346.68  |
| F23A260E    | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 260 Amber Mesh         | Price: \$36.73   |
| F23A260E-12 | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 260 Amber Mesh 12 Pcs. | Price: \$382.32  |
| F23A305E    | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 305 Amber Mesh         | Price: \$38.48   |
| F23A305E-12 | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 305 Amber Mesh 12 Pcs. | Price: \$399.48  |
| F23A355E    | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 355 Amber Mesh         | Price: \$44.48   |
| F23A355E-12 | 23" x 31" Aluminum Frame with 355 Amber Mesh 12 Pcs. | Price: \$356.36  |

**Economy White Frame Tape**

- Solvent Resistant
- Reclaims Easily
- New Double Length Rolls 110 Yds.
- Does not transfer glue gum to screen



TAGM837R Economy 3" x 110 yds. White Frame Tape Roll  
 Each Price: \$9.30/roll  
 TAGM837C Economy 3" x 110 yds. White Frame Tape Case  
 (24 Rolls) Price: \$203.00/ Case

**Wood Screen Frame M&T Corners Glued Sealed Wood with Glued Mesh**

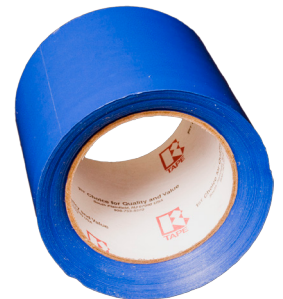


- Quality Hardwood Frames
- Made from quality milled wood
- Corners are Mortised & Tennon
- Glued Corners
- Frames are marked with mesh count
- Easy to Read
- Sealed wood
- Stretch and Glued fabric
- Stocked in all popular mesh counts
- Quantity Price Breaks

|             |  |          |
|-------------|--|----------|
| F18W040E    | 18 x 20 Wood Frame With 40 White Mesh Each     | \$17.86  |
| F18W040E-12 | 18 x 20 Wood Frame With 40 White Mesh 12-pcs.  | \$192.36 |
| F18W060E    | 18 x 20 Wood Frame With 60 White Mesh Each     | \$16.60  |
| F18W060E-12 | 18 x 20 Wood Frame With 60 White Mesh 12-Pcs.  | \$178.80 |
| F18W083E    | 18 x 20 Wood Frame With 86 White Mesh Each     | \$16.71  |
| F18W083E-12 | 18 x 20 Wood Frame With 86 White Mesh 12-Pcs.  | \$180.00 |
| F18W110E    | 18 x 20 Wood Frame With 110 White Mesh Each    | \$16.26  |
| F18W110E-12 | 18 x 20 Wood Frame With 110 White Mesh 12-Pcs. | \$175.08 |
| F18W156E    | 18 x 20 Wood Frame With 156 Amber Mesh Each    | \$17.86  |
| F18W156E-12 | 18 x 20 Wood Frame With 156 Amber Mesh 12-Pcs. | \$192.36 |
| F18W196E    | 18 x 20 Wood Frame With 196 Amber Mesh Each    | \$18.23  |
| F18W196E-12 | 18 x 20 Wood Frame With 196 Amber Mesh 12-Pcs. | \$196.32 |
| F18W230E    | 18 x 20 Wood Frame With 230 Amber Mesh Each    | \$20.49  |
| F18W230E-12 | 18 x 20 Wood Frame With 230 Amber Mesh 12-Pcs. | \$220.56 |
| F18W305E    | 18 x 20 Wood Frame With 305 Amber Mesh Each    | \$22.24  |
| F18W305E-12 | 18 x 20 Wood Frame With 305 Amber Mesh 12-Pcs. | \$239.52 |
| F20W038E    | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 38 White Mesh Each     | \$20.11  |
| F20W038E-12 | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 38 White Mesh 12-Pcs.  | \$216.60 |
| F20W060E    | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 60 White Mesh Each     | \$18.49  |
| F20W060E-12 | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 60 White Mesh 12-Pcs.  | \$199.08 |
| F20W086E    | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 86 White Mesh Each     | \$18.60  |
| F20W086E-12 | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 86 White Mesh 12-Pcs.  | \$200.28 |
| F20W110E    | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 110 White Mesh Each    | \$18.10  |
| F20W110E-12 | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 110 White Mesh 12-Pcs. | \$194.88 |
| F20W125E    | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 125 White Mesh Each    | \$19.10  |
| F20W125E-12 | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 125 White Mesh 12-Pcs. | \$205.68 |
| F20W158E    | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 158 Amber Mesh Each    | \$20.11  |
| F20W158E-12 | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 158 Amber Mesh 12-Pcs. | \$216.62 |
| F20W196E    | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 196 Amber Mesh Each    | \$20.61  |
| F20W196E-12 | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 196 Amber Mesh 12-Pcs. | \$222.00 |
| F20W230E    | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 230 Amber Mesh Each    | \$23.37  |
| F20W230E-12 | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 230 Amber Mesh 12-Pcs. | \$251.64 |
| F20W280E    | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 280 Amber Mesh Each    | \$24.27  |
| F20W280E-12 | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 280 Amber Mesh 12-Pcs. | \$261.36 |
| F20W305E    | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 305 Amber Mesh Each    | \$25.64  |
| F20W305E-12 | 20 x 24 Wood Frame With 305 Amber Mesh 12-Pcs. | \$276.12 |

**2000 Blue Blockout Frame Tape**

- Solvent & Moisture Resistant
- Remains Intact during Cleaning Cycle
- Conformable in Frame Corners
- Removes Easily in One Piece With Out Residue
- Aggressive Adhesive will not Damage Screens
- Will Not Come Loose During Production
- Use on Both Sides Of Screen Mesh for Maximum Protection



|             |   |          |
|-------------|---|----------|
| TABR200R    | R-Tape 2" Blue Frame Tape - 36yd Roll           | \$5.00   |
| TABR200R-36 | R-Tape 2" Blue Frame Tape 36yds (Case) 36-Rolls | \$172.80 |
| TABR100R    | R-Tape 3" Blue Frame Tape - 36yd Roll           | \$7.40   |
| TABR100R-24 | R-Tape 3" Blue Frame Tape 36yds (Case) 24-Rolls | \$170.40 |
| TABR300R    | R-Tape 4" Blue Frame Tape - 36yd Roll           | \$9.88   |
| TABR300R-18 | R-Tape 4" Blue Frame Tape 36yds (Case) 18-Rolls | \$164.70 |

### Transfer Release Paper

- COLD PEEL Transfer Release paper
- Plastisol, Litho. or Crystal Transfers
- Screen Print your own heat transfers
- For repeat orders short run after the job has been printed
- Use for event printing so you have no left overs
- Team Sport Business when they need one more shirt

UTRANS12B Trans-105 Transfer Release Paper Cold Peel 12.5" x 12.5" 500 Sheets Price: \$64.95

UTRANS12B-CS Trans-105 Transfer Release Paper Cold Peel 12.5" x 12.5" 1000 Sheets (Cs) Price: \$129.90



- HOT PEEL Transfer Release paper
- Plastisol, Litho. or Crystal Transfers
- Screen Print your own heat transfers
- For repeat orders short run after the job has been printed
- Use for event printing so you have no left overs
- Team Sport Business when they need one more shirt
- Leaves a softer hand to the print and some of the ink remains on the paper.
- Less Gloss

UTRANS12C Ultra Strip Transfer Release Paper Hot Peel 12.5" x 12.5" 500 Sheets Price: \$64.95

UTRANS12C-CS Ultra Strip Transfer Release Paper Hot Peel 12.5" x 12.5" 1000 Sheets (Cs) Price: \$129.90

### 5-Gallon Bucket & Lid

- 5 Gallon Bucket
- Durable
- Lid Sold Separately



YBUC510E 5 Gallon Bucket Lid Price: \$2.00  
YBUC500E 5 Gallon White Bucket Price: \$5.75

### Ink Scoop Aluminum

- Rigid Aluminum ink knife scoop
- Solvent resistant
- Rust proof
- Monkey thumb allows it to hang on the side of the ink bucket



XAS-S002 3" Ink Slick Scoop Price: \$7.95  
XAS-S003 4.5" Ink Slick Scoop Price: \$9.95

### Pallet Tape 4350

- Excellent product for covering pallets of your printing presses
- Peel off all of your lint, spray tack, and ink build-up
- EZ Tear or cut from rolls
- Premium weight paper
- Semi tack adhesive for easy removal
- The tape stays until your ready to throw your mess away



TAPM100R Main 4350 18" Pallet Tape - 100yd Roll Price: \$52.75  
TAPM100C Main 4350 18" Pallet Tape (Case) 2-100yd Rolls Price: \$101.40  
TAPM110R Main 4350 24" Pallet Tape - 100yd Roll Price: \$73.95  
TAPM110C Main 4350 24" Pallet Tape (Case) 2-100yd Rolls Price: \$142.20

### Quart Jar & Lid

- Semi Clear Jar
- Has Re-Closable Screw on Lid
- Great for mixing ink
- Better for storing mixed ink So you can see the color
- Sold Separately



YBUC800E 1 Quart Plastic Jar Price: \$1.60  
YBUC700E 1 Quart Plastic Lid Price: \$0.99

### 1-Gallon Bucket & Lid

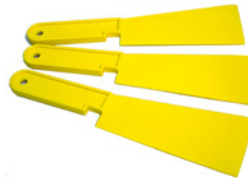
- 1-Gallon Bucket very durable
- Lid Sold Separately



YBUC110E 1 Gallon Bucket Lid Price: \$0.60  
YBUC100E 1 Gallon White Bucket Price: \$2.67

### Goop Scoop

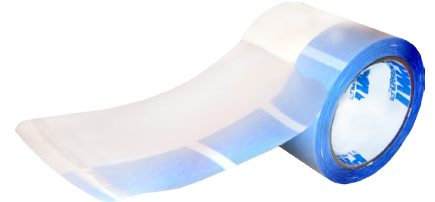
- Plastic Ink Knife
- Great for scooping ink
- Quarts, 1 Gallon & 5 Gallons to screens and vice versa.
- Goop Scoop & Goop Scoop Mini



YGPB100E 1G Plastic Ink Goop Scoop Price: \$2.50  
YGPB100E-12 1G Plastic Ink Goop Scoop (12-Case) Price: \$20.00  
YGPB050E QT Plastic Ink Goop Scoop Price: \$1.75  
YGPB050E-12 QT Plastic Ink Goop Scoop (12-Case) Price: \$18.00

### Split Liner Frame Tape

- Strong Conformable Tape
- Half the tape is coated with a continuous adhesive
- The other half of the tape the adhesive is blocked in an intermittent pattern allowing tack but strong bond.
- Continuous adhesive is the screen side of the tape
- Very easy to remove when reclaiming screen



TASP300B PMI 2" x 36 yds Split Liner Tape - Single Roll Price: \$6.50  
TASP400B PMI 3" x 36 yds Split Liner Tape - Single Roll Price: \$8.83  
TASP410B PMI 4" x 36 yds Split Liner Tape - Single Roll Price: \$11.00  
TASP300B-36 PMI 2" Split Liner Tape (Case) 36-Rolls Price: \$216.00  
TASP400B-24 PMI 3" Split Liner Tape (Case) 24-Rolls Price: \$181.64  
TASP410B-18 PMI 4" Split Liner Tape (Case) 18-Rolls Price: \$182.88

### Spray Bottle & Nozzle

- Quart Size
- Great for chemical application
- Spray Nozzle is Heavy Duty chemical resistant
- Sold Separately



YBUC950E Heavy Duty Spray Nozzle (Nozzle Only) Price: \$4.00  
YBUC900E Cincinnati One Qt Clear Spray Bottle (Bottle Only) Price: \$1.75

### Ink Spatulas SS

Rose Wood handles with brass rivets & Stainless Steel Flexflexible rounded corner blade. These are a very nice ink tool.

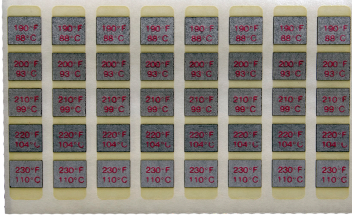


XASZ150C-12, 4" Spatula (12 pcs Case) \$107.76  
XASZ150C 4" Spatula (each) \$9.98  
XASZ160C-12, 6" Spatula (12 pcs Case) \$164.16  
XASZ160C 6" Spatula (each) \$15.20  
XASZ180C-12, 8" Spatula (12 pcs Case) \$189.48  
XASZ180C 8" Spatula (each) \$17.54  
XASZ010C-12, 10" Spatula (12 pcs Case) \$215.52  
XASZ010C 10" Spatula (each) \$19.95  
XASZ140C-12, 12" Spatula (12 pcs Case) \$248.28  
XASZ140C 12" Spatula (each) \$22.99



### Temperature Test Strips

A way to test cure temperature in conveyor oven. Self adhesive strips that stick to garments inside the shirt or on the surface, Graduated in a range of 290 deg. F to 330 deg. F. The spots turn black when temperature is reached. 8 tests per 1 card package.



YTLZ540E #5 Temperature Lables 290-330 Degrees  
8 Strips per 1 card package Price: \$20.00

### Pantone Formula Guide



Set of three guide books which include coated, uncoated and matte. Pantone matching system formulas for selecting, specifying and matching solid Pantone colors.

YPAP100EW Pantone Guide Book Price: \$155.00

### Test Print Pellons



High Quality, flash grade resistant to help minimize shrinking, 2.5 ounce thickness. Used in test printing before production to check ink laydown and registration. A great way to save print before production run for reference on future orders. Also as a way to display prints and salesman samples.

- P14G016E 14" x 16" Test Print Pellons Black 100 pcs Price: \$23.95
- P14G100B 14" x 16" Test Print Pellons White 100 pcs Price: \$22.45
- P18B510B 18" x 22" Test Print Pellons Black 100 pcs Price: \$37.71
- P18G100B 18" x 22" Test Print Pellons White 100 pcs Price: \$36.57
- P14G016E-CS 14" x 16" Test Print Pellons Black Case 1000 Price: \$213.65
- P14G100B-CS 14" x 16" Test Print Pellons White Case 1000 Price: \$210.48
- P18B510B-CS 18" x 22" Test Print Pellons Black Case 1000 Price: \$362.60
- P18G100B-CS 18" x 22" Test Print Pellons White Case 1000 Price: \$351.63

### Digital Mini-Temperature Gun with Laser Sight

Reads Surface temperature of any object quickly and easily. Just point, pull the trigger and read the temperature on the display. Spot size ratio is 6:1. Temperature range is -26 - 734 degrees F. Laser sighting and comes with battery. For Reading Ink Temperature In Curing Oven



XMEZ430E Mini Temperature Gun With Laser  
Price: \$29.95

### T-Shirt Square / Rags



Dark mixed colors and white T-Shirt square size measures 18" x 18". Sold by 25 lb. boxes (approx. 150 squares). Test print on the same material as what you run your production on to see true results.

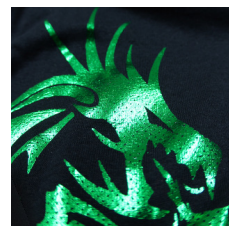
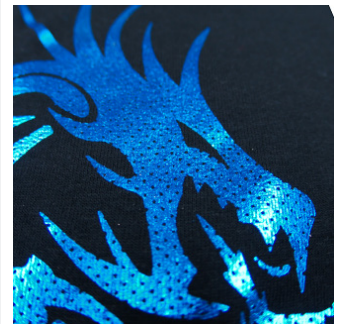
- WRAZ240E Screen Printing Cotton Test Squares 18" x 18" Mixed Dark 25 LB Box (aprox 150) Price: \$86.50
- WRAZ220E Screen Printing Cotton Test Squares 18" x 18" White 25 Lb Box (Aprox 150) Price: \$86.50

### Foils Screen Print Then Transfer

Screen print your plastisol ink or screen our specific foil adhesive and cure in your conveyor oven. Then load garment on transfer press cover with foil sheet and cover with release sheet and transfer. Create eye catching graphics with a true metallic reflective finish. The foil only sticks to where the adhesive or plastisol ink is printed. The foils come in a 12" x 200' roll (20.5cm x 61m). The foils come in 13 different eye catching colors.



- UFOIL-1000R Copper Foil 12" x 200' Roll Price: \$42.00
- UFOIL-M220R Gold Foil 12" x 200' Roll Price: \$38.00
- UFOIL-M120R Silver Foil 12" x 200' Roll Silver Price: \$38.00
- UFOIL-3000R Red Foil 12" x 200' Roll Price: \$42.00
- UFOIL-3111R Pink Foil 12" x 200' Roll Price: \$42.00
- UFOIL-4025R Purple Foil 12" x 200' Roll Price: \$42.00
- UFOIL-6000R Green Foil 12" x 200' Roll Price: \$42.00
- UFOIL-5035R Royal Blue Foil 12" x 200' Roll Price: \$42.00
- UFOIL-M130R Oil Slick Dark Foil 12" x 200' Roll Price: \$64.00
- UFOIL-M500R Oil-Slick Opal Foil 12" x 200' Roll Price: \$64.00
- UFOIL-M400R Rainbow Foil 12" x 200' Roll Price: \$64.00
- UFOIL-HALOGOLDR Gold Halographic Foil 12" x 200' Roll Price: \$74.00
- UFOIL-HALOSILVRR Silver Halographic Foil 12" x 200' Roll Price: \$74.00
- UFOIL-E9211Q Quart of Screenable Foil Adhesive Price: \$22.86
- UFOIL-E9211G Gallon of Screenable Foil Adhesive Price: \$79.42

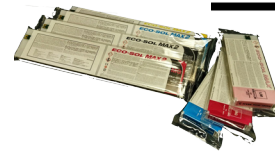


42 Digital Inks, Pretreat

Epson Digital Direct to Garment Digital Printing Ink



Roland Digital Printing Ink



TruVIS 500 ml

|             |   |          |
|-------------|---|----------|
| VREG-TR-WH  | Roland TrueVIS Ink 500 ml Pouch White         | \$114.99 |
| VREG-TR-LBK | Roland TrueVIS Ink 500 ml Pouch Light Black   | \$114.99 |
| VREG-TR-CL  | Roland TrueVIS Cleaning 500 ml Pouch          | \$114.99 |
| VREG-TR-BK  | Roland TrueVIS Ink 500 ml Pouch Black         | \$114.99 |
| VREG-TR-CY  | Roland TrueVIS Ink 500 ml Pouch Cyan          | \$114.99 |
| VREG-TR-LC  | Roland TrueVIS Ink 500 ml Pouch Light Cyan    | \$114.99 |
| VREG-TR-MG  | Roland TrueVIS Ink 500 ml Pouch Magenta       | \$114.99 |
| VREG-TR-LM  | Roland TrueVIS Ink 500 ml Pouch Light Magenta | \$114.99 |
| VREG-TR-YW  | Roland TrueVIS Ink 500 ml Pouch Yellow        | \$114.99 |

Eco-Sol MAX 220cc

|           |  |          |
|-----------|--|----------|
| VREESLBLE | Roland Eco-Sol MAX Ink 220cc Cartridge Black           | \$72.99  |
| VREESLBY  | Roland Eco-Sol MAX Ink 220cc Cartridge Cyan            | \$72.99  |
| VREESLCL  | Roland Eco-Sol MAX Ink 220cc Cartridge Light Cyan      | \$72.99  |
| VREESLLM  | Roland Eco-Sol MAX Ink 220cc Cartridge Light Magenta   | \$72.99  |
| VREESLMG  | Roland Eco-Sol MAX Ink 220cc Cartridge Magenta         | \$72.99  |
| VREESLYE  | Roland Eco-Sol MAX Ink 220cc Cartridge Yellow          | \$72.99  |
| VREESLMET | Roland Eco-Sol MAX Ink 220cc Cartridge Silver Metallic | \$229.99 |

Eco-Sol MAX 440cc

|           |  |          |
|-----------|--|----------|
| VRE440BLK | Roland Eco-Sol MAX Ink 440cc Cartridge Black         | \$134.99 |
| VRE440CY  | Roland Eco-Sol MAX Ink 440cc Cartridge Cyan          | \$134.99 |
| VRE440LLC | Roland Eco-Sol MAX Ink 440cc Cartridge Light Cyan    | \$134.99 |
| VRE440LLM | Roland Eco-Sol MAX Ink 440cc Cartridge Light Magenta | \$134.99 |
| VRE440MAG | Roland Eco-Sol MAX Ink 440cc Cartridge Magenta       | \$134.99 |
| VRE440YE  | Roland Eco-Sol MAX Ink 440cc Cartridge Yellow        | \$134.99 |

Eco-Sol MAX 2 440cc, Silver & Cleaning 220cc

|           |  |          |
|-----------|--|----------|
| VESLA-4BK | Roland Eco-Sol MAX 2 440cc Cartridge Black                           | \$134.99 |
| VESLA-4CY | Roland Eco-Sol MAX 2 440cc Cartridge Cyan                            | \$134.99 |
| VESLA-4MG | Roland Eco-Sol MAX 2 440cc Cartridge Magenta                         | \$134.99 |
| VESLA-4YE | Roland Eco-Sol MAX 2 440cc Cartridge Yellow                          | \$134.99 |
| VESLA-4LC | Roland Eco-Sol MAX 2 440cc Cartridge Light Cyan                      | \$134.99 |
| VESLA-4LM | Roland Eco-Sol MAX 2 440cc Cartridge Light Magenta                   | \$134.99 |
| VESLA-4WH | Roland Eco-Sol MAX 2 440cc Cartridge White                           | \$104.99 |
| VESLA-4MT | Roland Eco-Sol MAX 2 220cc Cartridge Silver                          | \$239.99 |
| VESLA-4LK | Roland Eco-Sol MAX 2 440cc Cartridge Light Black                     | \$128.99 |
| VESLA-4CL | Roland Eco-Sol Max 2 220cc Cartridge Cleaning Liquid Eco Max & Max 2 | \$59.99  |



EXCEED YOUR VISION



Epson F2000 Printer Cartridges

|                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Magenta EPSON UltraCHROME DG 600 ml | \$207.00 |
| Cyan EPSON UltraCHROME DG 600 ml    | \$207.00 |
| Black EPSON UltraCHROME DG 600 ml   | \$207.00 |
| Yellow EPSON UltraCHROME DG 600 ml  | \$207.00 |
| White EPSON UltraCHROME DG 600ml    | \$207.00 |

EPSON Pretreatment for Darks



EXCEED YOUR VISION

EPSON Pre-treatment for Darks (20 Liter) Price: \$612.00  
 EPSON Pre-treatment for Darks (1 Gal.) Price: \$145.99



Image Armor Pretreatments



|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| XDSPD002E Viper Image Armor Pre-Treatment for Light Colored Substrates 2-Liter | Price: \$50.00  |
| XDSP0004G Image Armor Cleaning Solution for pre-treat machine 1-Gal            | Price: \$49.95  |
| XDSPD004F Image Armor Cleaning Solution for pre-treat machine 5-Gal            | Price: \$225.00 |
| XDSP100G Image Armour Pre-Treatment Light Shirts 1-Gal                         | Price: \$50.00  |
| XDSP1001F Image Armour Pre-Treatment Light Shirts 5-Gal                        | Price: \$220.00 |
| XDSP1004G Image Armour Pre-Treatment Dark Shirts 1-Gal                         | Price: \$55.00  |
| XDSP1004F Image Armour Pre-Treatment Dark Shirts 5-Gal                         | Price: \$240.00 |
| Image Armour Ultra Pre-Treatment for Dark Shirts. 1-Gal.                       | Price: \$55.00  |
| Image Armour Ultra Pre-Treatment for Dark Shirts. 5-Ga                         | Price \$240.00  |



Roland Digital Printing Parts & Accessories

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| ROLVEQ033 Roland Media Flange for All Units                                     | Price: \$42.95    |
| VXR0033E Roland TU2-54 Media Take Up System for: VS-540/RS-540                  | Price: \$2,094.75 |
| VXR010E Roland TU2-64 Media Take Up System for: VS-640/SJ-640/RS-640            | Price: \$2,094.75 |
| VXR0018R Roland DU-540 Blower & Dryer Kit for: XC-540                           | Price: \$2,995.00 |
| ROLVEQ031 Cutter Protection Strip CJ-540 for: XC540/SC540/545 (EX) (XD-CPS-540) | Price: \$13.50    |
| ROLVEQ02 Cutter Protection Strip CM-500 for: SP-540 (v) XD-CPS-50               | Price: \$13.50    |
| ROLVEQ80 Cutter Protection Strip SP-300 for: SP-300 (v)                         | Price: \$10.50    |
| ROLVEQ36 Cutter Protection Strip VP-300 for: SP-300i/VP-300(i)/LEC-330          | Price: \$12.00    |
| ROLVEQ35 Cutter Protection Strip VP-540 for: VP-540 (i) SP-540i                 | Price: \$16.10    |
| VEQR005E Cutter Protection Strip (GX-24)  | Price: \$14.99    |
| VEQR018E Cutter Protection Strip (SX-12/SV-12)                                  | Price: \$9.99     |
| VEQR000E Cutter Protection Strip (SX-15/SV-15)                                  | Price: \$9.99     |

**Roland Parts & Accessories Continued...**

|            |                                      |            |                |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| VEQRCH3E   | Blade Holder (Plastic)               | All Roland | Price: \$49.95 |
| VEQR033E   | Sheet Cutter Blade, Pack of 5        |            | Price: \$7.95  |
| VEQG200E   | 45 Deg Blade Each (CE-345)           |            | Price: \$14.00 |
| VEQG200E-5 | 45 Deg Blade 5 Pack (CE-345)         |            | Price: \$60.00 |
| VEQG210E   | 45 Deg Detail Blade Each (SC-145)    |            | Price: \$14.00 |
| VEQG210E-5 | 45 Deg Detail Blade 5 Pack (SC-145)  |            | Price: \$60.00 |
| VEQG100E   | 60 Deg Blade Each (Twill/Metallic)   |            | Price: \$14.00 |
| VEQG100E-5 | 60 Deg Blade 5 Pack (Twill/Metallic) |            | Price: \$60.00 |
| VEQR027E   | Swab Kit Pack of 25                  |            | Price: \$19.11 |
| ROLVEQ13   | EcoSol Cleaning Liquid 4oz Bottle    |            | Price: \$35.00 |
| VRESLCL    | Eco-Sol Cleaning Cartridge 220cc     |            | Price: \$65.17 |

**Roland Software Packages**



**VersaWorks Rip**

- Support up to 4 Roland devices including GX or GS cutters
- Simultaneous RIP and print Capability
- Support for precision contour and perforation (Perf-cut) Embedded ICC profile support
- Layout features such as scaling, tiling, nesting and variable data printing
- Advanced color management features including Roland color spot color matching system
- Automatic software & media profiles available via Roland.net
- PC based software. Can accept files via hot folder or MAC client
- Supported file formats: jpg, tif, PDF, eps, .ps, rvw

|           |                                    |          |
|-----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| VXR0040E  | Roland Cut Studio Software Package | \$100.00 |
| VXR0041E  | Roland R-Wear Studio               | \$499.00 |
| ROLVEQ037 | Roland VersaWorks RIP Program      | \$995.00 |

**Roland BN-20 Digital Printer/Cutter Desk Top**



**Roland BN-20 Desk Top Printer/Cutter.** This is a 20" wide, 4 or 5 color machine depending on how you select the ink set-up. The inkjet printer offers 4 different ink configurations. Four color (CMYK) is the best choice for standard printing process color inkjet printing. Eco-Sol MAX inks offers fast drying, high density, wide color gamut, rugged scratch resistance, low cost per square foot and broad uncoated media support. Eco-Sol MAX is virtually odorless and graphics are water and UV resistant up to 3 years outdoors without lamination. CMYK only. In short the machine offers better image quality through State-of-the-art print technology.

**VXR5500E Roland BN-20 Versa Studio Desk Top Inkjet Printer/Cutter** \$8,495.00

Installation, Set-up, training, IBF and ink are not included in the pricing.

**Roland TrueVIS Digital Printer/Cutter SG 300, SG 540 Series**



The Roland SG Series Printer/Cutter is available in two models to choose from a 30" wide format (SG300) and a 54" wide format (SG 540). The printer/cutter comes with many of the features that set the standards for inkjet printing and cutting.

Features such as:

- Rigid new industrial design minimizes vibrations for optimum printing and cutting
- Improved motor and drive systems add durability for continuous production
- Newly designed grit roller for non-skew media handling
- New Roland VersaWorks Dual RIP software included with purchase
- Optional take-up and drying units available to boost performance

VersaWorks™ Dual is included with the purchase of the TrueVIS SG and utilizes both PDF and PostScript engines to give users superfast preview times and improved file handling, plus all the user-friendly features of VersaWorks.

- User-friendly VersaWorks™ interface
- Natively processes transparencies, drop shadows and other effects

**VXR0016E Roland TrueVIS SG300 Printer/Cutter**  
 Price: \$11,995.00

**VXR0032E Roland TrueVIS SG540 Printer/Cutter**  
 Price: \$14,995.00

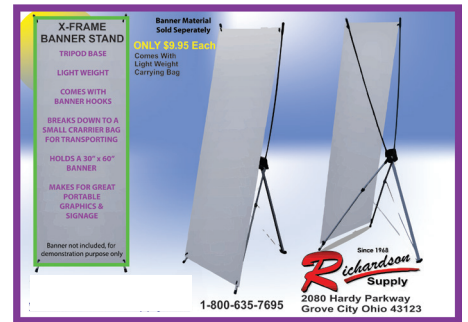
Installation, Set-up, training, IBF and ink are not included in the pricing.

**Roland TrueVIS Series Digital Printer/Cutter**



With the new TrueVIS VG Series, we didn't just make a few upgrades to our large-format inkjet printer/cutters – we reimagined everything. New print heads that deliver beautiful prints more efficiently. New inks that are more vibrant and cost-effective. New cutting technology that increases accuracy. New tech to communicate with your existing phones and tablets. And so much more. The future of print/cut has arrived.

**Banner Stand for Digital Printed Banners**



X-Frame Banner Stand is designed with a tripod base, is light weight and breaks down to a small carrier bag for transporting. The stand comes with four banner hooks built into the stand and is designed to hold a 30" x 60" custom printed banner. Makes a great portable stand for printed graphics and signage for retail & trade show type applications where you just don't have space on a wall or over head hanging.

Price: \$9.95 each

**CorelDRAW Graphics Suite 2017**



THE ULTIMATE DESIGNER'S PLAYGROUND  
 > NEW state-of-the-art LiveSketch™ tool  
 > ENHANCED pen and touch capabilities  
 > EXPANSIVE font management and filtering

Price Full Version: \$499.00  
 Up-Grade any version \$299.00  
**Now Limited Time \$450.00**

The best just got better - CorelDRAW Graphics Suite 2017 is the latest and most innovative graphics design program yet! Get all the industry acclaimed tools found in CorelDRAW Version 18 plus so much more. Main applications it includes: CorelDRAW 2017, Photo-Paint 2017, Font Manager 2017, Power Trace 2017, Live Sketch 2017, Connect 2017, Capture 2017, Website Creator

**Roland's most advanced eco-solvent printer/cutters ever!**

- \* Available in 54" and 64" models.\*Cost-effective, Greenguard.
- \*Gold certified TrueVIS INK in 500 ml pouches.
- \*Four FlexFire print heads maximize performance.
- \*Bluetooth enabled mobile control panel. \*375 sqft/hr. max speed. \* Available in 4-color, 7-color or 8-color configurations.

**VXRVG540R Roland TrueVIS VG54 Large Format Printer/Cutter 54" Incl TU2 Take-Up**

Price: \$20,995.00

**VXRVG640E Roland TrueVIS VG64 Large Format Printer/Cutter 64" Incl TU2 Take-Up**

Price: \$24,995.00

Installation, Set-up, training, IBF and ink are not included in the pricing.

*We Offer Training Classes*

**Roland SolJet PRO 4 Digital Printer EJ-640**



**SOLJET EJ-640 High-Volume Large-Format Inkjet Printer**

- Ideal for high-volume production of banners, fleet graphics and more
- Advanced media system for long unattended print runs
- Integrated tri-heater system for fast drying
- 1440x720 dpi max. resolution
- 1,098 sqft/hr. max. speed
- Greenguard Gold certified EJ INK in CMYK or CMYKLCmLk
- Take-up unit included

A busy, high-volume print shop needs a printer that can deliver quality output at high speeds. Meet the new EJ-640 large-format color printer. With dual staggered print heads and a rigid new industrial design, productivity and quality are built in. So are big-time savings. The EJ-640 runs with new Roland DG EJ INK that costs up to 35% less than the competition. The result? High-volume, low-maintenance printing and bold, exciting colors with higher profit margins.

**VXREJ640E Roland SOLJET EJ-640 Large Format Printer 64" Price: \$29,995.00**

**Roland VersaEXPRESS Digital Printer RF-640**



**VersaEXPRESS™ RF-640 Large-Format Inkjet Printer**

Impressive print speed and quality, advanced productivity features and unmatched reliability and support make the VersaEXPRESS RF-640 large-format inkjet printer the smart choice for your business. Efficient, reliable and affordable, the VersaEXPRESS RF-640 delivers outstanding prints day in and day out.

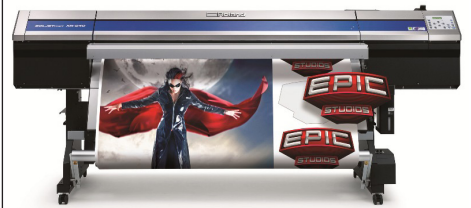
The RF-640 delivers unsurpassed print performance. Brilliant photorealistic imaging at up to 1440 dpi with virtually no chromatic banding. Print speeds up to 521 sqft/hr.

Support for a wide array of coated and uncoated media. Indoor-safe GREENGUARD Gold-certified Eco-Sol MAX® 2 inks for a wider color gamut and increased density for rich, saturated colors. It all adds up to the smart choice for a wide range of applications, including signs and posters, banners, backlit displays, vehicle wraps and more.

**VXR013E Roland VersaEXPRESS RF-640 Large Format Eco-Solvent Printer Price: \$16,995.00**

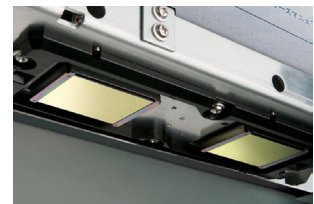


**Roland SolJet PRO 4 Digital Printer/Cutter XR-640**



**Large Format-Printer/Cutter with Metallic and White Ink**

The XR-640 features two gold-plated 8-channel piezo inkjet heads with 180 nozzles per channel for high-speed, high-quality printing. With Roland Intelligent Pass Control technology and variable dot control producing droplets of seven different sizes, the XR-640 achieves smooth gradations, exceptional solid colors and superior photographic reproduction in all print modes.



The print heads are arranged in an inline formation and configured in a mirrored pattern, virtually eliminating chromatic banding in bi-directional printing.

The ability to use a single device to take a print/cut job from start to finish creates a tremendous competitive advantage for print service providers. By automatically contour cutting printed graphics as soon as they finish printing, the XR-640 eliminates the need to reload and reposition graphics, saving valuable time and effort, and saving on the cost of a stand-alone cutter. With its included TU-2 take-up system, the Pro 4 is capable of performing long, unattended print/cut runs, or functioning as a stand-alone vinyl cutter.

Roland's Quadralign four-point optical registration system allows users to remove prints, laminate and reload them for precision cutting. Quadralign automatically realigns the cutting path and compensates for skew and distortion.

With print speeds of up to 528 sqft. per hour (49 m2/h) for CMYK applications, as well as print/cut capability, the XR-640 expedites the production process.

The Pro 4 XR-640 is a true production large-format printer/cutter, featuring a media feed and take-up system that accommodates rolls of up to 88 pounds (40 kg) for long, unattended printing. Adjustable print heads enable the XR to print on various media thicknesses.

The XR-640 offers a choice of seven or eight-color printing. Choose from the following ink configurations:

- CMYKLCm+Light Black, CMYKLCm+Light Black+White, CMYKLCm+Light Black+Metallic, CMYKLCm+White+Metallic

**VXR009EA Roland SOLJET Pro 4 XR-640 Large Format Printer/Cutter Price: \$29,995.00**

**Roland VersaUV Benchtop UV Flatbed Printer LEF-12, LEF-20**

**VersaUV LEF-12, LEF-20 Benchtop UV Flatbed Printer Series**

Some call it magic. We call it superior UV technology. VersaUV LEF printers offer countless product customization and substrate possibilities, including printing directly on three-dimensional objects up to 3.94" thick.

**Print with stunning results**

With the LEF UV flatbed printer series, users can print graphics with sharp details and brilliant color. Print on standard materials or unique items such as pens, smart phone covers, ADA signs, personalized awards, giftware, promotional items and more. Clear ink can be printed for spot gloss or matte finishes, as well as unique embossing effects. White ink can be printed as a spot color or as a flood behind CMYK on dark backgrounds or clear materials.



Golf Balls



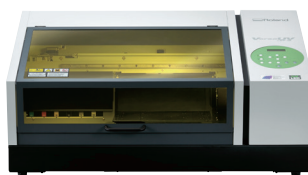
Personalize



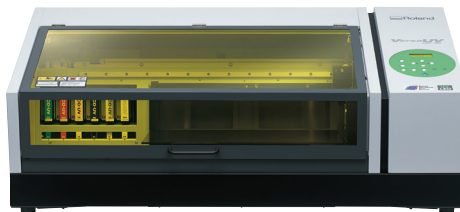
Cell Phone Cases



Awards



LEF-12 UV Flatbed Printer



LEF-20 UV Flatbed Printer

**LEF-12 UV Flatbed Printer** Conveniently fits in an office, home or other compact workspace and offers a print area of 12" x 11" x 3.94".

**LEF-20 UV Flatbed Printer** Compatible with substrates and dimensional objects up to 20" x 13" x 3.94".

**VXRUV12LEF Roland VersaUV LEF-12 UV Desktop Flatbed Printer Price: \$17,995.00**

**VXRUV20LEF Roland VersaUV LEF-20 UV Desktop Flatbed Printer Price: \$25,995.00**

## Roland VersaUV LEF 300 Flatbed Printer

### Versa UV LEF Technology Just Got Bigger and More Productive Than Ever.

The LEF-300 is the latest and greatest of our VersaUV LEF series of flatbed printers. It offers the same brilliant color and direct printing capabilities on a vast array of materials, including three-dimensional items up to 3.94" thick, and now also enables printing larger items and higher quantities. Featuring a 30" print width, four print heads and two UV-LED lamps for faster curing, the LEF-300 significantly increases productivity and delivers stunning results.

The LEF-300 puts flatbed printer production into overdrive with a larger print area and faster print speeds – approximately 1.6 times faster than previous models when in CMYK mode. It allows users to take their graphic production and print customization to the next level.

While a vacuum table makes it easy to hold thin materials in place, the LEF-300 is also able to accommodate items up to 3.94 inches in height. With the LEF-300, you can print on a wide variety of substrates such as PET, ABS, and polycarbonate, and soft materials such as TPU and leather, as well as three dimensional items, including pens, smart-phone cases, signs, personalized awards, giftware, promotional items, laptop covers and more. The possibilities are virtually endless.

- Expanded print area 30" wide by 13" long
- Four print heads increase production speed and offer bidirectional printing
- Two UV-LED lamps – one of which moves – ensure instant curing of inks
- White and clear (gloss) ink are circulated through two rows of nozzles each, for fast, multi-layer printing with increased density and opacity
- New draft print mode for users in need of quick prototype print

 **Roland®**



LEF 300

VXRLEF300UVE Roland UV LEF-300 Flatbed Printer  
Price: \$29,995.00

## Roland VersaUV Large-Format Printers



VersaUV LEC-330 UV Printer/Cutter



VersaUV LEC-540 UV Printer/Cutter

 **Roland®**

### VersaUV LEC Series UV Printer/Cutters

- Print, contour cut, crease, varnish and emboss, all with a single device
- Ideal for packaging, labels and specialty graphics
- 30" LEC-330 and 54" LEC-540 models available
- ECO-UV ink in CMYK, White and Clear, plus ECO-UV S option for added flexibility

With the 30" and 54" VersaUV LEC printer/cutters, you can easily create vibrant prototypes and short runs on a variety of actual press substrates, in one seamless workflow. Flexible bag media. Folding cartons. Pressure-sensitive labels. Clear film. CMYK. White, Varnish, Emboss, Crease and Contour Cut. All with a single device.

One device. Unlimited possibilities.

From roll stock to card stock, the VersaUV delivers detailed image quality at resolutions up to 1440 dpi. Print flawless graphics and text with vibrant Roland Eco-UV inks including CMYK, White and Clear Coat for remarkable special effects ranging from gloss or matte finishes to custom textures and simulated embossing. Plus, the VersaUV LEC automatically scores and contour cuts virtually any size and shape for unmatched versatility.



VXR0011E Roland VersaUV LEC-330 UV Printer/Cutter  
Price: \$49,995.00  
VXRUVLEC54E Roland VersaUV LEC-540 UV Printer/Cutter  
Price: \$54,995.00

## Roland VersaUV Large Flatbed Printer



VersaUV LEJ-640FT UV Printer

 **Roland®**

### VersaUV LEJ-640FT UV Flatbed Printer

- Print on materials and objects up to 6-inches thick and weighing up to 220 pounds
- Robust 64" x 98" flatbed surface prints up to 63"x96"
- Ideal for large specialty graphics, promotional goods, fine art and unique signs
- ECO-UV ink in CMYK, White and Clear

#### Raise Your Expectation

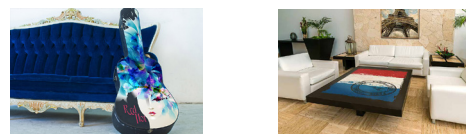
The LEJ-640FT UV flatbed printer delivers exceptional graphics that are anything but "flat". In addition to unmatched material size and thickness capabilities, the LEJ-640FT utilizes CMYK, White and Clear Coat ECO-UV inks for stunning special effects including textures and simulated embossing. It all adds up to powerful visual impact on POP displays, interior design, art, promotional products and one or two-sided signs.

#### Print very big and many small

The LEJ-640FT UV flatbed printer has a 64"x 98" print bed that works beautifully with both thick and thin substrates - print on delicate film one job, and dense, rigid materials the next. While the LEJ-640FT is ideal for use with standard materials like foamcore, plastic, wood, glass and metal, it's also the perfect solution if you want to print on hundreds of USB drives, smart-phone cases or distinct items like guitar cases, water bottles and more.

#### Improve productivity with powerful easy-to-use features

The LEJ-640FT UV flatbed printer provides exceptional ease-of-use. A convenient and smart hand held controller provides one-touch operation and allows you to store and re-run print jobs immediately. To make the printing of different shapes and sizes of materials effortless, its packed with special features such as an automated media sensor that detects the surface height and front-end of a substrate, resulting in a quicker, simpler and more intuitive experience.



LEJ Printed Samples



VXR640LEJE Roland Versa UV LEJ-640FT 64" x 98" C226UV Flatbed Printer  
Price: \$89,995.00

**Roland Texart™ XT-640  
Dye-Sublimation Printer**



**Texart XT-640  
Dye Sublimation Transfer Printer**

Developed specifically for dye-sublimation transfer printing, the *Texart XT-640* is an unstoppable machine that delivers outstanding print quality on long print runs, day-after-day. By combining Roland reliability with the latest print technology, users can quickly and effortlessly create high-volume sportswear, fashion, soft signage, interior decoration, promotional merchandise and much more.

With its rugged construction and dual-print heads, the XT-640 Dye-Sublimation Printer is built to meet the most demanding production and quality requirements. It provides machine stability, a choice of ink configurations, including Fluorescent Pink (Fp) and Fluorescent Yellow (Fy), and is one of the fastest dye-sublimation printers on the market. Equipped with automatic ink-switching and iPad printer assist features, it also supports unattended printing on long print runs, even in high-speed modes.

**Distinguishing Features**

- Durable and lasting build quality for long print runs and non-stop production
- Dual-print heads increase production speed and maximize color quality with 7-droplet technology
- 4-color high-speed printing or 8-color printing for wider color gamut and smooth color gradients
- Roland DG Fluor Color Library offers hundreds of new colors with new Fluorescent Pink and Yellow inks
- Automatic ink-switching and iPad printer assist for unattended printing
- Error-free media alignment with new feed adjuster, take-up system and powerful vacuum

VXRXT640SUBE Roland Texart XT-640 High Speed Dye-Sublimation Printer Price: \$29,995.00

**DID YOU KNOW: We employ Roland Factory Trained Technician's. Do all of our own installations and service work, both in house and in the field. Stock a large inventory of parts. Call and schedule an appointment today for a service check up. 1-800-635-7695**

**Roland Texart RT 640  
DYE Sublimation Printer**



- 64" dye-sublimation printer
- Simple production printing of soft signage and sublimated apparel
- Ink options: CMYK (x2), CMYKLCm plus Orange and Violet
- Common applications: Fabric banners, sportswear, fine art, customized good



**Texart™ RT-640  
Dye-Sublimation Transfer Printer**

If you're looking to get into dye-sublimated soft-signage, apparel, décor, promotional goods and other highly profitable applications, then the RT-640 is the sublimation printing solution for you. Designed to combine superb quality, productivity and value with brilliantly simple operation, the advanced RT-640 Dye-Sublimation Transfer Printer is simply brilliant.

**The Perfect Sublimation Printing Solution**

The Texart RT-640 is a state-of-the-art device that fits effortlessly into sublimation printing workflows for productions ranging from fabric banners and branded apparel to promotional items and interior décor. Roland DG's Texart solution includes the Texart printer, Texart inks, ErgoSoft Roland edition RIP software and options for accessories like transfer paper, making it easy for you to get into – or rev up – your sublimation business.

**Brilliantly Simple Production**

The RT-640 is designed for maximum ease-of-use. An automatic feed adjuster and media take-up system ensure even tensioning and prevent skewing of transfer paper, while a powerful vacuum keeps paper flat for printing. The result is precision details and a precisely wound roll at the take-up reel, ready for heat transferring. An innovative Roland Ink Switching System automatically switches to the backup ink pouch when the primary pouch runs out, providing up to 2000ml of ink per color in CMYK mode. Included ErgoSoft sublimation RIP software and Roland Printer Assist iPad app make it easy to manage operation.

More dye-sublimation substrates means more opportunity.

Dye-sublimation is a beautifully simple and affordable method of customization.



VXRRRT640E Roland Texart RT-640 Dye-Sublimation Printer Price: \$19,995.00

**Roland VersaUV LEJ 640  
Hybrid/Flatbed Printer**



**VersaUV LEJ-640 UV Hybrid/Flatbed Printer**

- Print on roll or flat materials up to a half-inch thick
- Ideal for versatility of materials in signs and specialty graphics
- Handles large rolls up 88 lbs and sheets up to 48"x96"
- ECO-UV ink in CMYK, White and Clear



LEJ 540 Hybrid /Flatbed UV Printer

The LEJ-640 represents the height of print innovation by offering both flatbed and roll-fed printing in a single device. Printing CMYK, White and Clear Coat inks on virtually any substrate up to a half-inch thick, the LEJ is capable of producing a massive range of large-format graphics.

A flatbed and a roll-fed printer.

Print on rolls of paper and film and then simply attach the rear and front folding tables in minutes to enable printing on full-sheets of rigid media like Coroplast®, Gatorfoam® and other display substrates.

Explore new substrates, products and markets.

The LEJ-640 hybrid UV LED flatbed printer opens your business up to new possibilities in custom products and displays. Create everything from packaging prototypes and POP's to wide-format signage, décor, exhibits, custom printed upholstery, window displays and more.



LEJ 640 Printed Samples

Amazing media handling.

Versatility is what sets the LEJ-640 UV ink-jet apart. With its combined roll-fed and rigid sheet capabilities, it allows users to print on a vast array of sign, display, décor and art materials, such as:

- Foam board
- Banner film
- Fabric
- Corrugated cardboard Vinyl
- Artist canvas
- SBS board
- Synthetic papers

VXRUV200E Roland VersaUV LEJ-640 Hybrid UV Printer Price: \$54,995.00

**BBC**  
Black Body

**Digi-Dri Large Format Solvent Add-on Dryer**



**Digi-Dri** by: BBC is an answer to printing faster with your large format printer when using solvent type inks. The uniform heat distribution and flexible free standing design quickly and gently full cures solvent inks. Don't wait to laminate! The Digi-Dri offers 95% Out-gassing of inks is available in 5 different sizes, has a maneuverable stand on wheels and heat control. It boasts that it's safe for all inks and substrates. It is available with an auto-shutoff switch or you can even add a second adjustable heater.

**Wide Format Digital Dryers**

|                      |  |                   |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|
| BBDD36-675-120V-DSA  | BBC Digital Dryer for Printer 36" Width 120VAC 675 Watts 5.6 Amps with Auto Shutoff Includes Stand       | Price: \$1,625.00 |
| BBDD36-675-120V-DS   | BBC Digital Dryer for Printer 36" Width 120VAC 675 Watts 5.6 Amps with out Auto Shutoff Includes Stand   | Price: \$1,250.00 |
| BBDD54-1000-120V-DSA | BBC Digital Dryer for Printer 54" Width 120VAC 1000 Watts 8.3 Amps with Auto Shutoff Includes Stand      | Price: \$2,240.00 |
| BBDD54-1000-120V-DS  | BBC Digital Dryer for Printer 54" Width 120VAC 1000 Watts 8.3 Amps with out Auto Shutoff Includes Stand  | Price: \$1,860.00 |
| BBDD54-1000-220V-DSA | BBC Digital Dryer for Printer 54" Width 220VAC 1000 Watts 4.5 Amps with Auto Shutoff Includes Stand      | Price: \$2,475.00 |
| BBDD54-1000-220V-DS  | BBC Digital Dryer for Printer 54" Width 220VAC 1000 Watts 4.5 Amps with out Auto Shutoff Includes Stand  | Price: \$2,095.00 |
| BBDD64-1200-120V-DSA | BBC Digital Dryer for Printer 64" Width 120VAC 1200 Watts 9.3 Amps with Auto Shutoff Includes Stand      | Price: \$2,485.00 |
| BBDD64-1200-120V-DS  | BBC Digital Dryer for Printer 64" Width 120VAC 1200 Watts 9.3 Amps with out Auto Shutoff Includes Stand  | Price: \$2,105.00 |
| BBDD64-1200-220V-DSA | BBC Digital Dryer for Printer 64" Width 220VAC 1200 Watts 5.4 Amps with Auto Shutoff Includes Stand      | Price: \$2,845.00 |
| BBDD64-1200-220V-DS  | BBC Digital Dryer for Printer 64" Width 220VAC 1200 Watts 5.4 Amps with out Auto Shutoff Includes Stand  | Price: \$2,465.00 |
| BBDD72-1350-120V-DSA | BBC Digital Dryer for Printer 72" Width 120VAC 1350 Watts 11.3 Amps with Auto Shutoff Includes Stand     | Price: \$2,735.00 |
| BBDD72-1350-120V-DS  | BBC Digital Dryer for Printer 72" Width 120VAC 1350 Watts 11.3 Amps with out Auto Shutoff Includes Stand | Price: \$2,350.00 |
| BBDD72-1350-220V-DSA | BBC Digital Dryer for Printer 72" Width 220VAC 1350 Watts 6.1 Amps with Auto Shutoff Includes Stand      | Price: \$2,975.00 |
| BBDD72-1350-220V-DS  | BBC Digital Dryer for Printer 72" Width 220VAC 1350 Watts 6.1 Amps with out Auto Shutoff Includes Stand  | Price: \$2,585.00 |

**Kit For Adding 2nd Dryer Head to Stand - Incl. Heater Head, Brackets & Controls**

|                      |  |                   |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|
| BBDDH36-675-120V-DS  | BBC Second Add On Heater BBC Digital Dryer 36" Width 120VAC 675 Watts 5.6 Amps With Out Auto Shut Off  | Price: \$780.00   |
| BBDDH54-1000-120V-DS | BBC Second Add On Heater BBC Digital Dryer 54" Width 120VAC 1000 Watts 8.3 Amps With Out Auto Shut Off | Price: \$1,390.00 |
| BBDDH54-1000-220V-DS | BBC Second Add On Heater BBC Digital Dryer 54" Width 220VAC 1000 Watts 4.5 Amps With Out Auto Shut Off | Price: \$1,390.00 |
| BBDDH64-1200-120V-DS | BBC Second Add On Heater BBC Digital Dryer 64" Width 120VAC 1200 Watts 9.3 Amps With Out Auto Shut Off | Price: \$1,640.00 |
| BBDDH64-1200-220V-DS | BBC Second Add On Heater BBC Digital Dryer 64" Width 220VAC 1200 Watts 5.4 Amps With Out Auto Shut Off | Price: \$1,640.00 |
| BBDDH72-1350-120V-DS | BBC Second Add On Heater BBC Digital Dryer 72" Width 120VAC 1350 Watts 11. Amps With Out Auto Shut Off | Price: \$1,885.00 |
| BBDDH72-1350-220V-DS | BBC Second Add On Heater BBC Digital Dryer 72" Width 220VAC 1350 Watts 6.1 Amps With Out Auto Shut Off | Price: \$1,890.00 |
| BBDDSA-1             | BBC Auto Shut Off for Second Add on Heater Digital Dryer All Sizes and Voltages                        | Price: \$450.00   |

**DTU2 Take-Up System**



**Offers:**

- Advanced tension-controlled take-up system for optimum media feed and tracking
- Premium Take-up system
- Allows for long un-attended production runs
- Optimized for media feed and tracking
- Supports roll weights up to 66 lbs.

Compatible with:

- Versa Camm
- Sol-Jet
- Pro II
- Hi-Fi Jet
- And many more



|        |                          |                   |
|--------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| TU2-30 | Media Take Up Unit, 30"  | Price: \$2,095.00 |
| TU2-54 | Media Take Up Unit, 54"  | Price: \$2,095.00 |
| TU2-64 | Media Take Up Unit, 64in | Price: \$2,095.00 |

**Add-on Heater/Blower Unit**

Add-on heater/blower unit attaches to the front of the printers. Offers the added ability dry highly saturated images at full speed while using the take-up units. Stops image transfer and sticking caused by Rolling up wet images. Increased media feeding accuracy during print/cut operations. Enables users to take full advantage of all the printers pinch rollers. Recommended for printers and printer/cutters with the white ink option. Please ask your salesman which models it's available for. Below are just a few shown. If you don't have one now you should consider one.



|          |                                |                   |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| DU-300VS | Online Dryer/Blower for VS-300 | Price: \$2,150.00 |
| DU-540VS | Online Dryer/Blower for VS-540 | Price: \$2,300.00 |
| DU-640VS | Online Dryer/Blower for VS-640 | Price: \$2,450.00 |

**Banner Welding System**

**BannerPRO** is a professional banner hemming/welding system. Finally an affordable way to electric weld banners. It offers numerous capabilities including hemming edges for grommets, creating pole pockets, pocket sign fabrication and joining two pieces of tile printed banner together. At a fraction of the cost of other systems.

Get more revenue out of your Roland Printer/Cutter using the BannerPRO. Erase the competition when you promote the results of what the BannerPRO can do. If you have it and others do not! Another tool to help you create a beautiful finished banner package.

Finally a way to seam and or weld vinyl coated banners without banner tape or spending \$5,000.00 and up for the current heat based welding systems.



|           |  |                   |
|-----------|--|-------------------|
| VEQP-017E | BannerPro Professional Banner Hemming System 120 VAC | Price: \$1,495.00 |
| VEQP-018E | BannerPro Stand Extension                            | Price: \$69.95    |
| VEQP-019E | BannerPro Heater Element Replacement                 | Price: \$69.95    |

**Stika Desktop Cutter**



**STIKA SV-8, SV-12, SV-15 Desktop**

**Cutters** Small and Mighty, The ultimate portable vinyl cutters. *A best kept secret?* We have literally started hundreds of sporting goods store customers, cutting team names, players names and numbers with the Stika Cutters. As there first introduction to computer cut heat applied media.

Maybe not the fastest cutter, maybe not the machine to buy if you want to cut thick sandblast mask, defiantly not for a production shop. But if you need 10 names and numbers on the back of T-shirt uniforms by Friday, then your in the right place. Also a great machine for scrap-bookers or as a portable cutter for lettering or graphics on the front door of a business.

The Stika is available in 3-sizes 8", 12" and 15" and at extremely affordable prices. Comes with it's own design and cut software and is ready to plug in and go.

Cut a wide Range of Masks and Materials

- Vinyl
- Twill
- Paint mask Heat transfer
- Reflective vinyls
- Etching material



**CutStudio Software Included**

Every STIKA comes with Roland CutStudio. This powerful design software lets you reduce, re-position, rotate, tile and mirror images. It enlarges images as crisp as original size and cuts True Type fonts without outlining. CutStudio supports BMP, JPG, STX, AI, and EPS file formats. Plug-ins for Adobe Illustrator (Mac and PC) and Corel Draw (PC) are also included.

**Small Roland, Big Features**

For a compact product in its price-range and class, the STIKA has a variety of big features that make it stand out. With bundled CutStudio software, users can tile up to 64 designs and contour cut printed images using an easy print registration function. It also features a simple USB connection and a sheet adjust lever for handling a wide range of media.

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| VXR0043E Roland SV-8 Desktop Cutter - Stika  | Price: \$595.00   |
| VXR0038E Roland SV-12 Desktop Cutter - Stika | Price: \$795.00   |
| VXR0039E Roland SV-15 Desktop Cutter - Stika | Price: \$1,095.00 |

**Guardian Laminators**



**Guardian Laminators™** are an affordable, easy to use solution for all of your finishing, laminating and mounting needs. The Guardian system's intuitive design makes for quick and easy use, maintenance, and cleaning... saving you time on production. Solid, all steel construction provides high quality performance and ensures Guardian Laminators are built to last.



**FEATURES:**

- All steel component construction
- Forward/reverse functionality
- Upper and lower idler bars
- Variable speed (up to 23 ft/min)
- 65" Laminating width
- Lower mandrel with double ended tension brake
- Adjustable pressure settings
- Easy loading drop-in supply shafts
- Removable feed table
- Crowned high-quality silicone rollers
- One (1) year parts warranty
- Optional take-up system
- Optional media mandrel kit

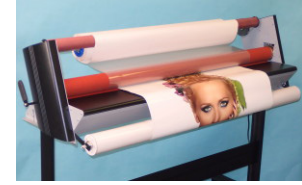


**Specifications**

Lamination Speed Variable, up to 23 ft/min (7m/min)  
 Laminate Width 64.96 in, 82.67 in  
 Maximum Media Thickness 0.57 in (14.48 mm)  
 Power - Cold 120 V / 60Hz, 0.5A, 25 Watts  
 Power - Heat Assist 120 V / 60Hz, 9A, 1300 Watts  
 Heat Assist Temperature Range 104° - 122°F (40° - 50°C)  
 Feed Tray Height 36 in (916 mm)  
 Assembled Dimensions 65" - 73.2 x 22.4 x 51.18 in  
 82" - 90.2 x 22.4 x 51.18 in  
 Shipping Dimensions 65" - 78.8 x 26.3 x 23.2 in  
 82" - 95.8 x 26.3 x 23.2 in  
 Shipping Weight 65" - 470 lbs  
 82" - 508 lbs

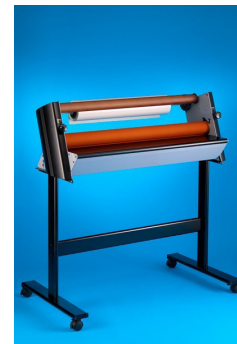
|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| 55-LM1650CL01 Guardian Cold 65"        | \$5,495.00  |
| 55-LM1650HA01 Guardian Heat Assist 65" | \$6,495.00  |
| 55-LM1650MK01 Media Mandrel Kit 65"    | \$275.00    |
| 55-LM1650DC01 Dust Cover 65"           | \$125.00    |
| 55-LM2100CL01 Guardian Cold 82"        | \$9,995.00  |
| 55-LM2100HA01 Guardian Heat Assist 82" | \$10,995.00 |
| 55-LM2100HA01 Media Mandrel Kit 82"    | \$375.00    |

**Daige Solo Laminator**



**Daige Solo Quick Mount Laminator**

Is an inexpensive answer to laminating. Well constructed with precision bearings and rollers make cold laminating easy. Get your prints bubble, wrinkle and mark free. This unit is designed to roll down adhesive backed media, applying cold laminates and tape. The optional stand and foot switch are a must when ordering. Available in 3 sizes from 25" up to 55" in width. The units have a heavy duty smooth running drive motor, automatic take-up shaft, silicone covered nip rollers, rugged steel and aluminum construction and accommodates boards up to 1" in thickness. Speed is 7.5 feet per minute and runs on 110 VAC electric.



Solo Laminator shown with optional Stand



Optional Foot Switch

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| VEQD100E Daige 55" Quickmount 4 Solo Cold Laminator | Price: \$2195.00  |
| VEQD38E Daige 38" Quickmount 4 Solo Cold Laminator  | Price: \$1,695.00 |
| VEQD25E Daige 25" Quickmount 4 Solo Cold Laminator  | Price: \$1,295.00 |
| VEQD125E Daige 55" Laminator Stand for Solo         | Price: \$250.00   |
| VEQD110E Daige Foot Switch for Solo                 | Price: \$55.00    |



**At Richardson We Believe In**





**CAMM-1 SERVO GS-24 CUTTER**



Cuts from 2" to 27.5" Wide Material

**GS-24 Desktop Cutter**

- Cut precision graphics up to 24" wide, right from your desktop
- Stand now included with purchase that holds roll media and offers smooth set up
- Overlap cutting (up to 10x), for cutting thicker media like magnetic materials and card stock
  - Three-Year Trouble-Free Warranty
  - CutStudio software included

The Roland CAMM-1 GS-24 desktop cutter is precision and efficiency to the max. With a completely redesigned cutting carriage and blade holder, the GS-24 offers great stability, up to 10x overlap cutting and down force of up to 350 grams so that you can cut like never before — even on thick, dense substrates. The GS-24 is Roland's best desktop cutter ever.

**We've Redefined "Cutting Edge"**

Cut vehicle graphics, signs and decals, decorated apparel and specialty graphics with the fast and intelligent cutting capabilities of the GS-24 desktop cutter. Enjoy overlap, perforation, printer crop mark recognition and other advanced features, all backed by an industry leading 3-Year Trouble-Free Warranty.

**Distinguishing Features**

- Perfect for cutting vinyl, paint mask, reflective vinyl, twill, heat transfers, sandblast material and more Stand included with purchase that holds roll media and offers smooth set up
- Overlap cutting (up to 10x), for cutting thicker media like magnetic materials and card stock
- Efficiently cuts up to 20-inches-per-second, providing maximum productivity
- Roland CutStudio software (included)
- Three-Year Trouble-Free Warranty\*

**Bling it on**

**R-WearStudio, our patented software designed for apparel, makes rhinestone application quick, easy, and right on the money.**

**OTHER APPLICATIONS:**

- Auto Restyling
- Banners
- Signage
- Stickers



**Crop Mark Recognition**

With included optical registration system, the GS-24 recognizes desktop printer crop marks, perfectly aligning the media to create, precise cuts each and every time.

**Strength Comes from Within**

GS-24 flexes its muscles with up to 350 grams of force (a 39.5% increase over its predecessor) —making cutting and weeding thick substrates like magnetic materials a piece of cake.



**Measure Once, Cut 10-times**

The GS-24 features state-of-the-art overlap cutting (up to 10x), plus half or perforated cutting, and the ability to cut by line color. Once complicated work flows are now easier than ever.

Now comes with free stand



**GX PRO Series SERVO CUTTER**



**CAMM-1 GX-300, GX-400, GX-500, GX-640 Family Series of cutters, from 30" up to 64" wide.**

Combining precision and performance with Roland's legendary reliability, CAMM-1 Pro GX Series vinyl cutters are the ideal choice for contour cutting a wide range of materials, including vinyl, heat transfers and printed graphics. With speed, accuracy and powerful down force, GX vinyl cutters deliver the unstoppable performance and outstanding results busy shops need to produce high-quality signs, apparel, vehicle graphics and more.

**Distinguishing Features**

- 36", 46", 54" and 64" models available
- Cut at up to 33 inches per second with high-precision
- Max down force of 350 grams
- CutStudio software included
- GX-640 includes overlap cutting to enable cutting of thicker substrates such as diamond-grade reflective vinyl
- Three-Year Warranty

**More Power, Finer Details**

GX vinyl cutters use digital servomotors for maximum accuracy and cutting speeds up to 33 inches per second. These professional-grade cutters also feature a curve-smoothing function that allows precise cutting of fine details, even at high speeds. Down force of up to 350 grams ensures high cutting performance even on thicker substrates. The result is faster production and better-looking graphics on a wide variety of materials, day-in and day-out.

**Versatile Cutting on a Range of Materials**

A CAMM-1 Pro Vinyl Cutter easily handles the following materials. Four GX models are available, for handling material from 2 to 72 inches wide, and cutting from 2 to 65 inches wide.

- Vinyl
- Reflective vinyl
- Twill
- Paint mask
- Heat transfer
- Mylar
- Polyester
- Sand blast mask



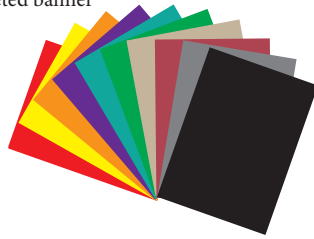
|          |                                    |                   |
|----------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| VXR0013E | Roland GX-300 PRO Vinyl Cutter 29" | Price: \$3,995.00 |
| GX400E   | Roland GX-400 PRO Vinyl Cutter 39" | Price: \$4,995.00 |
| GX500E   | Roland GX-500 PRO Vinyl Cutter 47" | Price: \$5,995.00 |
| GX640E   | Roland GX-640 PRO Vinyl Cutter 62" | Price: \$6,995.00 |

VXR0036R Roland CAMM-1 Servo GS-24 Cutter 24" Price: \$1,995.00  
 VXR0037E Roland GS-24 Desktop Cutter Stand Price: ~~\$295.00~~ **Now Free with Purchase**

**Pre-Made Banner Blanks**

American Made Banner Blanks

- Pre-Made sewn hem and grommeted banner blanks
- 14 ounce double sided
- Solid Colors
- Colors Listed Below By Size



If you are decorating or manufacturing a banner by cutting vinyl or hand painting. These are hand made structurally strong and well made blanks made by a US manufacturer. The banners will be 2" less than the stated size to allow for the folded and sewn hem around the banner. They are double row stitched and the grommets are located in the double thickness of the hem.

|             |  |         |
|-------------|--|---------|
| VSSUSB0001E | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 4' Black  | \$13.25 |
| VSSUSB0005E | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 4' Orange | \$13.25 |
| VSSUSB0004E | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 4' Red    | \$13.25 |
| VSSUSB0002E | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 4' White  | \$13.25 |
| VSSUSB0003E | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 4' Yellow | \$13.25 |
|             |  |         |
| VSSUSB005E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 6' Black  | \$15.80 |
| VSSUSB011E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 6' Cream  | \$15.80 |
| VSSUSB004E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 6' Green  | \$15.80 |
| VSSUSB006E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 6' Grey   | \$15.80 |
| VSSUSB012E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 6' Maroon | \$15.80 |
| VSSUSB003E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 6' Navy   | \$15.80 |
| VSSUSB010E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 6' Orange | \$15.80 |
| VSSUSB007E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 6' Purple | \$15.80 |
| VSSUSB009E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 6' Red    | \$15.80 |
| VSSUSB008E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 6' Teal   | \$15.80 |
| VSSUSB001E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 6' White  | \$15.80 |
| VSSUSB002E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 6' Yellow | \$15.80 |
|             |  |         |
| VSSUSB017E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 8' Black  | \$20.88 |
| VSSUSB016E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 8' Green  | \$20.88 |
| VSSUSB015E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 8' Navy   | \$20.88 |
| VSSUSB0142E | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 8' Purple | \$20.88 |
| VSSUSB0141E | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 8' Red    | \$20.88 |
| VSSUSB013E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 8' White  | \$20.88 |
| VSSUSB014E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 2' x 8' Yellow | \$20.88 |
|             |  |         |
| VSSUSB024E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 3' x 6' Black  | \$23.88 |
| VSSUSB029E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 3' x 6' Cream  | \$23.88 |
| VSSUSB020E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 3' x 6' Green  | \$23.88 |
| VSSUSB027E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 3' x 6' Grey   | \$23.88 |
| VSSUSB021E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 3' x 6' Maroon | \$23.88 |
| VSSUSB022E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 3' x 6' Navy   | \$23.88 |
| VSSUSB018E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 3' x 6' Orange | \$23.88 |
| VSSUSB028E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 3' x 6' Red    | \$23.88 |
| VSSUSB019E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 3' x 6' Teal   | \$23.88 |
| VSSUSB025E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 3' x 6' White  | \$23.88 |
| VSSUSB026E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 3' x 6' Yellow | \$23.88 |
|             |  |         |
| VSSUSB038E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 3' x 8' Black  | \$30.88 |
| VSSUSB040E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 3' x 8' Maroon | \$30.88 |
| VSSUSB037E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 3' x 8' White  | \$30.88 |
| VSSUSB039E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 3' x 8' Yellow | \$30.88 |
|             |  |         |
| VSSUSB051E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 3' x 10' Black | \$40.41 |
| VSSUSB049E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 3' x 10' Blue  | \$40.41 |
| VSSUSB052E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 3' x 10' Red   | \$40.41 |
| VSSUSB050E  | Banner 14oz Pre-made Blanks 3' x 10' White | \$40.41 |

**Rapidome™ Doming Fluid**

Increase the value of stickers by turning them into jewelry. Create the look of elegance and quality add depth and make colors magnified. This simple process can be added to any sticker generated by your printer/cutter or dome just cut vinyl stickers for just a few cents more and add dollars to the selling price.

This two part resin fluid gives a crystal clear depth coating to the surface of stickers that has people doing second and third takes. As the fluid free flows to the edge of the stickers and stops at the outline it creates a domed look like that of a gemstone. Yet it stays flexible enough to allow the sticker to conform to slightly irregular shapes.



This is how many stickers were domed with two tubes of Rapidome.



Doming Gun



Doming Gun Tips  
10 pcs. per pack



Doming Fluid pack  
of 4- 50 ml each

|   |   |                   |
|---|---|-------------------|
| VACT550E  | Rapidome Dispensing Gun .....                           | Price: \$32.95    |
| VACDOM  | Rapidome Doming Resin Starter Kit.....                  | Price: \$64.95    |
| ( 1-Doming gun, 10-Tips, 1-4 pack of fluid, instructions) |   |                   |
| VACR003R  | Rapidome Mixing Tips Pack (10 tips) .....               | Price: \$9.95     |
| VACT600E  | Rapidome Plunger for Dispensing Gun .....               | Price: \$9.95     |
| VACT500E  | Rapidome Resin Cartridge Pack (4-50ml Twin Cartridge) . | Price: \$21.95    |
| VACT650E  | Rapidome Automated Pneumatic Doming Machine .....       | Price: \$1,500.00 |
| VACT700E  | Rapidome Large 600 ml Cartridge for Automatic .....     | Price: \$27.00    |

**Rapidome™**

**Nitrile Disposable Gloves**

Latex Free, powder free, fits either hand industrial nitrile gloves. Sized XL made from materials which comply with FDA regulations for food contact. 4-5 mil Packaged in boxes of 100.



YGL1100P Disposable Nitrile Gloves Food Grade 100 Pack Price: \$22.00

### Banner-Ups



Banner-Ups are a durable self adhesive backed hanger for banners. They can be grommeted as well, excellent for rope tie up of banners large or small, and can be field installed. Banner ups are a peel and stick adhesive and don't have to be hemmed. Pre-punched if grommet is desired as-addition-to adhesive. Banner-Ups are sold in package of 100.

VEQP015E Banner-Ups Self Adhesive Heavy Duty Hanging Clips for banners 100 pcs Price: \$35.50

### Rivet Brush



Soft short bristle 1 1/2" and 3" diameter Rivet brush designed for forming vinyl to conform over the heads of rivets on things like trailers, mobile homes and campers.

VEQG650E Rivet Brush 3" Round Hardwood Handle Short Bristles Price: \$15.23  
VEQG640E Rivet Brushes 1.5" Round Hardwood Handle Short Bristles Price: \$7.92

### Speedball Roller

Speedball Roller Rubberized Roller allows for firm 90 degree downward pressure when applying pressure sensitive vinyl media.



VEQG630E Speedball Vinyl Roller Applicator Price: \$15.62

### Magic Master Applicator



VSQS3X5E Plastic Vinyl Application Squeegee Price: \$1.00  
VSQS3X6E Blue Felt Edge Application Squeegee Price: \$3.00

### Lay Flat Application Tape



Lay Flat Application Tape is a medium tack, 300 foot or 100 yards, with a light tan color

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| TAWR100B R-Tape Conform Series 1.25" x 100 yds | Price: \$4.04  |
| TAWR110B R-Tape Conform Series 2.25" x 100 yds | Price: \$7.23  |
| TAWR120B R-Tape Conform Series 3.25" x 100 yds | Price: \$10.49 |
| TAWR130B R-Tape Conform Series 4.25" x 100 yds | Price: \$13.75 |
| TAWR140B R-Tape Conform Series 6.5" x 100 yds  | Price: \$22.26 |
| TAWR150B R-Tape Conform Series 8.5" x 100 yds  | Price: \$27.45 |
| TAWR160B R-Tape Conform Series 10.5" x 100 yds | Price: \$33.97 |
| TAWR170B R-Tape Conform Series 12" x 100 yds   | Price: \$38.75 |
| TAWR180B R-Tape Conform Series 14" x 100 yds   | Price: \$45.11 |
| TAWR190B R-Tape Conform Series 18" x 100 yds   | Price: \$58.10 |
| TAWR200B R-Tape Conform Series 24" x 100 yds   | Price: \$77.45 |

### Seal-It Pen

Seal-It pen is a Felt tip pen filled with vinyl edge sealing fluid. It is dispersed through an chizle edge felt tip. It's exactly what's need after applying vinyl graphics on automotive, boats trucks or anywhere the vinyl is exposed to outdoors. It dries in seconds and seals the edge of the vinyl from the elements.



VSEALITE Sealitpen Vinyl Edge Sealer Pen Price:\$12.75

### Corrugated Knife

This unique draw knife is double razor hooked specifically designed for scoring or cutting coroplast plastic sheets with the flute. It will cut half way or all the way through. The center finger causes the knife to follow a perfectly straight line.



VEQP011E Corrugated Knife Cutter Price: \$22.40

### Convertible Knife Set

Tool Holds either a blade or a weeding point, rubber comfort grip with a rear twist tool changer. Point stores inside knife and won't roll. Set includes: 2-knives, 2 blades and 2-tips.



Convertible Knife Set Price: \$11.95  
VEQP012E Knife X-Acto Blades - 100 pcs Price: \$19.95  
VEQP014E Convertible Knife/ Weeding Point Set \$11.95

### Ultra Clear Application Tape



Poli-Tape Clear Application Tape Has a medium high tack acrylic adhesive and a ultra clear finish allows for easy transfer of graphics, lettering, logos and symbols with one to multiple colors. It is suitable for wet or dry applications. It has layflat properties and viewing layout marks and targets is easy. The tape is thick enough to use over and over again on multiple graphics.

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| TACP170R Poli-Tape 4" Clear Application Tape  | Price: \$10.98 |
| TACP160R Poli-Tape 6" Clear Application Tape  | Price: \$16.48 |
| TACP150R Poli-Tape 8" Clear Application Tape  | Price: \$21.97 |
| TACP140R Poli-Tape 10" Clear Application Tape | Price: \$27.47 |
| TACP130R Poli-Tape 12" Clear Application Tape | Price: \$32.96 |
| TACP120R Poli-Tape 14" Clear Application Tape | Price: \$38.45 |
| TACP110R Poli-Tape 24" Clear Application Tape | Price: \$65.92 |

### Pro Safety Ruler

The Pro Safety Ruler is an every day tool for anyone cutting vinyl graphics. It features a stainless steal cutting edge, aluminum body designed to keep fingers and hands away from the razor knife, an inserted steal ruler and rubberized cushion base to keep material or the ruler from sliding around. This is one of the tools you just can't operate without.



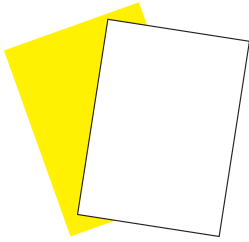
VEQP006E 28" Pro Steel Safety Ruler Price: \$43.29  
VEQP007E 40" Pro Steel Safety Ruler Price: \$59.95  
VEQP004E 52" Pro Steel Safety Ruler Price: \$79.95  
VEQP005E 64" Pro Steel Safety Ruler Price: \$94.95  
VEQP008EE 76" Pro Steel Safety Ruler Price: \$109.95  
VEQP008E 100" Pro Steel Safety Ruler Price: \$159.95

### Double Sided Banner Tape



TAPUSB02RR Innotec T - 1" x 72 Yds Double Sided Banner Tape Price: \$18.09  
TAPUSB001RR Innotec T - 1.5" x 72 Yds Double Sided Banner Tape Price: \$25.19

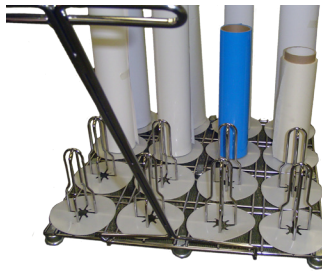
**Fluted Coroplast Sign Blanks**



Sign Blanks for political, real estate signs, event's are available in 24" wide x 18" high. Flutes run the 18" direction. Standard stock color is White

- VSSP001E Corrugated 24" x 18" White Sign Blanks (Each 1-49) Price: \$1.40
- VSSP001E-50 Corrugated 24" x 18" White Sign Blanks (50 pcs. Pack) Price: \$60.00

**Media Floor Rack**



Media portable floor Rack is constructed of heavy gauge wire. Holds 16 rolls of up to 36" wide media. Utilizes heavy

steel rollers ball wheels and is chrome plated. Has a detachable steel handle sold separately as option.

- VEQG661E GAP Floor Rack 29" x 29" Holds 16 Rolls Price: \$285.00
- VEQG662E GAP Portable Handle for FR-1623 Price: \$40.00

**King Size Media Bin on Wheels**



Bin is on swivel wheels and holds media rolls & other goods safe and organized and is all steel and chrome plated. Easily assembled.

- VEQP010E King Size Vinyl Bin on Wheels Price: \$94.00

**Wall Mount Vinyl Rack**

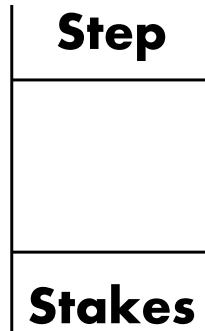
Heavy gauge wire construction rack holds 16 rolls of 3" core inside dia. Media. Up to 30" wide rolls x 50 yds long. Includes 2 stud mounting brackets clips included.



- VEQG660E Wall Mounted 16 Roll Vinyl Rack : \$75.00

**Step Stakes**

Welded Wire Step Stakes designed for use with 24" X 18" Coroplast signs. 10" wide x 30" high. Conveniently inserted with foot pressure and slips into the vertical flutes of the coroplast board.

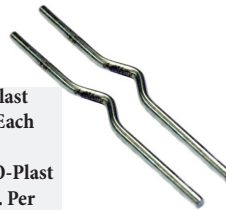


- VSSP010E H Stakes 10" x 30" Wire (1-49) Each Price: \$1.20
- VSSP010E-50 H Stakes 10" x 30" Wire (50 Per Case) Price: \$52.50

**Wire Coloplast Sign Riders**



Push them in to the top of your Coroplast signs and add 30% more to your message. Add a SOLD, or message etc...



- VSSP010R Wire Cor-O-Plast Sign "Rider" Pins (1-49) Each Price: \$0.30
- VSSP010R-50 Wire Cor-O-Plast Sign "Rider" Pins (50 Pcs. Per Case) Price: \$12.50

**SuperFrog Juice**

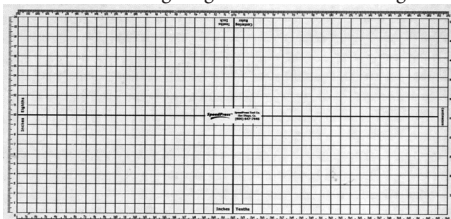
Superfrog Frog Juice is a sunscreen clear non-yellowing over-protectant for use over digital and thermal printing. May be sprayed, rolled or brushed onto printed graphics. It's fast drying and gives your job that protection and peace of mind that it's done right.



- VEQFROGE Frog Juice Aerosol Spray 12 oz Can Price: \$8.92
- VEQFROGQ Frog Juice Quart Container Price: \$26.25
- VEQFROGG Frog Juice 1-Gallon Container Price: \$84.00

**Cutting Mat**

165 gauge knife and solvent proof. Allows straight cuts, mats will not gouge, protects table tops. Mats conveniently roll up for shipping, are translucent, non glare surface. Mats have a grid and ruler sheets that lies under the mat giving a reference for cutting.



- VEQP003E Pro 2' x 4' Cutting Mat with Grid : \$89.95
- VEQP002E Pro 4' x 8' Cutting Mat with Grid : \$197.95

**Weeding Kit**



This complete kit comes with four tools. A ball point weeding tool, A burnishing tool steel point, Exacto knife #11, and tweezers all in a nice clear plastic case with snap lid.

- VEQG600E Vinyl Weeding Kit with Tweezers \$25.39
- VEQG620E Wood Handle Weeding Tool \$3.95

**Retractable Knife & Blades**

Xacto Retractable pen knife clicker design. Always have one in your shirt pocket. Well made and durable. Something any sign maker should always have with them.



- VEQP013E Retractable Pen Knife Price: \$15.95
- VEQP016E Retractable Pen Knife Blades - 5 Blades Price: \$9.25

**Grommet Press**

Heavy Duty #405 cast iron lever operated grommet press. Comes complete with adjustable dies for #2 grommets. The grommets are designed to punch through and swedge leaving a washer clamped metal hole for your banners. 12" High, 20 lbs. , Throat depth 2 3/4", Stroke 1 3/4", Bench Space 3 1/2" x 9". Comes complete with 500 Grommets and washers.



- VEQST01E 405 Grommet Bench Press #2 Die/ 500 Brass Grommets & Washers Price: \$325.00

**Grommets & Washers**



#2 size grommets & washers are 3/8" ID x 3/4" OD and are available in Brass, Silver or Black packaged 500 Pcs. to a box.

- VEQST03E #2 Self Piercing Grommet & Washer ID 3/8 Black 500 pcs Price: \$50.00
- VEQST02E #2 Self Piercing Grommet & Washer ID 3/8 Brass 500 pcs Price: \$45.00
- VEQST04E #2 Self Piercing Grommet & Washer ID 3/8 Nickel 500 pcs Price: \$47.50

## Orange Peel Adhesive Remover

Orange Peel Adhesive Remover is a natural citrus based solvent developed for the removal of oil and Water-based adhesives, wax, tar gum and ink graffiti. May be used on automotive, boats, glass, acrylics, metal, cloth, vinyl and many more. Pleasant smelling biodegradable formula. Contains no toxic hydrocarbons, alcohol ethylene, Caustics, acid or pollution-causing ingredients.

VEQG670G Orange Peel Adhesive Remover Gallon Price: \$49.50  
VEQG670Q Orange Peel Adhesive Remover Quart Price: \$14.54

## Quick Stick Application Fluid

Quick Stick Application Fluid aids with the adhering of pressure sensitive materials. Apply to smooth



surfaces such as boats, aircraft, fleet markings, glass, acrylic. This product improves adhesion tack levels even in cold weather applications down to 15 degrees F. At the same time the mist prevents the immediate grab of the adhesive allowing positioning and initial movement of the graphics for positioning.

VEQG680G Quick Stick Application Fluid Gallon Price: \$23.34  
VEQG680Q Quick Stick Application Fluid Quart Price: \$8.75

## Ultra Clear Overlaminat Film 3.2 mil thickness Permanent adhesive

For protecting your large format prints from UV, Car Washes, Dirt Grime and extending the life of your graphics. You can also change the look by adding high gloss, Luster or Satin finish. Laminates create a finish touch to your work and extra value and thickness to the hand.

VERESK112R Gloss 3.2 mil Perm Adh 30" x 50 Yds \$125.00  
VERESK111R Gloss 3.2 mil Perm Adh 54" x 50 Yds \$219.95  
VERESK125R Luster 3.2 mil Perm Adh 30" x 50 Yds \$125.00  
VERESK120R Luster 3.2 mil Perm Adh 54" x 50 Yds \$219.95

## The Worlds Fastest Screen Printer Just Happens To Be A Richardson!

Worlds Fastest Printer  
Richardson 6 color single station



## Pro-Roll Application Tape Applicator

Simply the finest tape applicator device ever invented. Made for the professional sign maker. The perfect device for applying application tape. NO BUBBLES NO WRINKLES!

- All Aluminum Uni-body Construction
- Totally Adjustable
- Change Rolls In Seconds
- Easy To Use
- TA-12 = 3" to 12" wide rolls
- TA-24 = 12" to 24" wide rolls
- TA-36 = 24" to 36" wide rolls



VEQP001S PRO-Roll Tape Applicator 3"-12" Wide Rolls TA-12 Price: \$146.95  
VEQP002S PRO-Roll Tape Applicator 24" Wide Rolls TA-24 Price: \$181.95  
VEQP003S PRO-Roll Tape Applicator 36" Wide Rolls TA-36 Price: \$220.45

## Digital Large Format Printing & Cutting Media DPM

### White Gloss Vinyl Adhesive Backed

White Gloss Vinyl This is a 3 mil thick, Calendered, permanent adhesive high quality vinyl that resists heat and cold. The surface has a white gloss finish that resists fingerprinting and will not yellow. Rated at 5 year outdoor durability. The premium fast-dry surface provides for high resolution and color reproduction printing.



VTT240492NR White Vinyl Gloss 3 mil Clndrd Perm Adh 24" x 50 Yds DPM Price: \$106.20  
VTT30050N White Vinyl Gloss 3 mil Clndrd Perm Adh 30" x 50 Yds DPM Price: \$122.40  
VTT540492N White Vinyl Gloss 3 mil Clndrd Perm Adh 54" x 50 Yds DPM Price: \$204.75

## 7243 White Matte Vinyl 3.4 mil Adhesive Backed

7243 White Matte Calendered Vinyl is 3.4 mil thick, permanent - air egress gray adhesive. Designed for printing general purpose graphics, signage and decals requiring short-term durability with easy application and clean removal. 2 year outdoor durability. It is a digital print media.



VFDC724330R 7243 Calen White Matte 3.1 mil Removable Adh 30" x 50 Yds DPM Price: \$156.06  
VERESF300E 7243 Calen White Matte 3.1 mil Removable Adh 54" x 50 Yds DPM Price: \$281.37

## 7253 White Matte Vinyl 6.1 mil Adhesive Backed

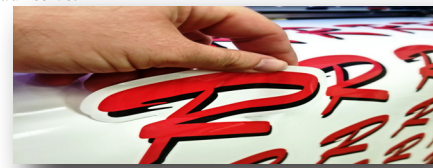
7253 White Matte Intermediate 7253 Series is an intermediate grade calendered vinyl film designed for printing general purpose graphics, signage and decals requiring medium-term durability. This product features a semi-rigid construction, which provides stiffness and ease of application without the use of a laminate or application tape. 6.1 mil with a 5 year outdoor durability rating



VFDC72530R 7253 Intermediate White Matte 6.1 Mil Semi Ridged Perm Adh 30" x 50 Yds DPM Price: \$194.95  
VFDC7253R 7253 Intermediate White Matte 6.1 Mil Semi Ridged Perm Adh 54" x 50 Yds DPM Price: \$349.95

## 7254 White Matte Vinyl 6.1 mil Adhesive Backed

7254 White Matte Intermediate PRINT MEDIA: INTERMEDIATE CALENDERED, SEMI-RIGID, REMOVABLE ADHESIVE  
7254 Series is the same as 7253 except has a removable adhesive.



VFDC7254-30R 7254 Intermediate White Matte 6.1 mil Semi Rigid Removable Adh 30" x 50 Yds DPM Price: \$229.37  
VFDC7254R 7254 Intermediate White Matte 6.1 mil Semi Rigid Removable Adh 54" x 50 Yds DPM Price: \$451.85

Call Today Toll Free 1-800-635-7695

**1702 White Matte Easy Print/Cut Heat Transfer**

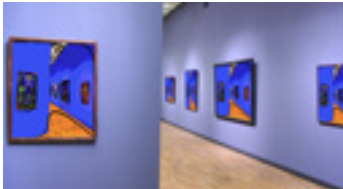
1702 Easy Print is our best-selling printable heat transfer material. It is a matte, white PVC media that produces exceptional print quality and brilliant color. Also available in a phthalate-free free version (1722), for nylon garments 1902. and for sublimated garments 1712. 320 degrees F, 20 seconds, medium pressure, peel hot



- VHMB1702Y 1702 Easy Print Heat Transfer Textile 3.15 mil White Matte Print/Cut 15" x 5 Yds DPM .....Price: \$45.00
- VHMB1702Y 1702 Easy Print Heat Transfer Textile 3.15 mil White Matte Print/Cut 15" x 22 Yds DPM .....Price: \$187.00
- VHMB1702-30 1702 Easy Print Heat Transfer Textile 3.15 mil White Matte Print/Cut 30" x 5 Yds DPM .....Price: \$89.90
- VHMB1702-30 1702 Easy Print Heat Transfer Textile 3.15 mil White Matte Print/Cut 30" x 22 Yds DPM .....Price: \$360.00
- VHMB1702-54 1702 Easy Print Heat Transfer Textile 3.15 mil White Matte Print/Cut 54" x 22 Yds DPM .....Price: \$675.00

**4308 White Matte Printable Archival Artists Canvas**

13 oz per sq yd. Woven artists canvas is 100% polyester. It is a square weave archival print canvas that has an acrylic coating. Applications: Indoor, Fine Art, banners, indoor retail displays and wall coverings



- VERF4308R GF 4308 13 oz High Quality Archival 100 Yrs Artist Canvas Fredrix 30" x 150' DPM .....Price: \$420.00
- VERF4308R GF 4308 13 oz High Quality Archival 100 Yrs Artist Canvas Fredrix 54" x 150' DPM .....Price: \$ 841.67

**White Semi-Gloss Magnetic Sheeting Printable/Cutable**

Safe Mag is a digital printable/cutable magnetic material Great for car door magnets), refrigerator, business cards, file cabinet, steel doors or any surface where magnets will stick. May be imaged with any Roland digital printer directly or imaged onto vinyl and then applied to the surface of the magnet



- VSSF001E Safe Mag Printable/Cutable Sheeting Semi Gloss White .015 x 24 5/16" x 25' DPM Price: \$53.00
- VSSF002E Safe Mag Printable/Cutable Sheeting Semi Gloss White .015 x 24 5/16" x 50' DPM Price: \$92.00
- VSSF003E Safe Mag Printable/Cutable Sheeting Semi Gloss White .030 x 24 5/16" x 25' DPM Price: \$80.00

**View Thru White Print/Cut 8 mil 50/50**

Is a perforated window view thru designed to see graphics when looking in and not see the graphics when looking out and not obstruct seeing out. Typical placement would be a rear truck window or buss windows



WTC54UV Innova UV Panorama 50/50 View Thru 8 mil Vinyl 54" x 100' DPM .....Price: \$531.80

**Banner Gloss White 13 oz One Side Printable**

Is a glossy white heavy duty one side printable quality banner material that accepts Eco-solvent and solvent inks for a beautiful print.



- VFDC750430R 13 oz Gloss White Banner One Side Printable 30" x 120' (40 Yds) DPM .....Price: \$84.71
- VFDC750438R 13 oz Gloss White Banner One Side Printable 38" x 120' (40 Yds) DPM .....Price: \$107.30
- VFDC750454R 13 oz Gloss White Banner One Side Printable 54" x 120' (40 Yds) DPM .....Price: \$152.47

**Banner Matte White 12 oz Both Sides Printable**

7505 Series is a 13 oz. PVC scrim banner designed for printing interior signage and displays. It is a super smooth, two side printable non-top coated media with a block-out layer that provides opacity and obstructs light. This product features curl and fire resistance (NFPA 701, B1, M2).



- VEREU305R 12 oz Matte White Banner Both Sides Printable 30" x 50 Yds DPM .....Price: \$175.00
- VEREU54R 12 oz Matte White Banner Both Sides Printable 54" x 50 Yds DPM .....Price: \$285.00

**7420 White Semi Matte Paper 8.7 mil**

7420 Series is a top coated paper designed for printing general purpose posters, exhibits and displays.



- VFDC7420-30R 7420-3010 Print Media Paper White Semi Matte 8.7 mil 30" x 100' DPM .....Price: \$72.62
- VFDC7420-5410R 7420-5410 Print Media Paper White Semi Matte 8.7 mil 54" x 100' DPM .....Price: \$130.72
- VFDC7420-30M 7420-3016 Print Media Paper White Gloss 8.7 mil 30" x 165' DPM .....Price: \$134.50
- VFDC7420-5416R 7420-5416 Print Media Paper White Gloss 8.7 mil 54" x 165' DPM .....Price: \$242.38

**7262 White & Clear Static Cling Gloss 7.5 mil**

STATIC CLING 7262 Series print media is a calendar static cling vinyl film designed for printing window graphics and decals. This products unique construction provides easy positioning, repositioning and removal on glass without adhesives.. Solvent and Eco Solvent printable



- VFDC72621508002R 7262 Static Cling White Gloss 7.5 mil 15" x 75' DPM .....Price: \$41.33
- VFDC72621515002R 7262 Static Cling White Gloss 7.5 mil 15" x 150' DPM .....Price: \$82.66
- VFDC72621508000R 7462 Static Cling Clear 7.5 mil 15" x 75' DPM .....Price: \$41.33
- VFDC72621515000R 7462 Static Cling Clear 7.5 mil 15" x 150' DPM .....Price: \$82.60
- VFDC72623008002R 7462 Static Cling White Gloss 7.5 mil 30" x 75' DPM .....Price: \$82.66
- VFDC72623015002R 7462 Static Cling White Gloss 7.5 mil 30" x 150' DPM .....Price: \$165.31
- VFDC72623008000R 7462 Static Cling Clear 7.5 mil 30" x 75' DPM .....Price: \$82.66
- VFDC72623015000R 7462 Static Cling Clear 7.5 mil 30" x 150' DPM .....Price: \$165.31

**Wall Art Fabric White Print/Cut 7 mil Repositionable**

7.0 mil Matte White coated polyester fabric with a removable repositionable pressure sensitive adhesive backed by a 90# Layflat liner



- VERESG309R Grafi-Tec Series Print & Cut Repositional Adhesive Wall Art Fabric White 7 mil 54" x 100' DPM .....Price: \$450.00

**MPI - Multi-Purpose Ink Jet Media Super Cast Films.** The digital revolution allows innovative brands to leverage vehicles, exterior walls and even floor graphics. The Avery MPI 1105 is a super cast film designed to meet the growing demand for quick-change graphics and messaging on unique and complex surfaces. It's the next generation of premium ultra-comformable film. This series delivers improved print and ink robustness across all digital platforms.

**MPI-1105 Easy Apply RS** 2.1 mil white gloss cast vinyl. Designed for vehicle and fleet wraps. Ideal for compound curves and over rivets and corrugation. Excellent printability across all platforms. Features Easy Apply and RS repositionable features for mistake-free, easy applications.

|                   |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| 6441 60" x 50 yd  | \$793.50   |
| 6442 54" x 250 yd | \$3,570.75 |
| 6643 54" x 100 yd | \$1,428.30 |
| 6444 54" x 50 yd  | \$714.15   |
| 6445 54" x 25 yd  | \$357.08   |

**MPI 1105 Easy Apply** 2.1 mil whitegloss cast vinyl. Designed for vehicle and fleet wraps. Ideal for compound curves and over rivets and corrugation.. Excellent printability across all platforms. Easy apply feature for simple bubble free installations on smooth surfaces.

|                   |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| 6451 60" x 50 yd  | \$779.25   |
| 6452 54" x 250 yd | \$3,506.63 |
| 6453 54" x 100 yd | \$1,402.65 |
| 6454 54" x 50 yd  | \$701.33   |

**MPI 1105** 2.1 mil white gloss cast vinyl. Designed for vehical and fleet wraps. Ideal for compound curves and over rivets and corrugation. Excellent printability across all platforms.

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| 6459 60" x 50 yd | \$751.50 |
| 6411 54" x 50 yd | \$676.35 |

**MPI Multi-Purpose Ink Jet Media: High Performance Calendered.** For applications that require a moderate level of durability and the ability to handle simple curves, choose a High Performance Premium Calendered Film

**MPI 2050 Translucent** 3.2 mil white matte translucent calendered film with a permanent adhesive for illuminated signage with great image quality

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| 5513 60" x 50 yd | \$412.50 |
| 5512 54" x 50 yd | \$371.25 |
| 5514 54" x 25 yd | \$185.63 |

**MPI 2077** 3.2 mil clear vinyl film with ultra removable adhesive on a 1.5 milPET liner. Specifically designed for promotional and short-term applications on glass and other smooth surfaces.

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| 6288 54" x 50 yd | \$389.48 |
|------------------|----------|

**MPI 2105 Easy Apply RS** 3.1 mil white gloss opaque vinyl with a long term removable adhesive adhesive. Designed for vehicle, fleet and general sign applications. Features the Avery Dennison Easy Apply and the RS repositionable feature for mistake-free, easy installations.

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| 41121 60" x 50 yd | \$444.00 |
| 41084 54" x 50 yd | \$399.60 |

**MPI 2105 Easy Apply** 3.1 mil white gloss opaque vinyl with a long term removable adhesive. Designed for vehicle, fleet and general sign applications. features the Avery Easy Apply feature for mistake-free, easy installations

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| 41116 60" x 50 yd | \$436.50 |
| 41083 54" x 50 yd | \$392.85 |

**MPI 2120** 3.4 mil white matte opaque vinyl with a clear permanent adhesive. Designed for wall murals, POP/tradeshaw, window graphics and outdoor signage.

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| 4446 60" x 100 yd | \$825.00 |
| 3145 60" x 50 yd  | \$412.50 |
| 3085 54" x 100 yd | \$742.50 |
| 3165 54" x 50 yd  | \$371.25 |
| 4445 48" x 100 yd | \$660.00 |
| 3444 48" x 50 yd  | \$330.00 |
| 41031 30" x 50 yd | \$206.25 |

**MPI 2121 Transit Vinyl** 3.4 mil white matte opaque flexible calendered vinyl film, perfect for all temporary transit graphic applications and general removable signage

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| 5452 54" x 50 yd  | \$360.45 |
| 3353 48" x 100 yd | \$640.80 |

**MPI 2125 Easy Apply** 3.4 mil white matte opaque vinyl with a clear long term removable adhesive. Designed for vehicle, fleet and general sign applications. Features the Avery Easy Apply feature for mistake-free, easy installations.

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| 6100 54" x 100 yd | \$770.85 |
| 6101 54" x 50 yd  | \$385.43 |

**MPI 2126 Hi-Tack Easy Apply** 3.4 mil white matte opaque vinyl with a high-tack Easy Apply adhesive. Designed for use on low surface energy substrates and adhesive-resistant surfaces such as plastics, powder coated paints, fiberglass and painted metal surfaces

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| 6300 60" x 50 yd | \$468.00 |
| 6301 54" x 50 yd | \$421.20 |



**MPI Multi-Purpose Ink Jet Media: High Performance Calendered continued**

**MPI 2611 Wall Film** 6 mil white luster opaque calendered vinyl film with a removable adhesive designed specifically for wall graphic applications

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| 41056 54" x 100 yd | \$757.35 |
| 5509 54" x 50 yd   | \$378.58 |
| 5510 54" x 25 yd   | \$189.34 |

**MPI 2630 Textured Wall Film** 6 to 8 mil low gloss white textured calendered film with permanent adhesive, designed for indoor wall graphic applications that require a unique and dynamic surface. Textures include PURE Canvas, Crushed Stone, and Natural Stucco.

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| 6394 Canvas 54" x 25 yd        | \$217.35 |
| 6395 Canvas 60" x 25 yd        | \$241.50 |
| 6396 Stucco 54" x 25 yd        | \$217.35 |
| 6497 Stucco 60" x 25 yd        | \$241.50 |
| 6398 Crushed Stone 54" x 25 yd | \$217.35 |
| 6399 Crushed Stone 60" x 25 yd | \$241.50 |

**MPI 2631 Textured Wall Film** 6 to 8 mil low gloss white textured calendered film with a removable adhesive, designed for indoor wall graphic application that requires a unique and dynamic surface. Textures include Pure Canvas, Crushed Stone and Natural Stucco.

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| 6413 Canvas 54" x 25 yd        | \$217.35 |
| 6414 Canvas 60" x 25 yd        | \$241.50 |
| 6415 Crushed Stone 54" x 25 yd | \$217.35 |
| 6416 Crushed Stone 60" x 25 yd | \$241.50 |
| 6417 Stucco 54" x 25 yd        | \$217.35 |
| 6418 Stucco 60" x 25 yd        | \$241.50 |

**MPI Multi-Purpose Ink Jet Media: Intermediate Calendered Film . Choose an intermediate calendered film when the application requires a flat surface and a medium level of durability against the elements**

**MPI 2528 Perforated window 50/50 film** 7 mil white/black perforated vinyl with removable adhesive - 1.5mm hole 7 mm hole pattern for use on exterior mount, one-way visual panels for vehicle and stationary windows.

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| 3365 48" x 25 yd | \$753.60 |
| 3366 54" x 25 yd | \$847.80 |

**MPI 2728 Perforated Window 65/35 film** 7 mil white/black perforated vinyl with removable adhesive - 1.5mm hole pattern for use on exterior mount one way visual panels for stationary windows.

|                   |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| 3582 54" x 100 yd | \$3,391.50 |
| 3580 54" x 25 yd  | \$847.80   |
| 3581 48" x 25 yd  | \$753.60   |

**MPI 2903 Easy Apply** 3.2 mil white gloss opaque vinyl with a permanent adhesive. Designed for short to mid term applications on flat surfaces. Ideal for POP, trade show, indoor/outdoor window graphics and general signage applications. Features the Easy Apply feature for smooth, error-free applications on flat surfaces..

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| 41223 60" x 50 yd  | \$234.00 |
| 41235 54" x 100 yd | \$421.20 |
| 41234 54" x 50 yd  | \$210.60 |
| 41237 30" x 50 yd  | \$117.00 |

**MPI 2903** 3.2 mil white gloss vinyl with a permanent adhesive. Designed for short to mid term applications on flat surfaces. Ideal for POP, trade show, indoor/outdoor graphics and general signage.

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| 3571 60" x 50 yd  | \$225.00 |
| 3577 54" x 50 yd  | \$202.50 |
| 41010 30" x 50 yd | \$112.50 |

**MPI 2902** 3.2 mil white gloss opaque vinyl with a removable adhesive. Designed for short to mid term applications on flat surfaces. Ideal for POP, trade show, indoor/outdoor graphics and general signage.

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| 3494 54" x 50 yd | \$206.55 |
|------------------|----------|

**MPI 2923 Easy Apply** 3.4 mil white matte opaque vinyl with a permanent adhesive. Designed for short to mid term applications on flat surfaces. Ideal for POP, trade show, indoor/outdoor graphics and general signage.

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| 3275 60" x 50 yd  | \$221.75 |
| 6109 54" x 100 yd | \$398.25 |
| 41036 54" x 50 yd | \$199.13 |
| 41008 30" x 50 yd | \$110.63 |

**MPI 2921 StayFlat** 3.4 mil white matte opaque flexible calendered vinyl film with a StayFlat liner, designed for general signage, POP, and indoor/outdoor advertising.

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| 3168 54" x 50 yd | \$202.50 |
|------------------|----------|

**MPI 2921 Easy Apply** 3.4 mil white matte opaque flexible calendered film with removable adhesive and Easy Apply technology, perfect for remarking and changable applications

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| 6282 60" x 100 yd | \$468.00 |
| 6283 60" x 50 yd  | \$234.00 |
| 6284 54" x 100 yd | \$421.20 |
| 6285 54" x 50 yd  | \$210.60 |

**MPI 2921 Transit Vinyl** 3.4 mil white matte opaque flexible calendered vinyl film, perfect for all temporary transit graphic applications and general removable signage

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| 6261 54" x 50 yd | \$236.93 |
|------------------|----------|





**MPI Multi-Purpose Ink Jet Media: Promo Calendered & Specialty Films** When the application requires short-term durability for timely promotions and events, Promo Calendered and specialty films are an excellent solution. Monomeric Vinyl for flat surface and short term durability

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>MPI 3300</b>   | 3.4 mil white gloss vinyl with c clear permanent adhesive. Designed for short term indoor/outdoor use on POP, trade show, and general signage applications  |
| 5099 54" x 50 yd  | \$143.10  |
| <b>MPI 3302</b>   | 3.4 mil white gloss opaque vinyl with a removable adhesive. Designed for short term indoor/outdoor use on POP, trade show, and general signage applications |
| 5244 60" x 50 yd  | \$162.00  |
| 5245 60" x 100 yd | \$324.00  |
| 5242 54" x 50 yd  | \$145.80  |
| 5243 54" x 100 yd | \$291.60  |
| 5240 30" x 50 yd  | \$81.00   |
| <b>MPI 3303</b>   | 3. mil white gloss opaque vinyl with a permanent adhesive. Designed for short term indoor/outdoor use on POP, trade show and general signage applications   |
| 5228 60" x 50 yd  | \$159.00  |
| 5229 60" x 100 yd | \$318.00  |
| 5226 54" x 50 yd  | \$143.10  |
| 5227 54" x 100 yd | \$286.20  |
| 5224 30" x 50 yd  | \$79.50   |
| <b>MPI 3320</b>   | 3 mil white matte vinyl with a clear permanent adhesive. Designed for short term indoor/outdoor use on POP, trade show and general signage applications.    |
| 5218 54" x 50 yd  | \$140.40  |
| <b>MPI 3322</b>   | 3 mil white matte opaque vinyl with a removable adhesive. Designed for short term indoor/outdoor use on POP, trade show and general signage applications.   |
| 5281 54" x 50 yd  | \$143.10  |
| 5283 60" x 50 yd  | \$150.00  |
| 5248 30" x 50 yd  | \$79.50   |
| <b>MPI 3323</b>   | 3 mil white matte opaque vinyl with a permanent adhesive. Designed for short term indoor/outdoor use on POP, trade show, and general signage applications   |
| 5236 60" x 50 yd  | \$156.00  |
| 5237 60" x 100 yd | \$312.00  |
| 5234 54" x 50 yd  | \$140.40  |
| 5235 52" x 100 yd | \$280.80  |
| 5232 30" x 50 yd  | \$78.00   |

**Specialty**

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| <b>SF 100-103</b>     | 2 mil clear gloss polyester with an ultra removable adhesive on 5 mil polyester liner. Designed for flat applications on glass and other smooth surfaces |
| 1862 SYSL 54" x 50 yd | \$353.70   |
| 1862 SYSU 48" x 50 yd | \$314.40   |
| 1862 SYSR 48" x 10 yd | \$66.60  |

**CorelDRAW continued...**

Main Applications



- CorelDRAW 2017 – Vector illustration and page layout
- Corel® PHOTO-PAINT® 2017 – Image editing
- Corel Font Manager™ 2017 – Font Exploration and management tool
- Corel® PowerTRACE™ 2017 – Bitmap-to-vector tracing (included as part of CorelDRAW 2017 application)
- Corel® CONNECT™ 2017 – Content finder
- Corel® CAPTURE™ 2017 – Screen capture tools
- Corel® Website Creator™\* – Website design



**Blank T-Shirts**

Richardson Supply saw a need a few years back for a Columbus based supplier of "Blank T-Shirts" Some where a local printer could run if they were in the middle of a job and had a shortage. Perhaps someone forgot to order or a customer needs something rushed. Rather than stock 58 colors in 5 sizes, we listened to our customers. Stock 3 basic colors in 5 sizes. So that's what we did! Gildan 5.3oz preshrunk cotton Tee's G5000

|           |              |       |        |              |
|-----------|--------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| TEE100S   | Small        | White | \$2.80 | T-Shirts     |
| TEE100M   | Medium       | White | \$2.80 | are priced   |
| TEE100L   | Large        | White | \$2.80 | and sold by  |
| TEE100XL  | Xtra Large   | White | \$2.80 | the piece.   |
| TEE100XXL | 2 Xtra Large | White | \$4.83 | T-shirts are |
| TEE200S   | Small        | Ash   | \$3.59 | packaged 72  |
| TEE200M   | Medium       | Ash   | \$3.59 | pieces per   |
| TEE200L   | Large        | Ash   | \$3.59 | case         |
| TEE200XL  | Xtra Large   | Ash   | \$3.59 |              |
| TEE200XXL | 2 Xtra Large | Ash   | \$5.10 |              |
| TEE300S   | Small        | Black | \$3.77 |              |
| TEE300M   | Medium       | Black | \$3.77 |              |
| TEE300L   | Large        | Black | \$3.77 |              |
| TEE300XL  | Xtra Large   | Black | \$3.77 |              |
| TEE300XXL | 2 Xtra Large | Black | \$5.41 |              |

www.RichardsonSupply.com

**NEW!** CorelDRAW® Graphics Suite 2017

NEW LiveSketch™ DRAWING TOOL

THE ULTIMATE DESIGNER'S PLAYGROUND

- > NEW state-of-the-art LiveSketch™ tool
- > ENHANCED pen and touch capabilities
- > EXPANSIVE font management and filtering

Order Today  
1-800-635-7695  
Full Version \$499.00  
Up-Grade \$199.00

Industry-acclaimed graphic design tools

- The best just got better – CorelDRAW® Graphics Suite 2017 is the latest and most innovative graphic design program yet! Get all of the industry-acclaimed tools found CorelDRAW Graphics Suite X8, plus so much more. Skip sketching and scanning fr paper, and go right to our amazing new LiveSketch™ tool to capture your ideas the instant that creativity strikes. Our suite comes with cutting-edge features to help you create beautiful designs, graphics, photos, and websites with both ease and confidence



# 700 High Performance Calendered Medimium-term sign-cut indoor and outdoor applications.

Avery Dennison® 700 is outstanding cutting and weeding performance. 700 High Performance films represent a wide color palette. Ideal for medimium life indoor and outdoor application up to 6 years.

### Features

- 2.8 - 3.0 mil calendered vinyl:
- Permanent Adhesive
- Kraft Liner
- Flat / Simple Curves
- 70 - 90 Gloss level
- Exceptional dimensional stability
- High gloss surface for superior appearance
- Outstanding durability and outdoor performance
- Excellent UV-light, humidity and chemical resistance
- Dimensionally stable backing for fast and easy conversion.
- Avery Dennison 700 backing paper for ease of conversion
- Removal of film after use, see TB:1.2, Removal of self-adhesive films

### Recommendations for use

- Vehicle graphics
- Architectural signage and Corporate identity
- Police and emergency vehicle graphics
- Marine crafts and recreational vehicle graphics
- Wayfinding
- Retail signage and window graphics



24" Wide 700 Series  
Per Yard- \$4.00  
10 Yard- \$31.70  
50 Yard- \$112.50

## HP 700 Calendered Opaque

Outstanding cutting and weeding performance. 700 High Performance films represent a wide color palette with widths up to 60" available for select colors. Ideal for medium life indoor and outdoor applications.

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Film Type      | 2.8 - 3.0 mil calendered vinyl                |
| Adhesive       | Permanent                                     |
| Liner          | Kraft   |
| Conformability | Flat / simple curves                          |
| Converting     | CAS, screen (StaFlat™ only), thermal transfer |
| Gloss          | 70 - 90                                       |

### Key Guide

- # Durability in years
- Pigmented adhesive – not reversible
- ◆ Removable adhesive
- BL Blue liner
- HT Hi-Tack adhesive available
- SF StaFlat™ liner available
- EZ Easy Apply liner available

|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>Clear</b><br>HP 700-103-O<br>60030<br>4 SF                | <b>Dark Yellow</b><br>HP 700-250-O<br>61500<br>6    | <b>Berry</b><br>HP 700-570-O<br>64700<br>6         | <b>Kelly Green</b><br>HP 700-770-O<br>66700<br>6     |
| <b>White</b><br>HP 700-101-O<br>60010<br>6 BL SF EZ          | <b>Imitation Gold</b><br>HP 700-253-O<br>62500<br>6 | <b>Majestic Blue</b><br>HP 700-625-O<br>65250<br>6 | <b>Green</b><br>HP 700-778-O<br>66780<br>6           |
| <b>Matte White</b><br>HP 700-102-O<br>60020<br>6 BL HT SF EZ | <b>Tangerine</b><br>HP 700-315-O<br>63150<br>5      | <b>Olympic Blue</b><br>HP 700-630-O<br>65300<br>6  | <b>Yellow Green</b><br>HP 700-780-O<br>66800<br>6    |
| <b>True White</b><br>HP 700-105-O<br>60050<br>6 BL           | <b>Bright Orange</b><br>HP 700-380-O<br>61800<br>5  | <b>Light Blue</b><br>HP 700-640-O<br>65400<br>6    | <b>Forest Green</b><br>HP 700-785-O<br>66850<br>6    |
| <b>Semi-Gloss White</b><br>HP 700-106-O<br>60040<br>6 ■◆     | <b>Cardinal Red</b><br>HP 700-430-O<br>63300<br>6   | <b>Cascade Blue</b><br>HP 700-642-O<br>65420<br>6  | <b>Dark Green</b><br>HP 700-793-O<br>66930<br>6      |
| <b>High Gloss White</b><br>HP 700-110-O<br>51100<br>6        | <b>Red</b><br>HP 700-440-O<br>63400<br>6            | <b>Medium Blue</b><br>HP 700-655-O<br>65730<br>6   | <b>Silver</b><br>HP 700-801-O<br>60770<br>1          |
| <b>High Gloss Black</b><br>HP 700-170-O<br>51700<br>6        | <b>Fire Red</b><br>HP 700-445-O<br>63450<br>6       | <b>Vivid Blue</b><br>HP 700-670-O<br>65700<br>6    | <b>Slate Gray</b><br>HP 700-830-O<br>60300<br>6      |
| <b>Matte Black</b><br>HP 700-180-O<br>60800<br>6             | <b>Dark Red</b><br>HP 700-450-O<br>63500<br>6       | <b>Royal Blue</b><br>HP 700-683-O<br>65830<br>6    | <b>Medium Gray</b><br>HP 700-835-O<br>60350<br>6     |
| <b>Black</b><br>HP 700-190-O<br>60900<br>6 SF EZ             | <b>Burgundy</b><br>HP 700-470-O<br>63700<br>6       | <b>Impulse Blue</b><br>HP 700-687-O<br>65870<br>6  | <b>Dark Gray</b><br>HP 700-855-O<br>60550<br>6       |
| <b>Primrose Yellow</b><br>HP 700-210-O<br>61100<br>6         | <b>Soft Pink</b><br>HP 700-508-O<br>64080<br>6      | <b>Dark Blue</b><br>HP 700-695-O<br>65950<br>6     | <b>Battleship Gray</b><br>HP 700-870-O<br>60700<br>6 |
| <b>Gold</b><br>HP 700-215-O<br>62470<br>3                    | <b>Blossom</b><br>HP 700-515-O<br>64150<br>6        | <b>Real Teal</b><br>HP 700-715-O<br>66150<br>6     | <b>Beige</b><br>HP 700-920-O<br>62200<br>6           |
| <b>Rubber Duckie</b><br>HP 700-225-O<br>61250<br>6 SF        | <b>Blush</b><br>HP 700-519-O<br>64190<br>6          | <b>Teal</b><br>HP 700-720-O<br>66200<br>6          | <b>Dark Brown</b><br>HP 700-983-O<br>62830<br>6      |
| <b>Yellow</b><br>HP 700-235-O<br>61350<br>6                  | <b>Purple</b><br>HP 700-565-O<br>64650<br>6         | <b>Iguana Green</b><br>HP 700-758-O<br>66580<br>1  | <b>Chocolate Brown</b><br>HP 700-990-O<br>62900<br>6 |

Digital Textile Imaging



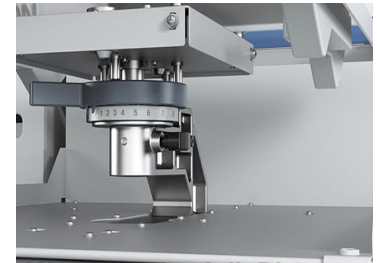
SCF2000WE  
WHITE INK EDITION

Lease For  
As-Low-As  
\$349.00/Mth

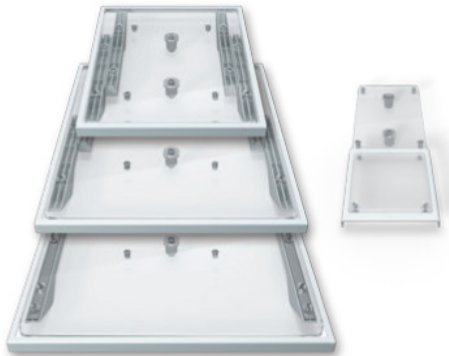
**EPSON®**

EXCEED YOUR VISION  
\$14,995.00

Limited Time  
Special Promotional Pricing  
SAVE \$5,000.00  
With Instant Rebate  
AND EZ - Discount



Micro Height Adj. Platten.



- LARGE PLATEN - 16" x 20" Optional \$499.00
- MEDIUM PLATEN - 14" x 16" Standard \$349.95
- SMALL PLATEN - 10" x 12" Optional \$349.95
- SLEEVE PLATEN - 4" x 4" Optional \$349.95
- MEDIUM GROOVED 14" X 16" Optional \$499.95

Other Platens Available Shoe, Zippered Front, Cap Etc...



Let Us Show You What It Can Do With Your Art!!

Better performance. More profit.

For over three years, Epson dedicated a team of mechanical, chemical and software engineers to create an all-new imaging technology dedicated for printing directly to garments. This endeavor allowed us to rethink everything and ultimately design a garment printer the way it was meant to be.

Introducing the Epson SureColor F2000 Series

Designed using the latest advancements in performance imaging, like our purpose-built PrecisionCore™ TFP printhead, along with our all-new garment ink technology - Epson UltraChrome DG - the SureColor F2000 series will become the new benchmark in high-performance garment imaging.

**EPSON**  
EXCEED YOUR VISION

EPSON ULTRACHROME  
DG INK



Epson F2000 Printer Cartridges

- Magenta EPSON UltraCHROME DG 600 ml \$207.00
- Cyan EPSON UltraCHROME DG 600 ml \$207.00
- Black EPSON UltraCHROME DG 600 ml \$207.00
- Yellow EPSON UltraCHROME DG 600 ml \$207.00
- White EPSON UltraCHROME DG 600ml \$207.00

Specifications:

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Dimensions and Weight</b>    | 46"(w) x 61" (D) x 33"(H) 313 lb  |
| <b>Printing Technology</b>      | PrecisionCore™ TFP Printhead, Nozzle Configuration 8 channels of 360 Nozzles 6 Ink Cartridge Bay, White Edition : C,M,Y,K,WH,WH   |
| <b>Maximum Resolution</b>       | Up to 1440 x 1440 dpi for White Ink, Up to 1440 x 720 dpi for Color Ink   |
| <b>Printer Interface</b>        | Includes as standard one High-Speed USB 2.0 and one Ethernet Port (10/100 Base-T)   |
| <b>Software</b>                 | Epson Professional Imaging Communication Drivers for Windows, Epson Printer utilities, Epson Garment Creator for Windows and Macintosh, Epson SureColor F-Series printers are supported by leading third-party RIP's and workflows  |
| <b>Operating Systems</b>        | Microsoft Windows 10, Windows 8.1, Windows 7, Windows Vista or Windows XP (32 or 64-bit), Mac OS x el Captian ( 10.11) Yosmite (10.10), Mavericks (10.9), Mountain Lion(10.8), Lion (10.7), Snow Leopard (10.6)   |
| <b>Epson UltraChrome DG Ink</b> | Cartridge fill volumes - 250ml or 600 ml each color x 5 colors total, 700 ml cleaning cartridge. Ink cartridge shelf life (recommended) - 2 years from printed production date or 6 months after open. F series printers are designed to be used exclusively with the specially -formulated Epson Inks, and not with other brands of cartridges or inks. Optimized for 100% cotton to 50/50 Polyester Blends. |

|                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>Electrical Requirements</b> | 100-200 VAC 50-60 HZ                                     |
| <b>Power Consumption</b>       | 52 W, Standby: 20 W, Sleep: 10 W,                        |
|                                | Power Off, 0.5 W   |
| <b>Regulatory Standards</b>    | UL, FCC, CSA, CE, EMC                                    |
| <b>Operating Conditions</b>    | Temperature: 50 to 95 deg. F<br>Relative Humidity 20-80% |

Limited Warranty and Service: Standard one-year, on-site, usually next business-day service with toll-free phone support Monday through Friday

**Viper XPT 1000 Pretreat**

**Simple To Use Controls**

Using the simple controls on the front panel, set the spray length (from 2-24") and then the amount of fluid applied (10%-100%). We include a simple chart on the top of the unit to accurately tell you how to set the Speed to achieve the desired amount of pretreatment for your shirt. It is quick and easy.

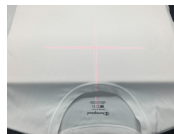


**Simple Fluid Management**

Simply connect your pretreatment, clean water, and CLEANING SOLUTION. By pressing the corresponding buttons, that fluid is pushed through the system. To load the pretreatment, simply place a bottle under the spray nozzle and press the RED pretreatment button.

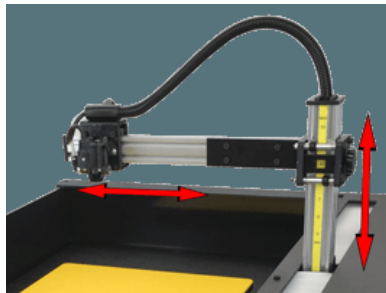
**Easy Laser Alignment**

The built in line laser allows for fast and easy visual alignment of garments, pockets and other pretreating locations. Pretreating in the correct spot on the garment has never been easier.



**Adjustable Spray Area**

The easily adjustable spray head allows for instant changing of the spray width and location with adjustments left to right as well as up and down. Fast and easy adjustments with a spray area up to 20" x 24".

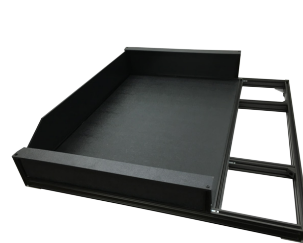


**VIPER XPT-1000 SPECIFICATIONS**

- Dimensions (Complete Unit)  
33.5" wide x 36.5" deep x 6.875" high
- Shipping Dimensions
- Box #1: Spray Unit and Platen - 50 lbs  
14" wide x 39" deep x 20" high
- Box #2: Spray Base - 32 lbs  
38" wide x 40" deep x 10" high
- Power Requirements: 120VAC or 220VAC (24V Power Supply)
- Fits on 24" deep table
- All Electric - Easy to Use



VIPER XPT-1000: The ViperXPT-1000 is a revolutionary new way to pretreat. With a price point of \$2,495 there's no reason to not own an automatic pretreater. Completely adjustable spray width and height makes pretreating easier than ever.



Pre Treat Pan XPT 1000



Pre Treat XPT 1000 Controls, Pallet & Spray Head

**The Viper XPT-1000 - The Next Evolution in DTG Pretreating**

The Viper XPT-1000 pretreatment machine is the next evolution in direct to garment pretreating. It is a totally new concept and engineered to give you the best, most efficient way to pretreat your DTG garments.

Even though it is an "open" design, we've taken our many years of experience in manufacturing pretreatment machines and expertise in fluid dynamics to create a unique and easy to use machine that is more efficient than other machines in the market - and at a price that is affordable for every DTG shop. Now there is NO EXCUSE for continuing to pretreat by hand. And the spray STAY IN the spray area - not all over your shop.

This pretreatment machine is super-simple to use. You can set the spray width (by adjusting the spray head height) and location of the spray (by moving the spray head left to right). Using the simple controls on the front panel, set the spray length (from 2-24") and then the amount of fluid applied (10%-100%). We include a simple chart on the top of the unit to accurately tell you how to set the Speed to achieve the desired amount of pretreatment for your shirt.

**XDSPD006E Viper XPT 1000 Pre-Treat Machine 120VAC  
Price: \$2,495.00 Plus Shipping**

## Viper XPT 6000 Pretreat

**WE SET THE PRETREATMENT STANDARD IN 2008**

The Viper XPT-6000 was the machine that started the pretreatment industry standard over eight years ago. The XPT is designed to give you maximum flexibility in applying pretreatment where you need it. Six independent spray nozzles and an intuitive touchscreen interface allow for easy selection of spray length, zone width, and the amount of fluid applied to the garment. This is not a machine for the small shop, but for the medium sized and larger DTG printing facilities that require a true workhorse. Real world performance of these machine have well over 1,000,000 sprays when properly maintained.



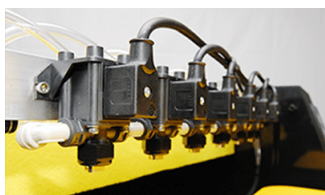
### Touch Screen Controls

The Viper XPT was the first to introduce a touch screen control to the DTG pretreatment market. This interface is easy to use and allows the user to control spray length, selectable zone spraying, the amount of fluid applied to the garment with quick and easy preset options.



### Multi-Nozzle Zone Spraying

The XPT was the first pretreatment machine to utilize a multiple spray heads to allow you to generate different spray zones. This allows for left chest, right chest, middle chest, baby, youth, and adult spray areas at whatever length is needed for the job. It is easy to choose from the preset spray patterns simply by pressing the shirt icon on the main screen of the touchscreen interface.



Specifications of the XPT-6000  
Dimensions 35"W x 44L x 17"H  
Weight: 145 lbs (66 kg)  
Platen Size: 18" x 21"  
Pretreat Area: 17" x 19"  
Adjustable Spray Length: 1" - 19"  
Electricity Requirements: 110V-220V

**XDSPD005E Viper XPT-6000 All Electric Pre-Treat Machine 120VAC Price: \$5,595.00**

## The CUBE Pre-treatment Machine



Fully enclosed unit contains spray mist  
Consistent, reliable spraying results  
Adjustable spray length and volume  
Electric spray system (110 Volts)  
Triple coated frame to resist corrosion  
Quick and easy clean up  
Single spray nozzle  
Pretreatment area 16" x 20"  
Dimensions: 19 3/4" W x 29 1/2" L x 23 1/8" H

The Cube machine follows the KISS method. Why make things complicated when simple works. The fewer buttons, knobs, spray heads and adjustments means the fewer things to break or go wrong. Attached hinged clear access panels, sturdy construction completely self contained including quick easy access to adhesive and water for purging.

**Price: \$2,850.00**

## The CUBE Pretreat Machine

### Desktop Inkjet Printer, Heat Transfer, Imaging Paper For Textiles

#### Transjet II Transjet Opaque

For use in most inkjet desk printers using OEM's and dye-pigment inks. There are many different types of inkjet printers on the market. Not all inks work equally well. While our inkjet paper works in MOST inkjet printers, there is no guarantee that all inks will be color- fast. Test with washing prior to production. Transjet Light For Cotton, Polyester, Poly/Cotton, lycra and nylon. Transjet Dark or Opaque is for dark colored fabric and is cutable or trimable

VTJA450P Light TransPaper 8.5"x11"-10 Sheets \$9.00  
VTJA575P Dark TransPaper 8.5"x11"-10 Sheets \$16.00  
VTJA450F LightTransPaper 8.5"x11"-100 Sheets \$81.00  
VTJA575F Dark TransPaper 8.5"x11"-100 Sheets \$144.00  
VTJA500P Light TransPaper 11"x17"-10 Sheets \$16.00  
VTJA550P Dark TransPaper 11"x17"-10 Sheets \$22.50  
VTJA500F Light TransPaper 11"x17"-100 Sheets \$160.00  
VTJA550F Dark TransPaper 11"x17"-100 Sheets \$180.00



## Digital Cover Sheets

Designed for the Digital Printer as a cover sheet for pretreatment or finished prints. Keeps your transfer press clean, prevents cross contamination of inks and pretreatment and allows for a soft hand and direct printed look. Sheet size is 16" x 20" and comes packaged 100, 500 or 1000 sheets to a package. Sheets may be used multiple times



**XDSPCOVER-S-100 Digital Cover Sheets 16" x 20" For Direct to Garment (100 Pcs) Price: \$25.00**  
**XDSPCOVER-S-500 Digital Cover Sheets 16" x 20" For Direct to Garment (500 Pcs) Price: \$100.00**  
**XDSPCOVER-S-1000 Digital Cover Sheets 16" x 20" For Direct to Garment (1000 Pcs) Price: \$175.00**



## Portable Craft 9" x 12" Heat Transfer Press



- Dual gas shocks
- Comfort grip handle
- LED display
- Steel Construction
- Heavy duty aluminum heat platen 9" x 12"
- Thick siliconized cellular rubber pad
- Adjustable leveling feet
- Operates on 1110 Volt electric



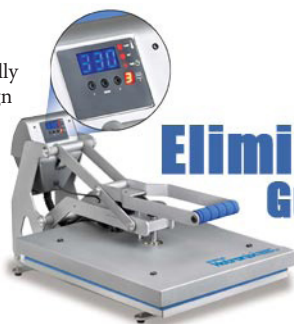
Very light weight and portable the Craft 912 doesn't lack on features. Completelt digitally controlled for temperature & time and manual pressure. Over center cam action toggle locks in for consistant pressure power.

**Price: \$295.00**

### The Hotronix® Auto-Open Clam Shell Heat Transfer Press

Benefits:

- Opens Automatically
- Space Saving Design
- Reduced Operator Fatigue
- Easy to Operate
- Digital Read-outs
- Exact Time Every Time



**Eliminate the Guesswork**

Automatic open feature on the press enables you to multi-task, helps avoid over application and ruined garments, bringing you the convenience of an air press without an air compressor.



Hotronix 6" x 6"



Hotronix 11" x 15"

- Features:
- Patented, Magnetic Auto Open Feature
  - Digital Time, Temperature and Pressure Controls
  - 3/4" Thick Teflon™ Coated Upper Platen
  - Patented, Magnetic Assist Lock Down
  - Wide Opening For Easy Load
  - Quick Change lower Platen
  - Platinum RTD Heat Sensor
  - Cast in Tubular Heating Element Every 2" to Ensure No Cold Spots
  - Space Saving Clam Shell Design
  - Over The Center Pressure Adjustment
  - UL/ULC/CE/RoHS Approved
  - Temperature Range 205 deg F to 420 deg F



Hotronix 16" x 16"



Hotronix 16" x 20"

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| XTPM310E Hotronix Auto Open Cap Heat Press                  | Price: \$845.00   |
| XTPS110E 6" x 6" Hotronix Auto Open Clam Heat Press         | Price: \$845.00   |
| XTPS111E 6" x 6" Hotronix Lowrider Heat Press               | Price: \$945.00   |
| XTPS109E 11" x 15" Hotronix Auto Open Clam Heat Press       | Price: \$945.00   |
| XTPS101E 16" x 16" Hotronix Auto Open Clam Heat Press       | Price: \$1,325.00 |
| XTPS100E 16" x 20" Hotronix Auto Open Clam Heat Press       | Price: \$1,600.00 |
| XTPS105E 16" x 20" Hotronix Hover Auto Open Clam Heat Press | Price: \$1,700.00 |



Hotronix 16" x 20" Hover



Hotronix Cap

### The MAXX® Heat Transfer Press

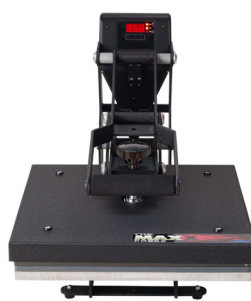
Looking for the most economical heat Transfer Press on the market? You've found it in the MAXX® Press. It is very affordable and one of the best choices for start-ups or home based businesses. Simple to use and portable, the MAXX® features a wide opening for easy layout and is ideal for heat printing onto a variety of items including T-shirts and left chest logos.



MAXX Cap Unit



MAXX 11" x 15"



MAXX 15" x 15"



MAXX 16" x 20"

Features:

- Digital Time & Temperature Readout
- Patented Over-the-center Pressure Adjustment
- Teflon™ Coated Heat Platen
- Laser Quality Steel Framework
- Smooth Shock Opening
- UL/ULC/CE/RoHS Compliant
- Scratch Resistant, Baked on Powder Coat Finish
- Interchangeable Lower Platens
- Standard in 120 VAC

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| XTPM300E The MAXX Digital Cap Heat Press            | Price: \$700.00   |
| XTPH004E 11" x 15" The MAXX Digital Clam Heat Press | Price: \$700.00   |
| XTM100E 15" x 15" The MAXX Digital Clam Heat Press  | Price: \$945.00   |
| XTPH003E 16" x 20" The MAXX Digital Clam Heat Press | Price: \$1,175.00 |

### Heat Press Laser Alignment

#### Heat Press Laser Alignment System

Precise placement when decorating apparel. The Laser alignment system is



designed to increase efficiency when decorating apparel. Use the 4 lasers to show exactly where the logo or design needs to be placed. Set up is easy with the Layout Alignment Wizard™. Turn on the lasers, place the wizard on the lower platen and manually adjust the lasers to match the lines. Perfect placement every time.

4 individual lasers are flexible and can be aligned manually.

Compatible with any heat press, including Hotronix or MAXX.

Layout Alignment Wizard is included.  
6 Ft. electrical cord with A/C adapter is included.  
Requires 18-inch table space.

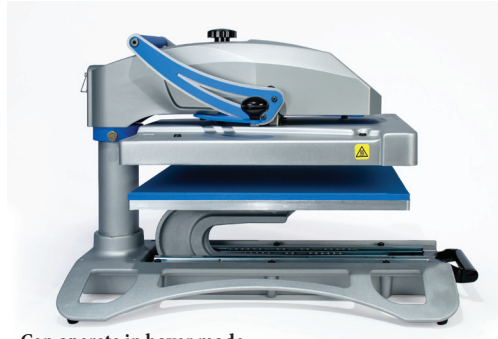
XTPS121E Heat Press Laser Alignment System Price: \$315.00

## The Fusion® Heat Transfer Press



Bottom Platen can work like a drawer

The Fusion™ is maybe our #1 best selling transfer press. Has many of the same features as our Air Fusion™ in time, pressure, temperature readout except requires no air compressor for operation. The bottom platen slides in and out or the heat platen will rotate out of the way. Both in one press. In addition it can act like a hover press.



Can operate in hover mode

Touch Screen color controls operate time and temperature settings and has memory where you can store your settings for different type of jobs. Quick change optional platens change very easy.



Upper heat platen can pivot just like a swing away

The large 16" x 20" heat platen capacity enables yield some very large prints.. It also has an optional Heavy Duty portable base with locking casters.

XTPS103E Fusion 16" x 20" Heat Press Price: \$2,100.00

## The Air Fusion® Heat Transfer Press



The Air Fusion Heat Transfer Press is in the line of engineered presses to take the requirements of todays modern shops and ergonomics for todays operators. Heavy Duty portable stand with adjustable scale calibrated height setting, so the press is always at the right height for who ever is operating it.

Automated "Swing Away" heat platen so no more burned knuckles or heat platen in the face of the operator. Programmable settings allow not the control of precise digital temperature settings, as-well-as repeatable digital heat platen pressure (20psi 1.4bar to 120psi 8.3bar) settings and any where in between. Digital closure timer and closure counter keeping track of the number of items transferred. Many of todays modern heat applied transfer media and substrate require more exacting control of heat, time and pressure. The touch screen also allows for memory retention so variations of all three are quickly recalled at the tap or swipe of the color display screen.

Foot touch activation of the swing arm, with separate push buttons (2) operating the closure and one centrally located emergency quick release, make the press very safe to operate.

### • Features:

- Auto Open, Swing Away Design operates with a foot pedal to reduce operator fatigue.
- Touch Screen Technology, this intuitive control panel allows you to store your frequently used application settings, has a production cycle counter, auto on-off capability and can speak to you in 8 languages.
- Optional Quick Change Platens require no tools.
- Push Button Controls for operating upper platen.

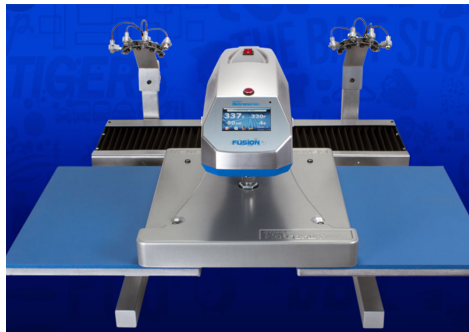


Dual Push Button Closure

XTPS112E Air Fusion Heat Press 16" x 20" No Stand Price: \$3,800.00

XTPS102E Air Fusion Heat Press 16" x 20" with Stand Price: \$4,150.00

## Dual Air Fusion® Heat Transfer Press



**The most features of any heat press in the world.** The upper platen moves between heat printing stations, allowing operators to prepare garments on one station while the other is being pressed.

- Touch Screen Controls
- Position-Based Recipe
- Includes Dual Laser Alignment
- Perfect for Direct-to-Garment Production Printers
- 220 VAC 1 Phase



XTPH0042 Dual Air Fusion Heat Press with Laser Price: \$6,950.00



**Heat Press Platen Covers**

Protect upper or lower platens from excess inks and adhesives while heat printing.

**Lower Platen Cover**

The non-stick lower platen cover is fitted for the lower platen, much like an ironing board cover. It is the #1 preferred heat printing accessory. It will protect the silicone pad on your lower platen from wear and tear and makes garment loading a breeze.

**Upper Platen Cover**

The upper platen cover is much like the lower platen cover, but fitted for the upper platen. It protects the upper platen from residue, inks, and other adhesives. While it doesn't replace the need for a non-stick cover sheet, many heat printers find it useful. Direct-to-garment and sublimation printers consider it an essential accessory to protect their heating element from steam and chemical buildup.

To keep the platen covers clean, simply wipe with a damp cloth to remove any residue or buildup.

**Hotronix® Air Compressor**

Use this Air Compressor with our air powered heat presses.

- Specifications:
- Amperage: 4.8
- Average Air Consumption: 2.5 CFM
- Capacity: 6.6 gal
- Horsepower: 3/4 hp
- Maximum Pressure: 120 PSI
- Voltage: 120
- Height: 22", Width: 15"
- Length: 15"
- Weight: 53.1 lbs
- Decibels: 70
- Warranty: 90 day



Heat Printing Equipment Cart

**Cap Platen Description's**

**All Star** 2 3/4" x 6 1/2" for printing low profile caps. Sturdy base with a 3/8" thick silicone Pad. Simple Installation.

**Rookie** 3" x 5 .75" for printing low crown caps. Sturdy aluminum base with 3/8" silicone pad. Installs quickly.

**Slugger** 4" x 6 1/2" for printing full crown caps. Sturdy base made from aluminum with 3/8" thick silicone pad. Easy Install

**Champ** 4" x 8" for printing oversized caps. Sturdy aluminum base with 3/8" thick silicone pad. Simple to install

**Set of All 4** Best Value! Set of 4 platens for caps. 2 3/4" x 6 1/2", 3" x 5 3/4", 4" x 6 1/2" and 4" x 8"

**Platen Description's**

**7" Bagger Round** Ideal Platen for use on gym bags and items that require a round printing surface. Sturdy base made from aluminum with a 3/8" thick silicone pad. Quickly installs by loosening 2 bolts and slipping on new platen into place.

**6" x 10" Shortstop** Ideal platen for printing sleeves, legs and youth garments. Sturdy base made from aluminum with a 3/8" thick silicone pad. Quickly installs by loosening 2 bolts and slipping new platen into place.

**8" x 10" Tote Master** Platen for printing items that require a smaller printing surface. Durable aluminum base with 3/8" thick Silicone pad. Easy installation by removing 2 bolts and inserting new platen, tightening bolts

**Set of 3 Best Value** Set of 3 platens. Includes 7" Round, 6" x 10" and 8" x 10" platens

**Perfect Print Pad Description's**

**Elevate designs for a perfect print every time.**

Print perfect pads have a similar purpose as heat printing pillows but work differently. While heat printing pillows allow the zippers and seams to depress into the pillow, print perfect pads actually raise the printing area to work around these elements. They are also the recommended accessory for screen printed or digital transfers because they maintain even pressure.

**Interchangeable Platens**

**Cap Platen Units**

- XTPS005E All Star 2.75" x 6.5" Cap Platen .....Price: \$60.00
- XTPA197E Champ 4" x 8.75" Cap Platen .....Price: \$60.00
- XTPA196E Slugger 4" x 6.5" Cap Platen .....Price: \$60.00
- XTPA195E Rookie 3" x 5.75" Cap Platen .....Price: \$60.00
- XTPS004E All Star,Champ,Slugger,Rookie (4) Set .....Price: \$225.00



Cap Platens

**Maxx Platens**

- XTPA182E 7" Round Bagger Maxx Platen .....Price: \$110.00
- XTPA181E 6" x 10" Shortstop Maxx Platen .....Price: \$110.00
- XTPA180E 8" x 10" Tote Master Maxx Platen .....Price: \$110.00
- XTPA179E Bagger,Shortstop,Tote Master Maxx Platens (3) Set ....\$300.00
- XTPA178E 11" x 15" Maxx Platen .....Price: \$150.00

**Hotronix Platens**

- XTPA194E 7" Round Bagger Hotronix Platen .....Price: \$110.00
- XTPA193E 6" x 10" Shortstop Hotronix Platen .....Price: \$110.00
- XTPA192E 8" x 10" Tote Master Hotronix Platen .....Price: \$110.00
- XTPS108E 11" x 15" Hotronix Platen .....Price: \$150.00

**Fusion Platens**

- XTPA191E 7" Round Bagger Fusion Platen ..... Price: \$110.00
- XTPA190E 6" x 10" Shortstop Fusion Platen .....Price: \$110.00
- XTPA189E 8" x 10" Tote Master Fusion Platen .....Price: \$110.00
- XTPS006E Bagger,Shortstop,Tote Master Fsn Pltn (3) Set .....\$300.00
- XTPA188E 11" x 15" Fusion Platen ..... Price: \$150.00
- XTPS099E Leg/Sleeve Fusion Platen .....Price: \$250.00

**Air Fusion Platens**

- XTPA187E 7" Round Bagger Air Fusion Open Platen .....Price: \$110.00
- XTPA186E 6" x 10" Shortstop Air Fusion Platen .....Price: \$110.00
- XTPA185E 8" x 10" Tote Master Air Fusion Platen .....Price: \$110.00
- XTPM355EBagger,Shortstop,Tote Master Air Fusion (3) Set .....\$300.00
- XTPA183E 11" x 15" Air Fusion Platen STX .....Price: \$150.00

**Flexible Build Up Pads**



Platens

**All Transfer Units**

- XTPA177E Shoe Platen All Models ..... Price: \$250.00
- XTPA176E Custom Platen ..... Price: \$250.00
- XTPA199E 16" x 20" Lower Platen Cover ..... Price: \$55.00
- XTPA203E 16" x 16" Lower Platen Cover .....Price: \$45.00
- XTPA201E 15" x 15" Lower Platen Cover .....Price: \$40.00
- XTPA204E 11" x 15" Lower Platen Cover .....Price: \$35.00
- XTPA198E 16" x 20" Upper Platen Cover .....Price: \$60.00
- XTPA200E 18" x 20" Teflon Non-Stick Cover Sheet - GB .....\$18.00
- XTPS113E 8" x 10" Print Perfect Pad .....Price: \$50.00
- XTPS114E 5" x 6" Print Perfect Pad .....Price: \$25.00
- XTPS115E 3.5" x 15" Print Perfect Pad .....Price: \$35.00
- XTPS001C Heat Press Stand .....Price: \$340.00
- XTPS117E Heat Press Counter Stand .....Price: \$200.00
- XTPS116E Heat Press Shelves ..... Price: \$150.00
- XTPS118E Flexible Application Pad .....Price: \$150.00
- XTPS119E Heat Printing Equipment Cart .....Price: \$565.00
- XTPS120E Air Compressor .....Price: \$650.00



Teflon Cover Sheet



Stands



Shoe Platen



Caddie Shelves



**Hotmark 70 Standard Colors**



Hotmark Standard is for:  
cotton, poly cotton and  
polyester.

Application: 300-320  
degrees F for 15-20 s, Peel  
Cold. Cut with 45 deg  
Blade. Wash Warm  
PU- Polyurethane

- HotMark is perfect for small details and has one of the widest color selections available.
- Not only is it super stretchable, but is also the thinnest heat transfer vinyl on the market!



Perfothan products are actually perforated with fine holes like a mesh jersey to allow for breath-ability on sports uniforms. Available in 2201 White, 2203 Black and 2202 Gold. Pictured far Right

**Hotmark 70 Standard Colors**

| Part #    | Description                      | 1YD/yd  | 5YD/yd | 22YD/yd |
|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| VHMB1401Y | Hotmark70, 1401 Opal 15"         | \$11.00 | \$9.75 | \$8.69  |
| VHMB423Y  | Hotmark70, 423 Silver 15"        | \$11.00 | \$9.75 | \$8.69  |
| VHMB402Y  | Hotmark70, 402 Gold 15"          | \$11.00 | \$9.75 | \$8.69  |
| VHMB401Y  | Hotmark70, 401 White 15"         | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMB403Y  | Hotmark70, 403 Black 15"         | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMB404Y  | Hotmark70, 404 Golden Yellow 15" | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMB405Y  | Hotmark70, 405 Orange 15"        | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMB406Y  | Hotmark70, 406 Red 15"           | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMB407Y  | Hotmark70, 407 Burgandy 15"      | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMB408Y  | Hotmark70, 408 Light Blue 15"    | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMB409Y  | Hotmark70, 409 Royal Blue 15"    | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMB410Y  | Hotmark70, 410 Dark Green 15"    | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMB412Y  | Hotmark70, 412 Navy Blue 15"     | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMB413Y  | Hotmark70, 413 Lemon Yellow 15"  | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMB416Y  | Hotmark70, 416 Purple 15"        | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMB424Y  | Hotmark70, 424 Grey 15"          | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMB425Y  | Hotmark70, 425 Light Green 15"   | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMB429Y  | Hotmark70, 429 Vivid Red 15"     | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMB430Y  | Hotmark70, 430 Vivid Blue 15"    | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMB451Y  | Hotmark70, 451 Fuchsia 15"       | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMB453Y  | Hotmark70, 453 Raspberry 15"     | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMB455Y  | Hotmark70, 455 Apple Green 15"   | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMB458Y  | Hotmark 70 458 Anthracite 15"    | \$10.00 | \$8.70 | \$8.05  |
| VHMFL411Y | Hotmark70, 411 Fluo Yellow 15"   | \$11.00 | \$9.75 | \$8.69  |
| VHMFL426Y | Hotmark70, 426 Fluo Orange 15"   | \$11.00 | \$9.75 | \$8.69  |
| VHMFL431Y | Hotmark70, 431 Flor Green 15"    | \$11.00 | \$9.75 | \$8.69  |
| VHMFL432Y | Hotmark70, 432 Flor Pink 15"     | \$11.00 | \$9.75 | \$8.69  |
| VHMFL475Y | Hotmark70, 475 Flo Red 15"       | \$11.00 | \$9.75 | \$8.69  |

**Hotmark 70 Standard Colors**

Colors ONLY Available In 1 to 5YD Rolls: (below)

| Part #   | Description                          | 1YD/yd  | 5YD/yd |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| VHMB414Y | Hotmark70, 414 Beige 15"             | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB415Y | Hotmark70, 415 Brown 15"             | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB418Y | Hotmark70, 418 Forest Green 15"      | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB419Y | Hotmark70, 419 Teal 15"              | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB428Y | Hotmark70, 428 Pink 15"              | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB433Y | Hotmark70, 433 Pacific Blue 15"      | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB434Y | Hotmark70, 434 Skin 15"              | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB440Y | Hotmark70, 440 Pastel Orange 15"     | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB441Y | Hotmark70, 441 Pastel Blue 15"       | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB442Y | Hotmark70, 442 Pastel Mint Green 15" | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB443Y | Hotmark70, 443 Pastel Yellow 15"     | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB444Y | Hotmark70, 444 Pastel Pink 15"       | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB450Y | Hotmark70, 450 Khaki 15"             | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB454Y | Hotmark70, 454 Caramel 15"           | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB456Y | Hotmark70, 456 Tangerine 15"         | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB457Y | Hotmark70, 457 Apricot 15"           | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB459Y | Hotmark70, 459 Plum 15"              | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB470Y | Hotmark70, 470 Lilac 15"             | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB471Y | Hotmark70, 471 Sweet Pink 15"        | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB472Y | Hotmark70, 472 Med Gray 15"          | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB473Y | Hotmark70, 473 Light Gold 15"        | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB474Y | Hotmark70, 474 Mustard 15"           | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB476Y | Hotmark70, 476 Vegas Gold 15"        | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB484Y | Hotmark70, 484 Sun Yellow            | \$10.00 | \$8.70 |
| VHMB452Y | Hotmark70, 452 Pearl 15"             | \$11.00 | \$9.75 |

**Fashion**

| Part #    | Description                                  | 1YD/yd  | 5YD/yd  | 22YD/yd |
|-----------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| VHMF1611Y | Hotmark 1611 Fashion Chevron Orange 15"      | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1612Y | Hotmark 1612 Fashion Chevron Crimson 15"     | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1613Y | Hotmark 1613 Fashion Chevron Black 15"       | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1614Y | Hotmark 1614 Fashion Chevron Pink 15"        | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1615Y | Hotmark 1615 Fashion Chevron Blue 15"        | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1616Y | Hotmark 1616 Fashion Chevron Red 15"         | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1618Y | Hotmark 1618 Fashion Chevron Green 15"       | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1619Y | Hotmark 1619 Fashion Chevron Light Green 15" | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1620Y | Hotmark 1620 Fashion Polka Dots Pink 15"     | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1621Y | Hotmark 1621 Fashion Polka Dots Black 15"    | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1630Y | Hotmark 1630 Fashion Hounds-tooth 15"        | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1641Y | Hotmark 1641 Fashion Big Chevron Black 15"   | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1644Y | Hotmark 1644 Fashion Big Chevron Pink 15"    | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1646Y | Hotmark 1646 Fashion Big Chevron Red 15"     | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1653Y | Hotmark 1653 Digital Cameo Grey 15"          | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1654Y | Hotmark 1654 Digital Cameo Beige 15"         | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1655Y | Hotmark 1655 Digital Cameo Blue 15"          | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1658Y | Hotmark 1658 Digital Cameo Green 15"         | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1664Y | Hotmark 1664 Fashion Hunter Oak Beige 15"    | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1665Y | Hotmark 1665 Fashion Hunter Oak Green 15"    | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF1666Y | Hotmark 1666 Fashion Hunter Oak Grey 15"     | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF620Y  | Hotmark70 620 Fashion Leopard 15"            | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF621Y  | Hotmark70 621 Fashion Panther 15"            | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF622Y  | Hotmark70 622 Fashion Zebra 15"              | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF623Y  | Hotmark70 623 Fashion Fluo Pink Zebra 15"    | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF624Y  | Hotmark70 624 Fashion Fluo Green Zebra 15"   | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF626Y  | Hotmark70 626 Fashion Zebra Orange 15"       | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF630Y  | Hotmark70 630 Fashion Cobra 15"              | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF631Y  | Hotmark70 631 Fashion Python 15"             | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF640Y  | Hotmark70 640 Fashion Army 15"               | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF641Y  | Hotmark70 641 Fashion Army Sand 15"          | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF642Y  | Hotmark70 642 Fashion Army Pink 15"          | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF643Y  | Hotmark70 643 Fashion Army Blue 15"          | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF644Y  | Hotmark70 644 Fashion Army Grey 15"          | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF645Y  | Hotmark70 645 Fashion Army Cameo 15"         | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF651Y  | Hotmark70 651 Fashion Basketball 15"         | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF660Y  | Hotmark70 660 Fashion Brown Leather 15"      | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMF661Y  | Hotmark70 661 Fashion Red Leather 15"        | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |

**Perfothan**

|           | 1YD/yd                   | 5YD/yd  | 22YD/yd |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------|---------|
| VHMP2201Y | 2201 Perfothan White 20" | \$14.00 | \$12.83 |
| VHMP2202Y | 2202 Perfothan Gold 20"  | \$14.00 | \$12.83 |
| VHMP2203Y | 2203 Perfothan Black 20" | \$14.00 | \$12.83 |

**3-D Structure**

|          | YD/yd                             | 5YD/yd  | 22YD/yd         |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| VHMF651Y | 651 Basketball 15" Structure 3-D  | \$13.50 | \$13.00 \$11.84 |
| VHMF660Y | 660 Brn Leather 15" Structure 3-D | \$13.50 | \$13.00 \$11.84 |
| VHMF661Y | 661 Red Leather 15" Structure 3-D | \$13.50 | \$13.00 \$11.84 |

**3-D Structure Carbon Fiber**

| Part #   | Description                 | 1YD/yd  | 5YD/yd  | 22YD/yd |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| VHMC680R | 680 Carbon Fiber Black 15"  | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMC681R | 681 Carbon Fiber White 15"  | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMC682R | 682 Carbon Fiber Gold 15"   | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMC683R | 683 Carbon Fiber Silver 15" | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMC686R | 686 Carbon Fiber Red 15"    | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |
| VHMC689R | 689 Carbon Fiber Blue 15"   | \$13.50 | \$13.00 | \$11.84 |

**COLOR CARD**

| Part #   | Description                              |         |
|----------|--|---------|
| VHMCARDF | HOTMARK FULL COLOR SWATCH CARD- NEW 2016 |         |
| Each     | .....                                    | \$10.00 |





**FASHION**

320°F 15-20 seconds MEDIUM pressure peel COLD

Fashion is for:  
cotton, poly cotton,  
polyester

Application: 300-320 degrees F, 15-20 s. Peel Cold. Cut with 45 deg. Blade. Wash Warm PU-Polyurethane

- Animal Prints
- Army Prints
- Camouflage
- Chevron
- Polka Dots



*Chemica Bling Bling Samples*

3-D Structure is for:  
cotton, poly cotton,  
polyester

Application: 300-320 degrees F, 15-20 s. Peel Cold. Cut with 45 deg. Blade. Wash Warm PU-Polyurethane

|   |   |   |  |   |   |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|
|    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1619 Lt Green Chevron   | 1618 Green Chevron  | 1615 Blue Chevron   | 1616 Red Chevron   | 1614 Pink Chevron   | 1613 Black Chevron  |
|    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1646 Big Red Chevron  | 1644 Big Pink Chevron   | 1641 Big Black Chevron  | 1620 Pink Polka Dots   | 1621 Black Polka Dots   | 1630 Houndstooth  |
|    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 620 Leopard   | 621 Panther   | 630 Cobra   | 622 Zebra  | 626 Zebra Fluo Orange   | 523 Zebra Fluo Pink   |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 624 Zebra Fluo Green  | 641 Army Sand   | 642 Army Pink   | 643 Army Blue  | 645 Army Camouflage   | 640 Army  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 644 Army Grey   | 1654 Beige Digital  | 1655 Blue Digital   | 1658 Green Digital   | 1653 Grey Digital   | 1664 Hunter Oak Beige   |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |
| 1665 Hunter Oak Green   | 1666 Hunter Oak Grey  |   |  |   |   |
| <b>3D Structure*</b><br>*Remove the clear, top layer to see full 3D texture.        |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   | 662 White Leather   | 661 Red Leather  | 660 Brown Leather   | 651 Basketball  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 681 White Carbon  | 680 Black Carbon  | 686 Red Carbon  | 689 Blue Carbon  | 682 Gold Carbon   | 683 Silver Carbon   |

3-D Structure actually has a texture you can feel. Leather, Carbon Fiber, Basketball, Football, Python and really replicates the items!  
Very unique!




















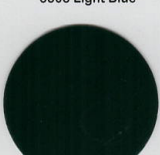
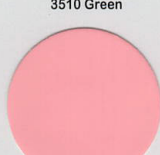
**Quickflex Standard Colors**



Quickflex is for:  
cotton, cotton  
poly and polyester. Saves Time!  
Get it done in 5  
seconds. Hot Peel,  
matte finish.

Application: 330  
degrees F for 5s.  
Blade 45 deg.  
Wash Warm  
PU-Polyurethane

**QUICKFLEX**    330°F    5 seconds    FIRM pressure    peel HOT or COLD

|   |  |  |   |   |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| <br>3501 White         | <br>3503 Black          | <br>3514 Beige          | <br>3576 Vegas Gold      | <br>3513 Lemon Yellow   | <br>3504 Golden Yellow |
| <br>3557 Apricot       | <br>3505 Orange         | <br>3554 Texas Orange   | <br>3515 Chocolate Brown | <br>3559 Maroon         | <br>3553 Crimson       |
| <br>3506 Red           | <br>3529 Vivid Red      | <br>3528 Pink           | <br>3551 Fuchsia         | <br>3560 Plum           | <br>3516 Royal Purple  |
| <br>3512 Navy Blue    | <br>3509 Royal Blue    | <br>3530 Vivid Blue    | <br>3508 Light Blue     | <br>3541 Carolina Blue | <br>3519 Teal         |
| <br>3525 Light Green | <br>3555 Apple Green  | <br>3510 Green        | <br>3518 Forest Green  | <br>3524 Grey         | <br>3502 Gold        |
| <br>3523 Silver      | <br>3511 Fluor Yellow | <br>3526 Fluor Orange | <br>3532 Fluor Pink    | <br>3531 Fluor Green  |   |

**REFLEX**

Certified EN 471 CLASS II for high visibility warning

320°F  
20 seconds  
MEDIUM pressure  
peel COLD



427/227 Grey

**DARKLITE**

300-320°F  
10-15 seconds  
MEDIUM pressure  
peel COLD



750 White

Reflex is a certified EN 471 CLASS II for high Visibility Safety Clothing. It is a grey base with fantastic light bounce back.

Darklite is a Glow in the Dark product that holds a fantastic charge of UV sunlight and will stand out on any garment at night.



**Glow In The Dark, Safety Reflective**

**Quickflex Standard Colors**

| Part #   | Description                         | 1YD/yd | 10YD/yd |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| VHM3501Y | QUICKFLEX #3501 WHITE 15"           | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3502Y | QUICKFLEX #3502 GOLD 15"            | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3503Y | QUICKFLEX #3503 BLACK 15"           | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3504Y | QUICKFLEX #3504 GOLDEN YELLOW 15"   | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3505Y | QUICKFLEX #3505 ORANGE 15"          | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3506Y | QUICKFLEX #3506 RED 15"             | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3508Y | QUICKFLEX #3508 LIGHT BLUE 15"      | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3509Y | QUICKFLEX #3509 ROYAL BLUE 15"      | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3510Y | QUICKFLEX #3510 GREEN 15"           | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3511Y | QUICKFLEX #3511 FLO YELLOW 15"      | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3512Y | QUICKFLEX #3512 NAVY 15"            | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3513Y | QUICKFLEX #3513 LEMON YELLOW 15"    | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3514Y | QUICKFLEX #3514 BEIGE 15"           | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3515Y | QUICKFLEX #3515 CHOCOLATE BROWN 15" | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3516Y | QUICKFLEX #3516 ROYAL PURPLE 15"    | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3518Y | QUICKFLEX #3518 FOREST GREEN 15"    | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3519Y | QUICKFLEX #3519 TEAL 15"            | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3523Y | QUICKFLEX #3523 SILVER 15"          | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3524Y | QUICKFLEX #3524 GREY 15"            | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3525Y | QUICKFLEX #3525 LIGHT GREEN 15"     | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3526Y | QUICKFLEX #3526 FLUO ORANGE 15"     | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3528Y | QUICKFLEX #3528 PINK 15"            | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3529Y | QUICKFLEX #3529 VIVID RED 15"       | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3530Y | QUICKFLEX #3530 VIVID BLUE 15"      | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3531Y | QUICKFLEX #3531 FLO GREEN 15"       | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3532Y | QUICKFLEX #3532 FLO PINK 15"        | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3541Y | QUICKFLEX #3541 CAROLINA BLUE 15"   | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3551Y | QUICKFLEX #3551 FUCHSIA 15"         | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3553Y | QUICKFLEX #3553 CRIMSON 15"         | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3554Y | QUICKFLEX #3554 TEXAS ORANGE 15"    | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3555Y | QUICKFLEX #3555 APPLE GREEN 15"     | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3557Y | QUICKFLEX #3557 APRICOT 15"         | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3559Y | QUICKFLEX #3559 MAROON 15"          | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3560Y | QUICKFLEX #3560 PLUM 15"            | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |
| VHM3576Y | QUICKFLEX #3676 VEGAS GOLD 15"      | \$7.50 | \$6.75  |

**Reflex (Light Refractive)**

| Part #   | Description                       | 1YD/yd  |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| VHMR427Y | Hotmark 427 Reflex Grey 13"       | \$21.84 |
| VHMR497Y | Hotmark 497 Reflex Eco-Silver 20" | \$26.00 |

**Darklight (Glow In The Dark)**

| Part #   | Description                      | 1YD/yd  |
|----------|----------------------------------|---------|
| VHMD750Y | Hotmark70 750 Darklite (SIR) 15" | \$29.67 |

**Galaxy**

| Part #    | Description                     | 1YD/yd  | 5YD/yd  | 22YD/yd |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| VHMG1101R | Hotmark Galaxy 1101 Silver 15"  | \$14.00 | \$13.50 | \$13.00 |
| VHMG1102R | Hotmark Galaxy 1102 Gold 15"    | \$14.00 | \$13.50 | \$13.00 |
| VHMG1103R | Hotmark Galaxy 1103 Red 15"     | \$14.00 | \$13.50 | \$13.00 |
| VHMG1104R | Hotmark Galaxy 1104 Blue 15"    | \$14.00 | \$13.50 | \$13.00 |
| VHMG1105R | Hotmark Galaxy 1105 Green 15"   | \$14.00 | \$13.50 | \$13.00 |
| VHMG1106R | Hotmark Galaxy 1106 Pink 15"    | \$14.00 | \$13.50 | \$13.00 |
| VHMG1107R | Hotmark Galaxy 1107 White 15"   | \$14.00 | \$13.50 | \$13.00 |
| VHMG1108R | Hotmark Galaxy 1108 Black 15"   | \$14.00 | \$13.50 | \$13.00 |
| VHMG1109R | Hotmark Galaxy 1109 Purple 15"  | \$14.00 | \$13.50 | \$13.00 |
| VHMG1110R | Hotmark Galaxy 1110 Lt Blue 15" | \$14.00 | \$13.50 | \$13.00 |

**Metallic**

| Part #   | Description                    | 1YD/yd  | 5YD/yd  | 22YD/yd |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| VHMM420Y | 420 Super Metallic Silver 15"  | \$11.00 | \$10.50 | \$10.00 |
| VHMM421Y | 421 Super Metallic Gold 15"    | \$11.00 | \$10.50 | \$10.00 |
| VHMM422Y | 422 Super Metallic Rainbow 15" | \$11.00 | \$10.50 | \$10.00 |
| VHMM435Y | 435 Super Metallic Blue 15"    | \$11.00 | \$10.50 | \$10.00 |
| VHMM436Y | 436 Super Metallic Green 15"   | \$11.00 | \$10.50 | \$10.00 |
| VHMM437Y | 437 Super Metallic Red 15"     | \$11.00 | \$10.50 | \$10.00 |
| VHMM438Y | 438 Super Metallic Copper 15"  | \$11.00 | \$10.50 | \$10.00 |
| VHMM460R | 460 Super Metallic Fuchsia 15" | \$11.00 | \$10.50 | \$10.00 |
| VHMM461Y | 461 Super Metallic Bronze 15"  | \$11.00 | \$10.50 | \$10.00 |
| VHMM462Y | 462 Super Metallic Zinc 15"    | \$11.00 | \$10.50 | \$10.00 |

**Bling Bling Star**

| Part #     | Description                           | 1YD/yd  | 5YD/yd  | 25YD/yd | 50YD/yd |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| VHMBB1120Y | 1120 Silver Bling Bling 20"           | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1121Y | 1121 Gold Bling Bling 20"             | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1122Y | 1122 Yellow Bling Bling 20"           | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1123Y | 1123 Red Bling Bling 20"              | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1124Y | 1124 Light Blue Bling Bling 20"       | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1125Y | 1125 Green Bling Bling 20"            | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1127Y | 1127 Orange Bling Bling 20"           | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1128Y | 1128 Black Bling Bling 20"            | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1129Y | 1129 Royal Blue Bling Bling 20"       | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1130Y | 1130 Cherry Bling Bling 20"           | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1131Y | 1131 Middle Green Bling Bling 20"     | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1132Y | 1132 Navy Bling Bling 20"             | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1133Y | 1133 Dark Pink Bling Bling 20"        | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1134Y | 1134 Black Gold Bling Bling 20"       | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1135Y | 1135 Multi Bling Bling 20"            | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1136Y | 1136 Dark Purple Bling Bling 20"      | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1137Y | 1137 Light Green Bling Bling 20"      | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1138Y | 1138 Jade Bling Bling 20"             | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1139Y | 1139 Holo Silver Bling Bling 20"      | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1140Y | 1140 Neon Yellow Bling Bling 20"      | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1141Y | 1141 Neon Green Bling Bling 20"       | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1142Y | 1142 Neon Orange Bling Bling 20"      | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1143Y | 1143 Neon Pink Bling Bling 20"        | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1144Y | 1144 Neon Light Blue Bling Bling 20"  | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1145Y | 1145 Neon Purple Bling Bling 20"      | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1146Y | 1146 Neon Red Bling Bling 20"         | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1147Y | 1147 Rainbow White Bling Bling 20"    | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1148Y | 1148 Rainbow Lt Pink Bling Bling 20"  | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1149Y | 1149 White Pearl Bling Bling 20"      | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1150Y | 1150 White Bling Bling 20"            | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1151Y | 1151 White Gold Rush Bling Bling 20"  | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1152Y | 1152 Coral Bling Bling 20"            | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1153Y | 1153 White Royal Blue Bling Bling 20" | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1154Y | 1154 White Red Bling Bling 20"        | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1155Y | 1155 White Emerald Bling Bling 20"    | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1156Y | 1156 Brown Bling Bling 20"            | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1157Y | 1157 Vivid Blue Bling Bling 20"       | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1158Y | 1158 Grey Bling Bling 20"             | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1159Y | 1159 Sky Blue Bling Bling 20"         | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |
| VHMBB1160Y | 1160 Purple Bling Bling 20"           | \$14.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.25 |

**Bling Bling Mirror**

| Part #    | Description                    | 1YD/yd  | 5YD/yd  | 22YD/yd |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| VHMM1430Y | Hotmark 1430 Mirror Silver 20" | \$14.00 | \$13.50 | \$12.50 |
| VHMM1431Y | Hotmark 1431 Mirror Gold 20"   | \$14.00 | \$13.50 | \$12.50 |

**SIR - Subli-Block**

| Part #    | Description                         | 1YD/yd  | 11YD/yd |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| VHMSR704Y | Hotmark70 704 SIR Golden Yellow 15" | \$12.00 | \$11.00 |
| VHMSR705Y | Hotmark70 705 SIR Orange 15"        | \$12.00 | \$11.00 |
| VHMSR706Y | Hotmark70 706 SIR Red 15"           | \$12.00 | \$11.00 |
| VHMSR708Y | Hotmark70 708 SIR Light Blue 15"    | \$12.00 | \$11.00 |
| VHMSR710Y | Hotmark70 710 SIR White 15"         | \$12.00 | \$11.00 |

**Blank T-Shirts**

Richardson Supply saw a need a few years back for a Columbus based supplier of "Blank T-Shirts" Some where a local printer could run if they were in the middle of a job and had a shortage. Perhaps someone forgot to order or a customer needs something rushed. Rather than stock 58 colors in 5 sizes, we listened to our customers. Stock 3 basic colors in 5 sizes. So that's what we did! Gildan 5.3oz preshrunk cotton Tee's G5000

| TEE100S   | Small        | White | \$2.80 | T-Shirts     |
|-----------|--------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| TEE100M   | Medium       | White | \$2.80 | are priced   |
| TEE100L   | Large        | White | \$2.80 | and sold by  |
| TEE100XL  | Xtra Large   | White | \$2.80 | the piece.   |
| TEE100XXL | 2 Xtra Large | White | \$4.83 | T-shirts are |
| TEE200S   | Small        | Ash   | \$3.59 | packaged 72  |
| TEE200M   | Medium       | Ash   | \$3.59 | pieces per   |
| TEE200L   | Large        | Ash   | \$3.59 | case         |
| TEE200XL  | Xtra Large   | Ash   | \$3.59 |              |
| TEE200XXL | 2 Xtra Large | Ash   | \$5.10 |              |
| TEE300S   | Small        | Black | \$3.77 |              |
| TEE300M   | Medium       | Black | \$3.77 |              |
| TEE300L   | Large        | Black | \$3.77 |              |
| TEE300XL  | Xtra Large   | Black | \$3.77 |              |
| TEE300XXL | 2 Xtra Large | Black | \$5.41 |              |

**Bling Bling Star Colors 15" Wide x**

**BLING BLING STAR**

320°F 20 seconds MEDIUM pressure peel WARM to COLD



1120 Silver



1139 Holo Silver



1135 Multi



1158 Grey



1128 Black



1134 Black Gold



1121 Gold



1122 Yellow



1156 Brown



1127 Orange



1123 Red



1130 Cherry



1133 Dark Pink



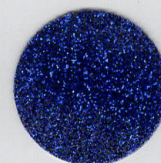
1160 Purple



1136 Dark Purple



1132 Navy Blue



1129 Royal Blue



1157 Vivid Blue



1124 Light Blue



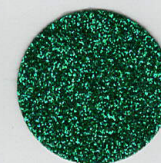
1159 Sky Blue



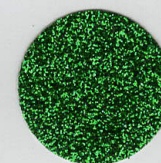
1138 Jade



1137 Light Green



1131 Middle Green



1125 Green



1140 Neon Yellow



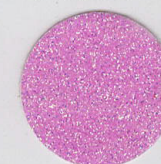
1142 Neon Orange



1146 Neon Red



1143 Neon Pink



1145 Neon Purple



1144 Neon Light Blue



1141 Neon Green



1150 White



1147 Rainbow White



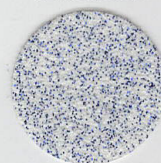
1151 White Gold Rush



1149 White Pearl



1154 White Red



1153 White Royal Blue



1155 White Emerald



1152 Coral



1148 Rainbow Light Pink



Bling-Bling Star is for: cotton, poly cotton and polyester. New and raised glitter material is shinier, Bolder with textured flakes.

Application: 320 degrees F for 20s and Peel Cold. Blade 60 deg. Wash Warm. Mirrored product should be hand washed

All of our Bling Bling Star selections are 100% opaque and work great with black textiles!

**GALAXY**

320°F 15-20 seconds MEDIUM pressure peel WARM to COLD



1107 White\*



1108 Black



1103 Red



1106 Pink



1109 Purple



1104 Blue

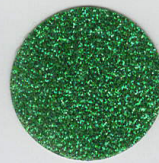
**WHITE GALAXY can also be SUBLIMATED :**  
After applying product on textile with indicated transfer parameters, sublimate the White Galaxy at:

**380°F 45 seconds with light pressure**

\*White should be pressed at 360°F



1110 Light Blue



1105 Green



1102 Gold



1101 Silver

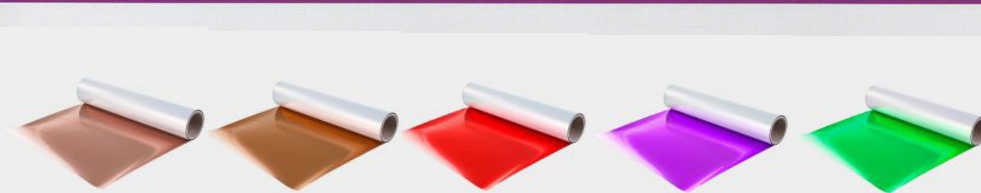


Galaxy is for: cotton, poly cotton, and polyester. They are a high quality glitter, brite colors and very opaque, thick.

Application: 300-320 degrees F for 15-20s. Peel Cold. 45 deg. Blade. Wash Warm PU-Polyurethane White #1707 360 deg. F 15-20s

**METALLIC**

290°F 15 seconds MEDIUM pressure peel WARM to COLD



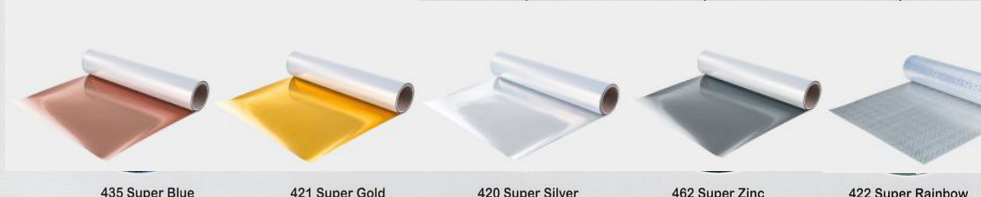
438 Super Copper

461 Super Bronze

437 Super Red

460 Super Fuchsia

436 Super Green



435 Super Blue

421 Super Gold

420 Super Silver

462 Super Zinc

422 Super Rainbow

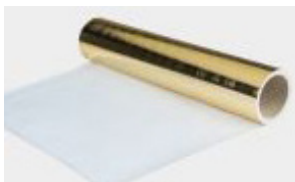


Metallic is for: cotton, poly cotton and polyester. The product is very shiny and very thin.

Application: 293 degrees F for 15s. Peel Cold. 45 deg. Blade. Wash Warm. PU-Polyurethane

**BLING BLING MIRROR**

320°F 20 seconds MEDIUM pressure peel COLD



1431 Gold Mirror



1403 Silver Mirror

Bling-Bling Mirrored products do not replicate, scan, photograph or print well. Therefor in this catalog they appear Black. They are in fact High Quality Mirrored Gold and Silver.

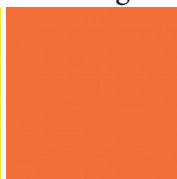


**HOTMARK SIR**

The mat polyurethane heat-transfer film created to provide a migration barrier on sublimated polyesters. The HOTMARK SIR migration blocker retains your transfer's original color wash after wash.



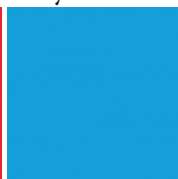
704 Golden Yellow



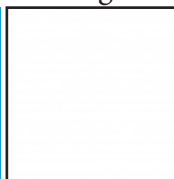
705 Orange



706 Red



708 Light Blue



710 White

Hotmark SIR Application: 300-320 degrees F for 15-20s , Peel Cold, Blade 45 deg. Wash Warm PU-Polyurethane

Subli-Block Hotmark SIR is for blocking dye migration. This is a total barrier and is available in 4 colors. #710 White, #704 Yellow, #705 Orange and #706 Red

Allmark For Nylon



Allmark is for, coated or treated nylon, cotton, poly cotton and polyester. It is very thin and applies at a much lower temperature. 270-300 degrees F for 10-15s. Peels Cold. Cut with a 45 deg. Blade, Wash Warm

Allmark For Nylon

| Part #   | Description                   | 1YD/yd  | 5YDS/yd  | 22YDS/yd |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|
| VHMA201Y | Allmark 201 White 15"         | \$10.00 | \$8.70   | \$8.05   |
| VHMA202Y | Allmark 202 Gold 15"          | \$10.00 | \$9.75   | \$8.69   |
| VHMA203Y | Allmark 203 Black 15"         | \$10.00 | \$8.70   | \$8.05   |
| VHMA204Y | Allmark 204 Golden Yellow 15" | \$10.00 | \$8.70   | \$8.05   |
| VHMA205Y | Allmark 205 Orange 15"        | \$10.00 | \$8.70   | \$8.05   |
| VHMA206Y | Allmark 206 Red 15"           | \$10.00 | \$8.70   | \$8.05   |
| VHMA208Y | Allmark 208 Lt Blue 15"       | \$10.00 | \$8.70   | \$8.05   |
| VHMA209Y | Allmark 209 Royal Blue 15"    | \$10.00 | \$8.70   | \$8.05   |
| VHMA210Y | Allmark 210 Dark Green 15"    | \$10.00 | \$8.70   | \$8.05   |
| VHMA211Y | Allmark 211 Fluo Yellow 15"   | \$10.00 | \$9.75   | \$8.69   |
| VHMA212Y | Allmark 212 Navy Blue 15"     | \$10.00 | \$8.70   | \$8.05   |
| VHMA213Y | Allmark 213 Lemon Yellow 15"  | \$10.00 | \$8.70   | \$8.05   |
| VHMA223Y | Allmark 223 Silver 15"        | \$10.00 | \$9.75   | \$8.69   |
| VHMA226Y | Allmark 226 Fluo Orange 15"   | \$10.00 | \$9.75   | \$8.69   |
| VHMA231Y | Allmark 231 Flo Green 15"     | \$10.00 | \$9.75   | \$8.69   |
| VHMA232Y | Allmark 232 Fluo Pink 15"     | \$10.00 | \$9.75   | \$8.69   |
|          |                               | 1YD/yd  | 11YDS/yd |          |
| VHMA227Y | Allmark 227 Reflex Grey 13"   | \$24.05 | \$22.00  |          |



Cured Plastisol Remover

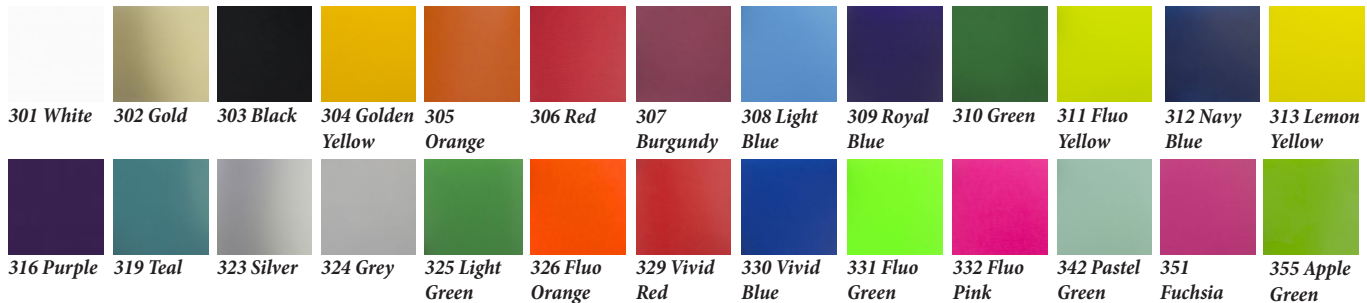
Triple Blend Fluid

- Removes unwanted plastisol & oil spots from textiles
- Removes cured plastisol ink & does not stain
- Non-flammable
- Very fast drying
- Must be applied with application gun



HotMark Revolution for: Cotton, Polyester and Nylon & Stretchable 15" Wide x

Chemica US is excited to announce our newest product... HOTMARK REVOLUTION!!! This new, versatile product adheres to a wide variety of materials, and is still thin and stretchy!. Polyurethane, 3 mil thick, cuts with a 45 deg. blade, appliess at 230-285 deg. F, Peels hot or cold, 5-25 seconds



HotMark Revolution is the newest technology by Chemica. It is Hot or Cold Peel applies at much lower temperatures of 230 to 285 degrees with short application time of 5 to 25 seconds. The one of the most versatile HTV because it will adhere to Cotton, Poly/Cotton, 100% Polyester and treated nylon. As-well-as very efficient because of time savings, layering capabilities and purchase price. Causing a REVOLUTION in the Industry of HTV. Machine wash cold or warm inside out.

| Revolution HotMark 2017 Colors In 15" Width |       |               |        |        |         |
|---|-------|---------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Part #                                      | Numb. | Color         | 1yd/YD | 5YD/yd | 22YD/yd |
| VHMB301Y                                    | 301   | White         | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB302Y                                    | 302   | Gold          | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB303Y                                    | 303   | Black         | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB304Y                                    | 304   | Golden Yellow | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB305Y                                    | 305   | Orange        | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB306Y                                    | 306   | Red           | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB307Y                                    | 307   | Burgundy      | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB308Y                                    | 308   | Blue          | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB309Y                                    | 309   | Royal Blue    | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB310Y                                    | 310   | Green         | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB311Y                                    | 311   | Flou Yellow   | \$9.00 | \$8.00 | \$7.50  |
| VHMB312Y                                    | 312   | Navy Blue     | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB313Y                                    | 313   | Lemon Yellow  | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB316Y                                    | 316   | Purple        | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB319Y                                    | 319   | Teal          | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB323Y                                    | 323   | Silver        | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB324Y                                    | 324   | Gray          | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB325Y                                    | 325   | Light Green   | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB326Y                                    | 326   | Flou Orange   | \$9.00 | \$8.00 | \$7.50  |
| VHMB329Y                                    | 329   | Vivid Red     | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB330Y                                    | 330   | Vivid Blue    | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB331Y                                    | 331   | Flou Green    | \$9.00 | \$8.00 | \$7.50  |
| VHMB332Y                                    | 332   | Flou Pink     | \$9.00 | \$8.00 | \$7.50  |
| VHMB342Y                                    | 342   | Pastel Green  | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB351Y                                    | 351   | Fuchsia       | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |
| VHMB355Y                                    | 355   | Apple Green   | \$8.50 | \$7.50 | \$7.00  |



**Siser Thermo Transfer for Textile**

EasyWeed™ EasyWeed Extra EasyWeed Stretch



**Siser Easyweed 15" Wide x**

| Part Number | Description             | 1 Yd/Yd | 5 Yd/Yd | 25 Yd/Yd | 50 Yd/Yd |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| VEWS152512Y | GOLD #2512 15"          | \$10.00 | \$8.75  | \$7.75   | \$6.95   |
| VEWS152513R | SILVER #5013 15"        | \$10.00 | \$8.75  | \$7.75   | \$6.95   |
| VEWS152527R | TURQUOISE #2527 15"     | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155001R | WHITE #5001 ..15"       | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155002R | BLACK #5002 15"         | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155003R | ROYAL BLUE #5003 15"    | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155004R | NAVY BLUE #5004 15"     | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155005R | RED #5005 15"           | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155006R | YELLOW #5006 15"        | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155007R | GREEN #5007 15"         | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155008R | ORANGE #5008 15"        | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155009R | PINK #5009 15"          | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155010R | SKY BLUE #5010 15"      | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155011R | BROWN #11 15"           | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155014R | BURGUNDY #5014 15"      | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155015R | PURPLE #5015 15"        | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155021R | LEMON #5021 15"         | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155022R | GRAY #5022 15"          | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155024R | DARK GREEN #5024 15"    | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155028R | SUN YELLOW #5028 15"    | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155029R | CREAM #5029 15"         | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155055R | BRIGHT RED #5055 15"    | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155061R | PALE BLUE #61 15"       | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155062R | LILAC # 5062 15"        | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155063R | HIBISCUS #5063 15"      | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155064R | GREEN APPLE #5064 15"   | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155065R | LIGHT PINK #5065 15"    | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155070R | VEGAS GOLD #5070 15"    | \$10.00 | \$8.75  | \$7.75   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155071R | CARDINAL #5071 15"      | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155072R | MAROON #5072 15"        | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155073R | DARK MAROON #5073 15"   | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155074R | TEXAS ORANGE #5074 15"  | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155076R | CHOCOLATE #5076 15"     | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155078R | LIME # 5078 15"         | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155079R | BUBBLE GUM #5079 15"    | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155080R | CHARCOAL #5080 15"      | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155082R | TAN #5082 15"           | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS155083R | POWDER BLUE #5083 15"   | \$10.00 | \$8.34  | \$7.34   | \$6.50   |
| VEWS15P5016 | FLO YELLOW #5016 15"    | \$10.50 | \$9.50  | \$8.50   | \$7.85   |
| VEWS15P5017 | FLO ORANGE #5017 15"    | \$10.50 | \$9.50  | \$8.50   | \$7.85   |
| VEWS15P5018 | FLO GREEN #5018 15"     | \$10.50 | \$9.50  | \$8.50   | \$7.85   |
| VEWS15P5019 | FLO PINK #5019 15"      | \$10.50 | \$9.50  | \$8.50   | \$7.85   |
| VEWS15P5030 | FLO RASPBERRY #5030 15" | \$10.50 | \$9.50  | \$8.50   | \$7.85   |
| VEWS15P5084 | FLO CORAL 15"           | \$10.50 | \$9.50  | \$8.50   | \$7.85   |

**Siser Easyweed Stretch 15" Wide x**

| Part Number | Description                       | 1 Yd/Yd | 5 Yd/Yd | 25 Yd/Yd | 50 Yd/Yd |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| VEWST155001 | EW Stretch #01 White 15"          | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |
| VEWST155002 | EW Stretch #02 Black 15"          | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |
| VEWST155003 | EW Stretch #03 Royal Blue 15"     | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |
| VEWST155004 | EW Stretch #04 Navy Blue 15"      | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |
| VEWST155005 | EW Stretch #05 Red 15"            | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |
| VEWST155006 | EW Stretch #06 Yellow 15"         | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |
| VEWST155007 | EW Stretch #07 Green 15"          | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |
| VEWST155008 | EW Stretch #08 Orange 15"         | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |
| VEWST155012 | EW Stretch #12 Gold 15"           | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |
| VEWST155013 | EW Stretch #13 Silver 15"         | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |
| VEWST155028 | EW Stretch #28 Sun 15"            | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |
| VEWST155055 | EW Stretch #55 Bright Red 15"     | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |
| VEWST155062 | EW Stretch #62 Lilac 15"          | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |
| VEWST155086 | EW Stretch #86 Passion Pink 15"   | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |
| VEWST155087 | EW Stretch #87 Coral 15"          | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |
| VEWST155088 | EW Stretch #88 Sea Glass 15"      | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |
| VEWST155089 | EW Stretch #89 Sweet Mint 15"     | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |
| VEWST155090 | EW Stretch #90 Purple Berry 15"   | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |
| VEWST155091 | EW Stretch #91 Ballerina Pink 15" | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |
| VEWST155092 | EW Stretch #92 Chestnut 15"       | \$11.00 | \$9.25  | \$7.75   | \$7.20   |



**EasyWeed™**  
APPLIES TO: 100% cotton • 100% polyester • Poly/cotton blends • Leather, SPECIFICATIONS: PU composition • Pressure sensitive backing • Semi-gloss finish • 90 Microns / 3.5 Mills • 45°/60° blade • Can be layered HEAT APPLICATION: Time: 10-15 Seconds • Temperature: 305° F / 150° C • Pressure: Medium • Peel: HOT or COLD

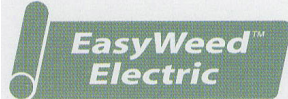
**EasyWeed™ Stretch**  
APPLIES TO: 100% polyester • Poly/cotton blends • Lycra/spandex • Leather, SPECIFICATIONS: PU composition • Pressure sensitive backing • Semi-gloss finish • 90 Microns / 3.5 Mills • 45°/60° blade • Can be layered HEAT APPLICATION: Time: 15 Seconds • Temperature: 305° F / 150° C • Pressure: Medium/Firm • Peel: HOT or COLD

**EasyWeed™ Extra**  
APPLIES TO: 100% polyester • Poly/cotton blends • Nylon • Leather, SPECIFICATIONS: PU composition • Pressure sensitive backing • Semi-gloss finish • 90 Microns / 3.5 Mills • 45°/60° blade • Can be layered HEAT APPLICATION: Time: 10-15 Seconds • Temperature: 320° F / 150° C • Pressure: Medium • Peel: HOT or COLD

Pricing on Extra Next Page #74

Siser Easyweed Extra 15" wide x

| Part Number | Description             | 1 Yd/Yd | 5 Yd/Yd | 25 Yd/Yd | 50 Yd/Yd | Part Number | Description             | 1 Yd/Yd | 5 Yd/Yd | 25 Yd/Yd | 50 Yd/Yd |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| VEWE155001  | EW Extra White 15"      | \$10.50 | \$9.50  | \$8.50   | \$7.85   | VEWE155015  | EW Extra Purple 15"     | \$10.50 | \$9.50  | \$8.50   | \$7.85   |
| VEWE155028  | EW Extra Sun Yellow 15" | \$10.50 | \$9.50  | \$8.50   | \$7.85   | VEWE155022  | EW Extra Gray 15"       | \$10.50 | \$9.50  | \$8.50   | \$7.85   |
| VEWE155008  | EW Extra Orange 15"     | \$10.50 | \$9.50  | \$8.50   | \$7.85   | VEWE155002  | EW Extra Black 15"      | \$10.50 | \$9.50  | \$8.50   | \$7.85   |
| VEWE155005  | EW Extra Red 15"        | \$10.50 | \$9.50  | \$8.50   | \$7.85   | VEWE155070  | EW Extra Vegas Gold 15" | \$10.50 | \$9.50  | \$8.50   | \$7.85   |
| VEWE155003  | EW Extra Royal Blue 15" | \$10.50 | \$9.50  | \$8.50   | \$7.85   | VEWE155013  | EW Extra Silver 15"     | \$10.50 | \$9.50  | \$8.50   | \$7.85   |
| VEWE155004  | EW Extra Navy Blue 15"  | \$10.50 | \$9.50  | \$8.50   | \$7.85   |             |                         |         |         |          |          |



Electric



YELLOW



ORANGE



RED



CHERRY



PURPLE



BLUE



COLUMBIA BLUE



TEAL



LIME



PINK



COPPER



SILVER LENS



GOLD LENS

Siser Easyweed Electric

Certain colors do not scan/photograph or print correctly. The color reference are simply here as a reference. Metallic, Electric and holographic can not pick up the metal reflective qualities of the media. ie... Metallic Silver and Metallic Gold may appear black or gray and Vegas gold, metallic may appear as matte. Ask for a color card when referencing these colors.

SPECIFICATIONS: PU composition • Pressure sensitive backing • Metallic finish • 90 Microns / 3.5 Mills • 45°/60° blade • Can be layered APPLIES TO: 100% cotton • 100% polyester • poly/cotton blends • Leather • Sublimated polyester HEAT APPLICATION: Time: 15 Seconds • Temperature: 305° F / 150° C • Pressure: Medium • Peel: HOT or COLD

| Siser Easyweed Electric 15" x      | 1 Yd/Yd | 5 Yd/Yd | 25 Yd/Yd | 50 Yd/Yd |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| VEWEL155031R BLUE #5031 15"        | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.50  | \$8.25   |
| VEWEL155032R SILVER LENS #5032 15" | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.50  | \$8.25   |
| VEWEL155033R LIME #5033 15"        | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.50  | \$8.25   |
| VEWEL155035R ORANGE #5035 15"      | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.50  | \$8.25   |
| VEWEL155036R PINK #5036 15"        | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.50  | \$8.25   |
| VEWEL155037R PURPLE #5037 15"      | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.50  | \$8.25   |
| VEWEL155038R RED #5038 15"         | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.50  | \$8.25   |
| VEWEL155039R YELLOW #5039 15"      | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.50  | \$8.25   |
| VEWEL155040R GOLD LENS #5040 15"   | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.50  | \$8.25   |
| VEWEL155042R COPPER #5042 15"      | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.50  | \$8.25   |
| VEWEL155043R CHERRY #5043 15"      | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.50  | \$8.25   |
| VEWEL155060R TEAL #5060 15"        | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.50  | \$8.25   |
| VEWEL155075R COLUMBIA #5075 15"    | \$12.50 | \$11.50 | \$10.50  | \$8.25   |



Siser Easyweed Foil 15" Wide x

| Part Number   | Description              | 1 Yd/Yd | 5 Yd/Yd | 25 Yd/Yd | 50 Yd/Yd |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| IVEWFL155012R | EasyWeed 15" Foil Glod   | \$13.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50  | \$10.50  |
| VEWFL155013R  | EasyWeed 15" Foil Silver | \$13.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50  | \$10.50  |



Foil



Siser Easyweed Glow In The Dark, White in the Light Glows Green in the Dark

Part Number Description

VEWSGLO11560- EasyWeed Glow In The Dark \$23.60 per yard



Certain colors do not scan/photograph or print correctly. The color reference are simply here as a reference. Metallic, Electric and holographic can not pick up the metal reflective qualities of the media. ie... Metallic Silver and Metallic Gold appear black or gray and vegas gold. Please ask for a color card when referencing these colors.

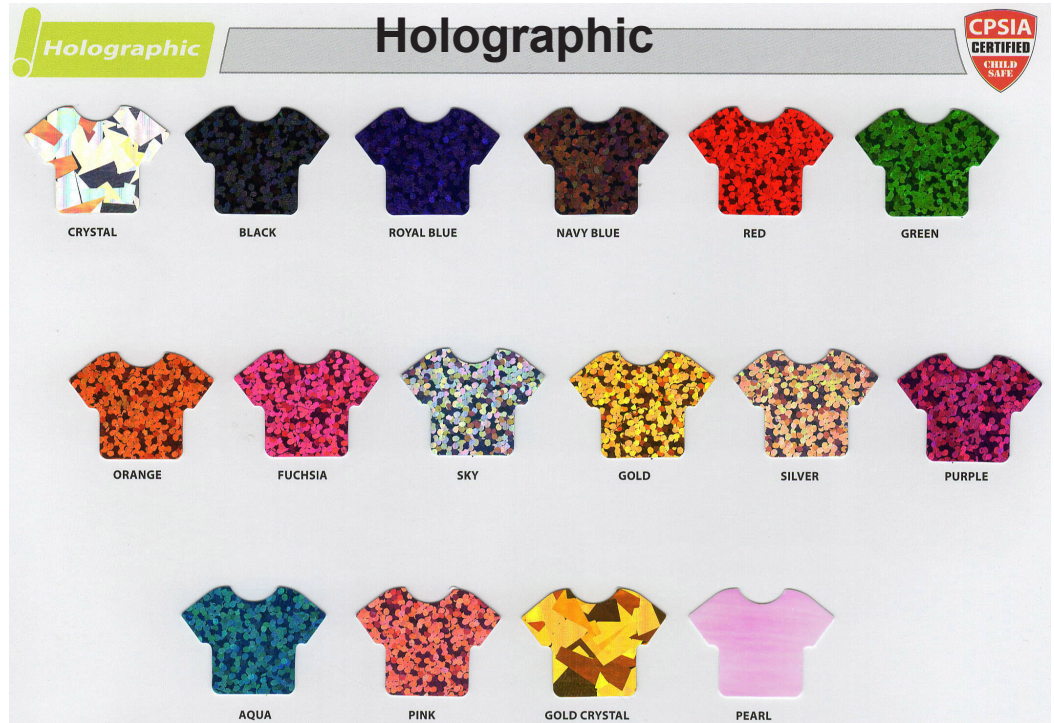


**SPECIFICATIONS:** Polyester/Metallized foil composition • Pressure sensitive backing • Gloss finish • 110 Microns / 4.3 Mills • 45°/60° blade • Layering not recommended  
**APPLIES TO:** 100% cotton • 100% polyester • poly/cotton blends • Leather • Sublimated polyester  
**HEAT APPLICATION:** Time: 10-15 Seconds • Temperature: 320° F / 160° C • Pressure: Firm • Peel: COLD

Certain colors do not scan/ photograph or print correctly. The color reference are simply here as a reference. **Metallic, Electric and Holographic** can not pick up the metal reflective qualities of the media. ie... Metallic Silver and Metallic Gold appear black. Please ask for a color card when referencing these colors.

**Holographic Heat Transfer Vinyl**

A New Dimension in Heat Transfer Materials!  
Holographic by Siser is a new dimension in heat transfer vinyl. Holographic is available in many special effect colors and finishes that will take your designs to a new level. Love the look of rhinestones but don't want to go through all the hassle? Holographic can be cut to look exactly like rhinestones, without having to go through all the extra work associated with creating rhinestone designs. The Holographic line also features our Spectrum material. Spectrum is unlike any other material, giving your designs a mirror, rainbow finish.. Holographic is CPSIA Certified, so it's perfect for decorating items intended for children.



**Siser Easyweed Holographic 20" Wide Rolls x**

| Part Number | Description                 | 1 Yd/Yd | 5 Yd/Yd | 25 Yd/Yd | 50 Yd/Yd |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| VEWH205000R | 20" HOLO #5000 PEARL        | \$9.50  | \$8.50  | \$7.50   | \$6.25   |
| VEWH205001R | 20" HOLO #5001 CRYSTAL      | \$9.50  | \$8.50  | \$7.50   | \$6.25   |
| VEWH205002R | 20" HOLO #5002 BLACK        | \$9.50  | \$8.50  | \$7.50   | \$6.25   |
| VEWH205003R | 20" HOLO #5003 ROYAL BLUE   | \$9.50  | \$8.50  | \$7.50   | \$6.25   |
| VEWH205004R | 20" HOLO #5004 NAVY BLUE    | \$9.50  | \$8.50  | \$7.50   | \$6.25   |
| VEWH205005R | 20" HOLO #5005 RED          | \$9.50  | \$8.50  | \$7.50   | \$6.25   |
| VEWH205007R | 20" HOLO #5007 GREEN        | \$9.50  | \$8.50  | \$7.50   | \$6.25   |
| VEWH205008R | 20" HOLO #5008 ORANGE       | \$9.50  | \$8.50  | \$7.50   | \$6.25   |
| VEWH205009R | 20" HOLO #5009 FUCHSIA      | \$9.50  | \$8.50  | \$7.50   | \$6.25   |
| VEWH205010R | 20" HOLO #5010 SKY          | \$9.50  | \$8.50  | \$7.50   | \$6.25   |
| VEWH205012R | 20" HOLO #5012 GOLD         | \$9.50  | \$8.50  | \$7.50   | \$6.25   |
| VEWH205013R | 20" HOLO #5013 SILVER       | \$9.50  | \$8.50  | \$7.50   | \$6.25   |
| VEWH205015R | 20" HOLO #5015 PURPLE       | \$9.50  | \$8.50  | \$7.50   | \$6.25   |
| VEWH205027R | 20" HOLO #5027 AQUA         | \$9.50  | \$8.50  | \$7.50   | \$6.25   |
| VEWH205031R | 20" HOLO #5031 GOLD CRYSTAL | \$9.50  | \$8.50  | \$7.50   | \$6.25   |
| VEWH205065R | 20" HOLO #5065 PINK         | \$9.50  | \$8.50  | \$7.50   | \$6.25   |

Brick 600

Our thickest material streamlined for improved cutting and heat application.

**Brick**

**Siser BRICK 20" Wide Rolls x**

| Part Number | Description          | 1 Yd/Yd | 5 Yd     |
|-------------|----------------------|---------|----------|
| VEWH205000R | Brick White 20"      | \$24.00 | \$101.00 |
| VEWH205001R | Brick Yellow 20"     | \$24.00 | \$101.00 |
| VEWH205002R | Brick Green 20"      | \$24.00 | \$101.00 |
| VEWH205003R | Brick Red 20"        | \$24.00 | \$101.00 |
| VEWH205004R | Brick Royal Blue 20" | \$24.00 | \$101.00 |
| VEWH205005R | Brick Navy Blue 20"  | \$24.00 | \$101.00 |
| VEWH205007R | Brick Black 20"      | \$24.00 | \$101.00 |



**Brick™ 600 Heat Transfer Vinyl** Our Thickest Heat Transfer Vinyl – Now Easier to Cut and Apply... Thin or thick, materials of all sizes have a place in garment decorating! Siser Brick 600 is a 600 micron thick, flexible heat transfer vinyl that's designed for smaller logos and designs to add extra dimension to your garments. Brick 600's semi-gloss finish looks great on caps, bags, and is ideal for left chest logos. Next time you feel your design is just too flat, consider giving it some dimension with Brick 600 by Siser! Brick is CPSIA Certified, so it's perfect for decorating children's clothing and accessories.

*Application Instructions (heat press) • Cut in reverse • Weed excess material • Preheat garment for 2-3 seconds • Apply design at 311°F/155°C • Use medium/firm pressure for 20 seconds • Peel carrier cold*

Siser Thermo Transfer for Textile

Siser Easyweed Glitter 20" Wide Rolls x

Glitter

Glitter



- | Part Number | Description                    |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| VEWGL000R   | GLITTER #00 WHITE              |
| VEWGL001R   | GLITTER #01 LIGHT MULTI        |
| VEWGL002R   | GLITTER #02 BLACK              |
| VEWGL003R   | GLITTER #03 ROYAL BLUE         |
| VEWGL004R   | GLITTER #04 SAPPHIRE           |
| VEWGL005R   | GLITTER #05 RED                |
| VEWGL007R   | GLITTER #07 LIGHT GREEN        |
| VEWGL008R   | GLITTER #08 COPPER             |
| VEWGL009R   | GLITTER #09 BLUSH              |
| VEWGL009Y   | GLITTER #09 BLUSH              |
| VEWGL010R   | GLITTER #10 AQUA               |
| VEWGL011R   | GLITTER #11 OLD BLUE           |
| VEWGL012R   | GLITTER #12 GOLD               |
| VEWGL013R   | GLITTER #13 SILVER             |
| VEWGL014R   | GLITTER #14 BURGUNDY           |
| VEWGL015R   | GLITTER #15 PURPLE             |
| VEWGL016R   | GLITTER #16 SILVER CONFETTI    |
| VEWGL017R   | GLITTER #17 GOLD CONFETTI      |
| VEWGL019R   | GLITTER #19 HOT PINK           |
| VEWGL024R   | GLITTER #24 EMERALD            |
| VEWGL025R   | GLITTER #25 OLD GOLD           |
| VEWGL026R   | GLITTER #26 DARK GREEN         |
| VEWGL027R   | GLITTER #27 JADE               |
| VEWGL032R   | GLITTER #32 CONFETTI           |
| VEWGL037R   | GLITTER #37 EGGPLANT           |
| VEWGL040R   | GLITTER #40 BLACK GOLD         |
| VEWGL041R   | GLITTER #41 BLACK SILVER       |
| VEWGL042R   | GLITTER #42 BRONZE             |
| VEWGL043R   | GLITTER #43 CHERRY             |
| VEWGL061R   | GLITTER #61 BLUE               |
| VEWGL062R   | GLITTER #62 LAVENDER           |
| VEWGL064R   | GLITTER #64 GRASS              |
| VEWGL065R   | GLITTER #65 TRANSLUCENT PINK   |
| VEWGL068R   | GLITTER #68 TRANSLUCENT ORANGE |
| VEWGL070R   | GLITTER #70 NEON BLUE          |
| VEWGL071R   | GLITTER #71 NEON YELLOW        |
| VEWGL072R   | GLITTER #72 NEON GREEN         |
| VEWGL073R   | GLITTER #73 NEON ORANGE        |
| VEWGL074R   | GLITTER #74 NEON PINK          |
| VEWGL075R   | GLITTER #75 NEON PURPLE        |



WHAT YOU'D GET IF BEYONCE'S DRESS & HEAT TRANSFER VINYL HAD A **BABY**

| Price Per Yard |         |          |          |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------|
| 1Yd/Yd         | 5 Yd/Yd | 25 Yd/Yd | 50 Yd/Yd |
| \$14.50        | \$12.50 | \$11.50  | \$10.25  |

**SPECIFICATIONS:** PU composition • Pressure sensitive backing • Glitter finish • 325 Microns / 12.8 Mills • 45°/60° blade • Can be used as a top layer on other materials • Not recommended to be layered on top of itself **APPLIES TO:** 100% cotton • 100% polyester • poly/cotton blends • Lightly Silicone Nylon • Lycra®/spandex (Will adhere to fabric but may crack when stretched) • Leather • Sublimated polyester **HEAT APPLICATION:** Time: 10-15 Seconds • Temperature: 320° F / 160° C • Pressure: Firm • Peel: WARM



Siser Easyweed Samples

Certain colors do not scan/photo-graph or print correctly. The color reference are simply here as a reference. Metallic, Electric and holo-graphic can not pick up the metal reflective qualities of the media. ie... Metallic Silver and Metallic Gold appear black. Navy and Blue can also appear black. Please ask for a color card when referencing these colors.



**Siser Easyweed StripFlock 20" Wide Rolls x**

| Part Number | Description                 | 1 Yd/Yd | 5 Yd/Yd | 25 Yd/Yd | 50 Yd/Yd |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| VEWGL000R   | Strip Flock White 20"       | \$13.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50  | \$10.50  |
| VEWGL001R   | Strip Flock Lemon 20"       | \$13.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50  | \$10.50  |
| VEWGL002R   | Strip Flock Gldn Yellow 20" | \$13.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50  | \$10.50  |
| VEWGL003R   | Strip Flock Orange 20"      | \$13.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50  | \$10.50  |
| VEWGL004R   | Strip Flock Bright Red 20"  | \$13.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50  | \$10.50  |
| VEWGL005R   | Strip Flock Red 20"         | \$13.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50  | \$10.50  |
| VEWGL007R   | Strip Flock Pink 20"        | \$13.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50  | \$10.50  |
| VEWGL008R   | Strip Flock Green 20"       | \$13.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50  | \$10.50  |
| VEWGL009R   | Strip Flock Pale Blue 20"   | \$13.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50  | \$10.50  |
| VEWGL009Y   | Strip Flock Royal Blue 20"  | \$13.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50  | \$10.50  |
| VEWGL010R   | Strip Flock Navy Blue 20"   | \$13.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50  | \$10.50  |
| VEWGL011R   | Strip Flock Gray            | \$13.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50  | \$10.50  |
| VEWGL012R   | Strip Flock Black           | \$13.50 | \$12.50 | \$11.50  | \$10.50  |

**StripFlock® Heat Transfer Vinyl**

*The Only Flock in the Industry that can be Layered On Itself.*

A great alternative to embroidery, StripFlock heat transfer vinyl gives logos a raised, textured, suede-like feel. The deep, opaque colors make StripFlock excellent for retro designs or anytime you want a rich look. StripFlock looks excellent on caps, bags, and garments that need textured visual interest. Use StripFlock as a base layer and cover with other materials or more StripFlock! The ability to layer this material allows you to say "yes" to multi-color designs.

**Specifications: Application Instructions (heat press)**

- Cut in reverse
- Weed excess material
- Preheat garment for 2-3 seconds
- Apply design at 320°F/160°C
- Use medium pressure for 15-20 seconds
- Peel carrier cold



**A START-UP PACKAGE TO PUT YOU IN THE CUSTOM DESIGN CUT AND HEAT APPLIED TEXTILE BUSINESS**

It's simple, fun, easy and very profitable. Team names, athletic numbers, individual players names. Sports logos or even custom fashion apparel. The options are limitless and so are the colors and patterns to choose from. T-shirt's, sweat shirt's, hoodies, cap's, jerseys, tote bags even craft projects can be decorated in single or multiple colors with this process. If you have a current computer and a creative flair, then your not far away from starting into what can be a full time business.



Here's what you get with the package: The Roland GS-24. The worlds most proven 24" wide digital servo driven cutter and includes Roland cutting design software The 16" x 20" digital "Mighty Press" heat transfer press. 6 - 15" wide x 5 yard rolls of Siser Easyweed cutable heat Transfer media.

**All For Only \$2,995.00**  
**A \$731.00 Savings**

Normally \$3,726.00

*25,000 sq ft of Warehouse and Showroom*

**Union Plastisol Inks**



**Union Plastisol Ink** for printing textiles is available in several different series. Each Series has a specific blend and base to tackle different type of applications, problems and effects that arrive when printing textiles.

Union Ink manufacturers NON-Phthalate and PVE free inks. Our NON-Phthalate plastisols are specially formulated to meet environmental regulations. All series pass all requirements of CPSC HR-4040, California Assembly Bill 1108 and Oeko-Tec 100.

Below is a listing of the series name and codes to help you decide on what is best for your needs.

**Glitter (PAGE)** Glitter ink for printing both direct and transfers.

**Holographic Glitter (HALE)** provides the ultimate in glitter effects. Adds sparkle and dimension to almost any design, particularly when viewed in bright sunlight.

**Maxopake (PADE)** Highest opacity ink series. A limited variety of colors are available in bleed resistant formulations for printing on cotton/polyester blends.

**Mixopake (MIXE)** Versatile easy-to-print, high opacity ink intended for simulating PANTONE colors on colored garments.

**Nylon Gloss (PATE)** Opaque ink which provides outstanding adhesion and durability, as well as a high gloss finish. Designed for athletic uniforms, nylon umbrellas, nylon mesh, Supplex and Spandex/Lycra

**Flash-Back (REFE)** A light reflecting ink available in neutral grey, dark grey and black.

**Flash-Trans (FLTR)** Reflective transfer system that provides maximum brightness for safety rated applications. Meets public safety department requirements for reflectivity on safety clothing. This is a 3M material to be used in conjunction with Union's FLTR-E9080 adhesive.

**Plasticharge White & Additive**

**(DSPCH-E)** White is a underbase which will provide bright and soft hand feel. When plasticharge additive is blended with recommend plastisols the graphics are bright and soft handed.

**Plastipuff (PLPE)** Extremely opaque ink which provides a 3 dimensional effect.

**Pre-Print Discharge (DSPP)** A water-based discharge ink which provides the ultimate soft hand underbase for plastisol or waterbased prints on dischargeable dark garments.

**Polyester (ATHP)** This series is formulated for the maximum opacity and bleed resistance even on the worst bleeding 100% polyester athletic uniforms.

**Shimmer (PAGE-M)** Finer particle size than Glitter, the colors are bright, non-tarnishing and washfast.

**Suede (NPSU)\*\*** Special effect ink which simulates the soft feel and texture of suede.

**True-Tone (PRPE)** The most accurate ink available for printing four-color-process graphics. Feature accurate color values, minimal dot gain and offer a very soft hand

**COLOR FX**  
SCREEN PRINTING INKS • NON TEXTILE

|          |                                  |               |
|----------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| 053C604G | Color FX #604 Gld Yellow Gal     | .....\$148.61 |
| 053C604Q | Color FX #604 Gld Yellow Qt      | .....\$49.53  |
| 053C605G | Color FX #605 Yellow Gal         | .....\$130.30 |
| 053C605Q | Color FX #605 Yellow Qt          | .....\$43.07  |
| 053C607G | Color FX #607 Green Gal          | .....\$148.61 |
| 053C607Q | Color FX #607 Green Qt           | .....\$49.53  |
| 053C608G | Color FX #608 Magenta Gal        | .....\$147.53 |
| 053C608Q | Color FX #608 Magenta Qt         | .....\$60.30  |
| 053C609G | Color FX #609 Red Orange Gal     | .....\$133.53 |
| 053C609Q | Color FX #609 Red Orange Qt      | .....\$44.15  |
| 053C620Q | Color FX #620 Phosphoresce Qt    | .....\$68.92  |
| 053C620G | Color FX #620 Phosphorescent Gal | \$208.90      |
| 053C761G | Color FX #761 Luster White Gal   | ..\$130.30    |
| 053C761Q | Color FX #761 Luster White Qt    | .....\$43.07  |
| 053C762G | Color FX #762 Blt White Gal      | .....\$120.61 |
| 053C762Q | Color FX #762 Blt White Qt       | .....\$39.84  |
| 053C765G | Color FX #765 Gld Yellow Gal     | .....\$136.77 |
| 053C765Q | Color FX #765 Gld Yellow Qt      | .....\$45.23  |
| 053C766G | Color FX #766 Satin Gold Gal     | .....\$160.46 |
| 053C766Q | Color FX #766 Satin Gold Qt      | .....\$53.84  |
| 053C770G | Color FX #770 Copper Gal         | .....\$151.84 |
| 053C770Q | Color FX #770 Copper Qt          | .....\$50.61  |
| 053C778G | Color FX #778 Spr White Gal      | .....\$43.23  |
| 053C778Q | Color FX #778 Spr White Qt       | .....\$47.38  |
| 053C805G | Color FX #805 Reducer Gal        | .....\$25.84  |
| 053C805Q | Color FX #805 Reducer Qt         | .....\$8.61   |
| 053C810G | Color FX #810 Retarder Gal       | .....\$25.84  |
| 053C810Q | Color FX #810 Retarder Qt        | .....\$8.61   |
| 053C815G | Color FX #815 Met Base Gal       | .....\$89.38  |
| 053C815Q | Color FX #815 Met Base Qt        | .....\$30.15  |
| 053C820G | Color FX #820 Halftone Base Gal  | .....\$96.92  |
| 053C820Q | Color FX #820 Halftone Base Qt   | .....\$32.30  |
| 053C825G | Color FX #825 Extender Base Gal  | .....\$89.38  |
| 053C825Q | Color FX #825 Extender Base Qt   | .....\$30.31  |



**COLOR FX**  
SCREEN PRINTING INKS • NON TEXTILE

**Color Selection**



\* Denotes Transparent Colors  
502 OPAQUE WHITE  
503 BLACK  
COLOR FX 22 Standard Colors contain NO lead or heavy metals.  
These color samples are as close as possible to actual colors offered, within the limits of color chip reproduction. It is incumbent upon the purchaser to make careful test samples before using products in full scale production.

**Color FX Acrylic Ink**

These inks are designed to print on ABS, paper, Glass, metals, treated polyethylene and polypropylene, Lexan, vinyls and polystyrene.

They should be printed through a 230-260 mono-filament polyester mesh for standard colors with a 70 to 80 durometer squeegee.

Stencil should be a dual cure sensitized direct method photo emulsion.

Ink drying time is 10 to 20 minutes air dry or 10 to 20 seconds "Jet Dry" at 130 degrees F.

Storage in tightly sealed container out of direct sunlight.

Coverage is roughly 1000 sq ft/gallon through 245 mesh on standard colors. For sharper definition and halftones, use 820 halftone base. See metallic color card for proper mesh requirements. Print peralescents, phosphorescent and fluorescent over white for best results. Available in 22 standard colors, 85 metallic Colors and 14 peralescents..

|          |                            |               |
|----------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 053C500Q | FX #500 Yellow Qt          | .....\$35.53  |
| 053C500G | FX #500 Yellow Gal         | .....\$107.70 |
| 053C502G | FX #502 Opaque White Gal   | .....\$114.15 |
| 053C502Q | FX #502 Opaque White Qt    | .....\$37.70  |
| 053C505G | FX #505 Primrose Gal       | .....\$179.84 |
| 053C505Q | FX #505 Primrose Qt        | .....\$60.30  |
| 053C510G | FX #510 Med Yellow Gal     | .....\$186.30 |
| 053C510Q | FX #510 Med Yellow Qt      | .....\$62.46  |
| 053C515G | FX #515 Yellow Gold Gal    | .....\$188.46 |
| 053C515Q | FX #515 Yellow Gold Qt     | .....\$62.46  |
| 053C520G | FX #520 Orange Gal         | .....\$158.30 |
| 053C520Q | FX #520 Orange Qt          | .....\$52.76  |
| 053C525G | FX #525 Warm Red Gal       | .....\$135.70 |
| 053C525Q | FX #525 Warm Red Qt        | .....\$45.23  |
| 053C530G | FX #530 Fire Red Gal       | .....\$192.76 |
| 053C530Q | FX #530 Fire Red Qt        | .....\$64.61  |
| 053C535G | FX #535 Am Red Gal         | .....\$164.76 |
| 053C535Q | FX #535 Am Red Qt          | .....\$54.92  |
| 053C540G | FX #540 Deep Red Gal       | .....\$129.23 |
| 053C540Q | FX #540 Deep Red Qt        | .....\$43.07  |
| 053C545G | FX #545 Rubine Gal         | .....\$197.07 |
| 053C545Q | FX #545 Rubine Qt          | .....\$65.69  |
| 053C550G | FX #550 Rhodamine Gal      | .....\$189.53 |
| 053C550Q | FX #550 Rhodamine Qt       | .....\$63.53  |
| 053C555G | FX #555 Purple Gal         | .....\$197.07 |
| 053C555Q | FX #555 Purple Qt          | .....\$65.69  |
| 053C560G | FX #560 Process Blue Gal   | .....\$148.61 |
| 053C560Q | FX #560 Process Blue Qt    | .....\$49.53  |
| 053C565G | FX #565 Reflex Blue Gal    | .....\$127.00 |
| 053C565Q | FX #565 Reflex Blue Qt     | .....\$51.70  |
| 053C570G | FX #570 Deep Blue Gal      | .....\$152.92 |
| 053C570Q | FX #570 Deep Blue Qt       | .....\$50.61  |
| 053C575G | FX #575 Peacock Blue Gal   | .....\$120.61 |
| 053C575Q | FX #575 Peacock Blue Qt    | .....\$39.84  |
| 053C580G | FX #580 Green Gal          | .....\$127.00 |
| 053C580Q | FX #580 Green Qt           | .....\$49.53  |
| 053C585G | FX #585 Bright Green Gal   | .....\$166.92 |
| 053C585Q | FX #585 Bright Green Qt    | .....\$56.00  |
| 053C590G | FX #590 Deep Green Gal     | .....\$144.30 |
| 053C590Q | FX #590 Deep Green Qt      | .....\$48.46  |
| 053C592G | FX #592 Black Gal          | .....\$99.07  |
| 053C592Q | FX #592 Black Qt           | .....\$33.38  |
| 053C595G | FX #595 Brown Gal          | .....\$134.61 |
| 053C595Q | FX #595 Brown Qt           | .....\$45.23  |
| 053C600G | FX #600 Glow Pink Gal      | .....\$143.23 |
| 053C600Q | Color FX #600 Glow Pink Qt | .....\$47.38  |
| 053C601G | Color FX #601 Cerise Gal   | .....\$143.23 |
| 053C601Q | Color FX #601 Cerise Qt    | .....\$47.38  |
| 053C602G | Color FX #602 Flm Red Gal  | .....\$131.38 |
| 053C602Q | Color FX #602 Flm Red Qt   | .....\$44.15  |
| 053C603G | Color FX #603 Orange Gal   | .....\$147.53 |
| 053C603Q | Color FX #603 Orange Qt    | .....\$49.53  |

**Union Plastisol Inks**



**Ultrasoft (PLUE)** Most versatile medium opacity ink, available in over 50 colors, excellent for both direct printing and transfer printing.  
**Unimatch (PTHF)** State-Of-The-Art PANTONE approved, medium opacity color mixing system for printing on underbased dark garments or direct on light garments.  
**Waterbased Shimmers (ATEX-M)** Finer particle size than Glitter, colors are bright and sparkling. Used on fashion light and white garments and has exceptional soft hand.



**Standard & Athletic Plastisol Colors**

|                          |                            |                          |                         |                         |                              |                       |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                          |                            |                          |                         |                         |                              |                       |
| Lemon Yellow<br>M,N,P,U  | Chrome Yellow<br>M,N,P,U   | Golden Yellow<br>M,N,P,U | Orange<br>M,N,P,U       | Burnt Orange<br>M,N,P,U | University Orange<br>M,N,P,U | **Flag Red<br>M,N,P,U |
|                          |                            |                          |                         |                         |                              |                       |
| Scarlet Red<br>M,N,P,U   | Brite Red<br>M,N,P,U       | Cardinal Red<br>M,N,P,U  | Maroon<br>M,N,P,U       | Cool Pink<br>M,N,P,U    | Lilac<br>M,N,P,U             | Magenta<br>M,N,P,U    |
|                          |                            |                          |                         |                         |                              |                       |
| Rose Magenta<br>M,N,P,U  | Deep Purple<br>M,N,P,U     | Ultramarine Blue<br>U    | Navy<br>N,P,U           | Light Navy<br>N,P,U     | Royal Blue<br>M,N,P,U        | Mono Blue<br>N,P,U    |
|                          |                            |                          |                         |                         |                              |                       |
| Columbia Blue<br>M,N,P,U | University Blue<br>M,N,P,U | Brite Blue<br>M,N,P,U    | Peacock Blue<br>M,N,P,U | Aqua Marine<br>M,N,P,U  | Tahiti Green<br>M,N,P,U      | Lime Green<br>M,N,P,U |
|                          |                            |                          |                         |                         |                              |                       |
| Brite Green<br>M,N,P,U   | Kelly Green<br>M,N,P,U     | Chrome Green<br>M,N,P,U  | Dark Brown<br>N,U       | Sienna Brown<br>M,N,P,U | Khaki<br>M,N,P,U             | Cream<br>M,U          |
|                          |                            |                          |                         |                         |                              |                       |
| Rebel Gold<br>M,N,P,U    | Vegas Gold<br>M,N,P,U      | Light Grey<br>M,N,P,U    | Dark Grey<br>M,N,P,U    |                         |                              |                       |

**Athletic 100% Polyester Lo Bleed ATHP**

Application: Direct Print Low-bleed for controlling the dye migration on 100% polyester fabrics athletic uniforms or any other nasty bleeding fabrics

|  | QT      | GAL.     | 5-GAL. |  | QT      | GAL.     | 5-GAL. |
|--|---------|----------|--------|--|---------|----------|--------|
| UATHP1070 Poly Low-Bleed White .....             | \$28.75 | \$102.47 | 501.90 | UATHP3006 Poly Low-Bleed Brite Red .....       | \$23.25 | \$80.45  | 391.80 |
| UATHP1508 Poly Low-Bleed Light Grey .....        | \$23.96 | \$83.32  | 406.16 | UATHP3011 Poly Low-Bleed Scarlet Red .....     | \$29.51 | \$105.49 | 517.00 |
| UATHP1525 Poly Low-Bleed Dark Grey .....         | \$22.25 | \$80.45  | 391.80 | UATHP3015 Poly Low-Bleed Cardinal Red .....    | \$29.07 | \$103.76 | 508.35 |
| UATHP2010 Poly Low-Bleed Lemon Yellow.....       | \$30.58 | \$109.80 | 538.55 | UATHP3021P Poly Low-Bld LB Lo Crock Flag Red   | \$26.19 | \$92.22  | 450.65 |
| UATHP2013 Poly Low-Bleed Cream .....             | \$23.61 | \$81.91  | 399.10 | UATHP3033 Poly Low-Bleed Maroon .....          | \$23.91 | \$83.10  | 405.05 |
| UATHP2017 Poly Low-Bleed Vegas Gold .....        | \$23.84 | \$82.84  | 403.75 | UATHP3213 Poly Low-Bleed Cool Pink .....       | \$23.15 | \$80.06  | 389.85 |
| UATHP2020 Poly Low-Bleed Chrome Yellow .....     | \$26.68 | \$94.16  | 460.35 | UATHP4010 Poly Low-Bleed Magenta .....         | \$24.43 | \$85.19  | 415.50 |
| UATHP2040 Poly Low-Bleed Golden Yellow .....     | \$29.59 | \$105.83 | 518.70 | UATHP4020 Poly Low-Bleed Deep Purple .....     | \$30.29 | \$108.61 | 532.60 |
| UATHP2045 Poly Low-Bleed Blazer Gold .....       | \$25.69 | \$90.23  | 440.70 | UATHP4101 Poly Low-Bleed Lilac .....           | \$27.34 | \$96.81  | 473.60 |
| UATHP2046 Poly Low-Bleed Rebel Gold .....        | \$24.30 | \$84.66  | 412.85 | UATHP4103 Poly Low-Bleed Rose Magenta .....    | \$27.44 | \$97.22  | 475.65 |
| UATHP2050 Poly Low-Bleed Burnt Orange .....      | \$34.32 | \$124.75 | 613.30 | UATHP5002 Poly Low-Bleed Aqua Quart.....       | \$22.89 | \$79.00  | 384.55 |
| UATHP2057 Poly Low-Bleed University Orange ..... | \$20.38 | \$68.98  | 334.45 | UATHP5008 Poly Low-Bleed Brite Blue .....      | \$23.80 | \$82.67  | 402.90 |
| UATHP2064 Poly Low-Bleed Orange .....            | \$24.79 | \$86.63  | 422.70 | UATHP5015 Poly Low-Bleed Collegiate Blue ..... | \$21.24 | \$72.41  | 396.60 |
| UATHP2102 Poly Low-Bleed Khaki .....             | \$23.88 | \$82.97  | 404.40 | UATHP5017 Poly Low-Bleed University Blue ..... | \$24.97 | \$87.32  | 426.15 |

*Talk To Real People. Get Real Answers*

**Union Plastisol Inks**



**Athletic 100% Polyester Lo Bleed ATHP continued...**

|  | QT      | GAL.     | 5-GAL.   |
|--|---------|----------|----------|
| UATHP5020 Poly Low-Bleed Mono Blue .....     | \$23.55 | \$81.65  | \$397.80 |
| UATHP5035 Poly Low-Bleed Royal Blue .....    | \$23.18 | \$80.19  | \$390.50 |
| UATHP5040 Poly Low-Bleed Navy .....          | \$21.51 | \$73.52  | \$357.15 |
| UATHP5060 Poly Low-Bleed Aqua Blue .....     | \$23.81 | \$82.71  | \$404.10 |
| UATHP5075 Poly Low-Bleed Columbia Blue ..... | \$24.84 | \$86.81  | \$423.60 |
| UATHP5108 Poly Low-Bleed Peacock Blue .....  | \$23.78 | \$82.59  | \$402.50 |
| UATHP5148 Poly Low-Bleed Light Navy .....    | \$27.70 | \$98.26  | \$480.85 |
| UATHP6001 Poly Low-Bleed Tahiti Green .....  | \$27.18 | \$96.17  | \$470.40 |
| UATHP6008 Poly Low-Bleed Brite Green .....   | \$24.40 | \$85.06  | \$414.85 |
| UATHP6016 Poly Low-Bleed Lime Green .....    | \$25.18 | \$88.19  | \$430.50 |
| UATHP6020 Poly Low-Bleed Kelly Green .....   | \$30.70 | \$110.28 | \$540.95 |
| UATHP6022 Poly Low-Bleed Chrome Green .....  | \$21.98 | \$75.40  | \$366.55 |
| UATHP7031 Poly Low-Bleed Sienna Brown .....  | \$23.70 | \$82.24  | \$400.75 |

**MixOpake MIXE** High-Speed high Opacity. Application: Extremely opaque prints, Prints cleanly at maximum press speeds

|  | QT      | GAL.     | 5-GAL.   |
|--|---------|----------|----------|
| UMIXE1000 MixOpake Super White               | \$22.07 | \$75.74  | \$368.25 |
| UMIXE2002 MixOpake Yellow Green Shade        | \$23.18 | \$80.19  | \$390.50 |
| UMIXE2042 MixOpake Yellow Red Shade          | \$25.97 | \$91.33  | \$446.20 |
| UMIXE3002 MixOpake Red Yellow Shade          | \$25.13 | \$88.00  | \$412.85 |
| UMIXE3007 MixOpake Red Blue Shade            | \$24.30 | \$84.66  | \$412.85 |
| UMIXE4001 MixOpake Magenta                   | \$31.70 | \$110.27 | \$540.90 |
| UMIXE4002 MixOpake Violet                    | \$29.03 | \$103.59 | \$507.50 |
| UMIXE4003 MixOpake Cerise                    | \$29.03 | \$103.59 | \$507.50 |
| UMIXE5001 MixOpake Blue Green Shade          | \$25.13 | \$88.00  | \$429.55 |
| UMIXE5003 MixOpake Blue Red Shade            | \$24.02 | \$83.54  | \$407.25 |
| UMIXE6002 MixOpake Green                     | \$22.63 | \$77.97  | \$379.40 |
| UMIXE8000 MixOpake Black                     | \$17.06 | \$55.70  | \$268.05 |
| UMIXE2005 MixOpake Low-Bleed Yllw Grn Shade  | \$25.97 | \$91.33  | \$446.20 |
| UMIXE2045 MixOpake Low-Bleed Yllw Red Shade  | \$27.64 | \$98.02  | \$479.65 |
| UMIXE4005 MixOpake Low-Bleed Magenta         | \$26.80 | \$94.68  | \$462.95 |
| UMIXEF211 MixOpake Fluorescent Orbit Yellow  | \$29.03 | \$103.59 | \$507.50 |
| UMIXEF212 MixOpake Fluorescent Golden Yellow | \$29.03 | \$103.59 | \$507.50 |
| UMIXEF214 MixOpake Fluorescent Flame Orange  | \$29.03 | \$103.59 | \$507.50 |
| UMIXEF312 MixOpake Fluorescent Aurora Pink   | \$29.03 | \$103.59 | \$507.50 |
| UMIXEF411 MixOpake Fluorescent Neon Magenta  | \$29.03 | \$103.59 | \$507.50 |
| UMIXEF511 MixOpake Fluorescent Solar Blue    | \$29.03 | \$103.59 | \$507.50 |
| UMIXEF611 MixOpake Fluorescent Traffic Green | \$29.03 | \$103.59 | \$507.50 |
| UMIXE9020 MixOpake EF Flow Additive          | \$14.99 | \$93.80  | \$459.00 |
| UMIXE9070 MixOpake Soft Hand Base            | \$15.67 | \$50.13  | \$240.20 |
| UMIXE9090 MixOpake Extender Base             | \$17.06 | \$55.70  | \$268.05 |
| UMIXETRANS MixOpake Transfer Additive        |         | \$136.44 | \$672.20 |

**Process Colors PRPE** For printing Four Color Process on textiles

|   | QT      | GAL.     | 5-GAL.   |
|---|---------|----------|----------|
| UPRPE1080 Tru-Tone Fine White                 | \$21.79 | \$74.63  | \$362.70 |
| UPRPE2080 Tru-Tone Process Yellow             | \$21.79 | \$74.63  | \$362.70 |
| UPRPE3082 Tru-Tone Process Magenta            | \$26.81 | \$94.69  | \$463.00 |
| UPRPE3085 Tru-Tone Process Hot Magenta        | \$28.48 | \$101.37 | \$557.60 |
| UPRPE5080 Tru-Tone Process Cyan               | \$21.79 | \$74.63  | \$412.85 |
| UPRPE8080 Tru-Tone Process Black              | \$20.12 | \$67.97  | \$379.40 |
| UPRPE1089 Tru-Tone Fine White Triple Strength | \$26.53 | \$93.57  | \$457.40 |
| UPRPE2089 Tru-Tone Yellow Triple Strength     | \$24.30 | \$84.66  | \$412.85 |
| UPRPE3089 Tru-Tone Magenta Triple Strength    | \$31.54 | \$113.61 | \$557.60 |
| UPRPE5089 Tru-Tone Cyan Triple Strength       | \$24.30 | \$84.66  | \$412.85 |
| UPRPE8089 Tru-Tone Black Triple Strength      | \$22.63 | \$77.97  | \$379.40 |
| UPRPE9080 Process Half Tone Base              | \$20.12 | \$67.96  | \$329.35 |
| UPLUME9080 Halftone Process Super Soft Base   | \$15.74 | \$50.96  | \$244.80 |



Process Cyan



Process Magenta



Process Yellow



Process Black

**Athletic Gloss Nylon (PATE)** Mesh Jerseys, Athletic Uniforms, Stretch

Mtr. Such as lycra/spandex, & Supplex

|   | QT      | GAL.     | 5-GAL.   |
|---|---------|----------|----------|
| UPATE1000 Athletic Gloss White                | \$23.74 | \$82.43  | \$401.70 |
| UPATE1508 Athletic Gloss Light Grey           | \$22.35 | \$76.86  | \$373.85 |
| UPATE1522 Athletic Gloss Dark Grey            | \$22.07 | \$75.73  | \$368.20 |
| UPATE2010 Athletic Gloss Lemon Yellow         | \$27.64 | \$98.02  | \$479.65 |
| UPATE2017 Athletic Gloss Vegas Gold           | \$22.19 | \$76.22  | \$370.65 |
| UPATE2020 Athletic Gloss Chrome Yellow        | \$25.59 | \$89.81  | \$438.60 |
| UPATE2040 Athletic Gloss Golden Yellow        | \$26.59 | \$93.57  | \$457.40 |
| UPATE2045 Athletic Gloss Blazer Gold          | \$27.08 | \$95.80  | \$468.55 |
| UPATE2046 Athletic Gloss Rebel Gold           | \$23.47 | \$81.32  | \$396.15 |
| UPATE2050 Athletic Gloss Orange               | \$28.48 | \$101.37 | \$496.40 |
| UPATE2052 Athletic Gloss Burnt Orange         | \$29.59 | \$105.83 | \$518.70 |
| UPATE2056 Athletic Gloss Texas Orange         | \$26.81 | \$94.69  | \$463.00 |
| UPATE2057 Athletic Gloss University Orange    | \$24.14 | \$84.02  | \$409.65 |
| UPATE2102 Athletic Gloss Khaki                | \$23.90 | \$83.06  | \$404.85 |
| UPATE3006 Athletic Gloss Brite Red            | \$25.08 | \$87.79  | \$428.50 |
| UPATE3010 Athletic Gloss Scarlet Red          | \$27.64 | \$98.02  | \$479.65 |
| UPATE3015 Athletic Gloss Cardinal Red         | \$25.69 | \$90.23  | \$440.70 |
| UPATE3021 Athletic Gloss Lo Crock Flag Red    | \$33.77 | \$122.53 | \$602.20 |
| UPATE3030 Athletic Gloss Maroon               | \$25.97 | \$91.33  | \$446.20 |
| UPATE3100 Athletic Gloss Cardinal Red         | \$26.53 | \$93.57  | \$457.40 |
| UPATE3113 Athletic Gloss Cool Pink            | \$22.26 | \$76.49  | \$372.00 |
| UPATE4010 Athletic Gloss Magenta              | \$26.25 | \$92.45  | \$451.80 |
| UPATE4020 Athletic Gloss Deep Purple          | \$27.36 | \$96.91  | \$474.10 |
| UPATE4103 Athletic Gloss Rose Magenta         | \$23.50 | \$81.45  | \$396.80 |
| UPATE4201 Athletic Gloss Lilac                | \$24.94 | \$87.24  | \$425.75 |
| UPATE5002 Athletic Gloss S.G. Aqua            | \$26.53 | \$93.57  | \$457.40 |
| UPATE5008 Athletic Gloss Brite Blue           | \$24.67 | \$86.13  | \$420.20 |
| UPATE5012 Athletic Gloss S.G. Columbia Blue   | \$22.91 | \$79.09  | \$385.00 |
| UPATE5015 Athletic Gloss Columbia Blue        | \$22.22 | \$76.33  | \$371.20 |
| UPATE5017 Athletic Gloss University Blue      | \$22.05 | \$75.68  | \$367.95 |
| UPATE5020 Athletic Gloss Mono Blue            | \$25.41 | \$89.11  | \$435.10 |
| UPATE5036 Athletic Gloss Royal Blue           | \$22.35 | \$76.86  | \$373.85 |
| UPATE5040 Athletic Gloss Navy                 | \$23.66 | \$82.10  | \$400.05 |
| UPATE5048 Athletic Gloss Light Navy           | \$24.75 | \$86.47  | \$421.90 |
| UPATE5060 Athletic Gloss Aqua Marine          | \$25.51 | \$89.49  | \$437.00 |
| UPATE5108 Athletic Gloss Peacock Blue         | \$23.76 | \$82.50  | \$402.05 |
| UPATE6001 Athletic Gloss Tahiti Green         | \$26.53 | \$93.57  | \$457.40 |
| UPATE6008 Athletic Gloss Brite Green          | \$24.82 | \$86.75  | \$423.30 |
| UPATE6016 Athletic Gloss Lime Green           | \$22.22 | \$76.33  | \$371.20 |
| UPATE6020 Athletic Gloss Chrome Green         | \$25.97 | \$91.33  | \$446.20 |
| UPATE6091 Athletic Gloss Kelly Green          | \$23.79 | \$82.64  | \$402.75 |
| UPATE7000 Athletic Gloss Dark Brown           | \$23.18 | \$80.19  | \$390.50 |
| UPATE7031 Athletic Gloss Sienna Brown         | \$24.26 | \$84.51  | \$412.10 |
| UPATE8000 Athletic Gloss Black                | \$19.57 | \$65.72  | \$318.15 |
| UPATEM120 Athletic Metallic Silver            | \$29.31 | \$104.70 | \$513.05 |
| UPATEM128 Athletic Metallic Washable Silver   | \$29.87 | \$106.93 | \$524.20 |
| UPATEM220 Athletic Metallic Pale Gold         | \$32.37 | \$116.95 | \$574.35 |
| UPATEM222 Athletic Metallic Rich Gold         | \$32.37 | \$116.96 | \$574.35 |
| UPATEM224 Athletic Metallic Mirror Gold       | \$33.77 | \$122.53 | \$602.20 |
| UPATEF211 Athletic Fluorescent Orbit Yellow   | \$33.49 | \$121.42 | \$596.65 |
| UPATEF212 Athletic Fluorescent Golden Yellow  | \$30.70 | \$110.28 | \$540.95 |
| UPATEF213 Athletic Fluorescent Inferno Orange | \$30.70 | \$110.28 | \$540.95 |
| UPATEF214 Athletic Fluorescent Flame Orange   | \$30.70 | \$110.28 | \$540.95 |
| UPATEF311 Athletic Fluorescent Missile Red    | \$30.70 | \$110.28 | \$540.95 |
| UPATEF312 Athletic Fluorescent Aurora Pink    | \$30.70 | \$110.28 | \$540.95 |
| UPATEF511 Athletic Fluorescent Solar Blue     | \$29.87 | \$106.93 | \$524.20 |
| UPATEF611 Athletic Fluorescent Traffic Green  | \$33.49 | \$121.42 | \$596.65 |
| UPATE9030 Athletic Metallic Clear             | \$20.12 | \$67.96  | \$329.35 |
| UPATE9090 Athletic Gloss Extender Base        | \$      | \$       | \$       |

**Ultimate Clean-Up-Card**

250 Cards \$7.<sup>99</sup>

500 Cards \$14.<sup>99</sup>

1500 Cards \$39.<sup>95</sup>

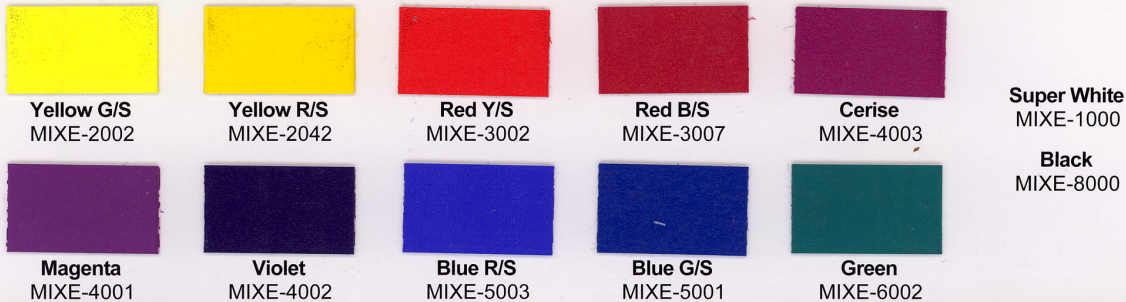


**Union Plastisol Inks**



**Mixopake MIXE** High-Speed, high opacity. Application: Extremely opaque prints, Prints cleanly at maximum press speeds Listed on previous Page.

**Mixopake**



**Fluorescent**



**Union Ink Color Card Legend:** Available in the following Ink Lines

N-Nylon Gloss (PATE), M-Maxopaque (PADE), O-Mixopake (MIXE), P-Polyester Low Bleed (ATHP), U-Ultrasoft (PLUE), Water Base Shimmer (A-TEX)

**Maxopake (PADE)** High Opacity Cotton Inks

|  | QT      | GAL.     | 5-GAL.   |
|--|---------|----------|----------|
| UPADE1001 Max-Opake Basic Cotton White   | \$      | \$       | \$       |
| UPADE1027 Max-Opake Bright Cotton White  | \$20.40 | \$69.06  | \$334.85 |
| UPADE1030 Max-Opake Premium Brite Cotton | \$22.07 | \$75.74  | \$368.25 |
| UPADE1062 Max-Opake EZ Print White       | \$25.13 | \$88.00  | \$429.55 |
| UPADE1508 Max-Opake Lite Grey            | \$21.15 | \$72.05  | \$349.80 |
| UPADE1525 Max-Opake Dark Grey            | \$17.05 | \$55.68  | \$267.95 |
| UPADE2010 Max-Opake Lemon Yellow         | \$24.30 | \$84.66  | \$412.85 |
| UPADE2013 Max-Opake Cream Quart          | \$17.14 | \$56.02  | \$269.65 |
| UPADE2017 Max-Opake Vegas Gold           | \$21.96 | \$75.29  | \$366.00 |
| UPADE2020 Max-Opake Chrome Yellow        | \$25.13 | \$88.00  | \$429.55 |
| UPADE2044 Max-Opake Golden Yellow        | \$25.97 | \$91.33  | \$446.20 |
| UPADE2046 Max-Opake Rebel Gold           | \$22.35 | \$76.87  | \$373.90 |
| UPADE2052 Max-Opake Burnt Orange         | \$27.87 | \$98.94  | \$479.25 |
| UPADE2057 Max-Opake University Orange    | \$28.82 | \$102.74 | \$503.25 |
| UPADE2064 Max-Opake Orange               | \$26.81 | \$94.69  | \$463.00 |
| UPADE2102 Max-Opake Khaki                | \$22.83 | \$78.79  | \$383.50 |
| UPADE3006 Max-Opake Bright Red           | \$26.81 | \$94.69  | \$463.00 |
| UPADE3010 Max-Opake Scarlet Red          | \$26.81 | \$94.69  | \$463.00 |
| UPADE3015 Max-Opake Cardinal Red         | \$18.58 | \$61.78  | \$298.45 |
| UPADE3020 Max-Opake Flag Red             | \$25.13 | \$88.00  | \$429.55 |
| UPADE3021 Max-Opake Lo Crock Flag Red    | \$26.31 | \$92.69  | \$453.00 |

**Maxopake (PADE)** High Opacity Cotton Inks Continued...

|   | QT      | GAL.     | 5-GAL.   |
|---|---------|----------|----------|
| UPADE3030 Max-Opake Maroon              | \$20.70 | \$70.27  | \$349.90 |
| UPADE3100 Max-Opake Tru Red             | \$28.87 | \$102.92 | \$504.15 |
| UPADE3113 Max-Opake Cool Pink           | \$23.35 | \$80.84  | \$392.75 |
| UPADE4014 Max-Opake Magenta             | \$30.70 | \$110.28 | \$540.95 |
| UPADE4020 Max-Opake Deep Purple         | \$40.02 | \$147.52 | \$727.15 |
| UPADE4101 Max-Opake Lilac               | \$22.02 | \$75.55  | \$367.30 |
| UPADE4103 Max-Opake Rose Magenta        | \$25.59 | \$89.81  | \$438.60 |
| UPADE5008 Max-Opake Brite Blue          | \$21.51 | \$73.52  | \$357.15 |
| UPADE5015 Max-Opake Columbia Blue       | \$23.39 | \$81.02  | \$394.65 |
| UPADE5017 Max-Opake University Blue     | \$23.21 | \$80.29  | \$391.00 |
| UPADE5020 Max-Opake Mono Blue           | \$21.66 | \$74.10  | \$360.05 |
| UPADE5036 Max-Opake Royal Blue          | \$23.74 | \$82.43  | \$401.70 |
| UPADE5060 Max-Opake Aqua Marine         | \$25.41 | \$89.11  | \$435.10 |
| UPADE5085 Max-Opake Opaque Process Blue | \$27.08 | \$95.80  | \$468.55 |
| UPADE5108 Max-Opake Peacock Blue        | \$19.04 | \$63.61  | \$307.60 |
| UPADE6001 Max-Opake Tahiti Green        | \$26.80 | \$94.66  | \$462.85 |
| UPADE6008 Max-Opake Brite Green         | \$22.91 | \$79.09  | \$385.00 |
| UPADE6016 Max-Opake Lime Green          | \$22.91 | \$79.09  | \$385.00 |
| UPADE6022 Max-Opake Chrome Green        | \$22.48 | \$77.38  | \$376.45 |
| UPADE6090 Max-Opake Kelly Green         | \$25.97 | \$91.33  | \$446.20 |
| UPADE7031 Max-Opake Sienna Brown        | \$18.51 | \$61.52  | \$297.15 |



**Maxopake (PADE)**

High Opacity Cotton Inks Continued...

|  | QT      | GAL.     | 5-GAL.   |
|--|---------|----------|----------|
| UPADE2048 Max-Opake Low-Bleed Golden Yellow    | \$29.87 | \$106.93 | \$524.20 |
| UPADE2060 Max-Opake Low-Bleed Medium Yellow    | \$25.97 | \$91.33  | \$446.20 |
| UPADEF211 Max-Opake Fluorescent Orbit Yellow   | \$34.32 | \$124.75 | \$613.30 |
| UPADEF212 Max-Opake Fluorescent Golden Yellow  | \$31.26 | \$112.50 | \$552.05 |
| UPADEF213 Max-Opake Fluorescent Inferno Orange | \$30.70 | \$110.27 | \$540.90 |
| UPADEF214 Max-Opake Fluorescent Flame Orange   | \$31.26 | \$112.50 | \$552.05 |
| UPADEF311 Max-Opake Fluorescent Missile Red    | \$34.88 | \$126.98 | \$624.85 |
| UPADEF312 Max-Opake Fluorescent Aurora Pink    | \$26.25 | \$92.45  | \$451.80 |
| UPADEF402 Max-Opake Fluorescent Neon Purple    | \$33.49 | \$121.41 | \$596.60 |
| UPADEF511 Max-Opake Fluorescent Solar Blue     | \$30.70 | \$110.27 | \$540.90 |
| UPADEF611 Max-Opake Fluorescent Traffic Green  | \$31.54 | \$113.61 | \$557.60 |
| UPADE9090 Max-Opake Extender Base              | \$      | \$       | \$       |
| UPLRE9000 Max-Opake Reducer/Deaerifier         | \$15.94 | \$51.24  | \$245.75 |

**Ultrasoft (PLUE) Application:** Cold and Hot peel heat transfer, Transfer and Direct print, Medium opacity, Nylon Jackets (with Nylobond Additive, Puff Printing with Puff additive

|  | QT      | GAL.     | 5-GAL.     |
|--|---------|----------|------------|
| UPLUE1020 Ultrasoft HS Super Opaque White          | \$18.73 | \$62.38  | \$301.45   |
| UPLUE1500 Ultrasoft HS Gray                        | \$19.84 | \$66.83  | \$323.70   |
| UPLUE1508 Ultrasoft HS Light Grey                  | \$17.13 | \$55.98  | \$269.45   |
| UPLUE1525 Ultrasoft HS Dark Grey                   | \$17.24 | \$56.41  | \$271.60   |
| UPLUE2001 Ultrasoft HS Primrose Yellow             | \$18.17 | \$60.15  | \$290.30   |
| UPLUE2011 Ultrasoft HS Lemon Yellow                | \$18.17 | \$60.15  | \$290.30   |
| UPLUE2013 Ultrasoft HS Cream                       | \$15.95 | \$51.25  | \$230.80   |
| UPLUE2017 Ultrasoft HS Vegas Gold                  | \$16.62 | \$53.93  | \$259.20   |
| UPLUE2021 Ultrasoft HS Chrome Yellow               | \$20.96 | \$71.298 | \$346.00   |
| UPLUE2041 Ultrasoft HS Golden Yellow               | \$19.57 | \$65.72  | \$318.15   |
| UPLUE2046 Ultrasoft HS Rebel Gold                  | \$16.01 | \$51.51  | \$247.10   |
| UPLUE2051 Ultrasoft HS Orange                      | \$22.07 | \$75.74  | \$368.25   |
| UPLUE2052 Ultrasoft HS Burnt Orange                | \$18.78 | \$62.59  | \$302.50   |
| UPLUE2057 Ultrasoft HS University Orange           | \$22.15 | \$76.07  | \$369.90   |
| UPLUE2102 Ultrasoft HS Khaki                       | \$19.29 | \$64.60  | \$312.55   |
| UPLUE3001 Ultrasoft HS Vermilion Red               | \$24.30 | \$84.66  | \$412.85   |
| UPLUE3006 Ultrasoft HS Brite Red                   | \$24.30 | \$84.66  | \$412.85   |
| UPLUE3011 Ultrasoft HS Scarlet Red                 | \$22.63 | \$77.97  | \$379.40   |
| UPLUE3015 Ultrasoft HS Cardinal Red                | \$21.51 | \$73.52  | \$357.15   |
| UPLUE3021 Ultrasoft HS Lo Crock Flag Red           | \$23.18 | \$80.19  | \$390.50   |
| UPLUE3030 Ultrasoft HS Maroon                      | \$17.90 | \$59.04  | \$284.75   |
| UPLUE3106 Ultrasoft HS Fuchsia                     | \$20.96 | \$71.29  | \$346.00   |
| UPLUE3113 Ultrasoft HS Cool Pink                   | \$20.68 | \$70.18  | \$340.45   |
| UPLUE4010 Ultrasoft HS Magenta                     | \$22.07 | \$75.74  | \$368.25   |
| UPLUE4025 Ultrasoft HS Deep Purple                 | \$22.07 | \$75.74  | \$368.25   |
| UPLUE4101 Ultrasoft HS Lilac                       | \$18.45 | \$61.27  | \$295.90   |
| UPLUE4103 Ultrasoft HS Rose Magenta                | \$24.30 | \$84.66  | \$412.85   |
| UPLUE5005 Ultrasoft HS Brite Blue                  | \$19.57 | \$65.72  | \$318.15   |
| UPLUE5015 Ultrasoft HS Columbia Blue               | \$19.29 | \$64.60  | \$312.55   |
| UPLUE5017 Ultrasoft HS University Blue             | \$16.84 | \$54.83  | \$263.76   |
| UPLUE5020 Ultrasoft HS Mono Blue                   | \$20.44 | \$69.06  | \$334.85   |
| UPLUE5030 Ultrasoft HS Ultramarine                 | \$19.29 | \$64.60  | \$312.55   |
| UPLUE5035 Ultrasoft HS Royal Blue                  | \$19.29 | \$64.60  | \$312.55   |
| UPLUE5040 Ultrasoft HS Navy Blue                   | \$19.29 | \$64.60  | \$312.55   |
| UPLUE5048 Ultrasoft HS Light Navy                  | \$17.06 | \$55.70  | \$268.05   |
| UPLUE5060 Ultrasoft HS Aqua Marine                 | \$22.07 | \$75.74  | \$368.25   |
| UPLUE5085 Ultrasoft HS Op. Proc Blue               | \$19.29 | \$64.60  | \$312.55   |
| UPLUE5105 Ultrasoft HS Turquoise                   | \$18.17 | \$60.15  | \$290.30   |
| UPLUE5107 Ultrasoft HS Powder Blue                 | \$18.17 | \$60.15  | \$290.30   |
| UPLUE5108 Ultrasoft HS Peacock Blue                | \$17.90 | \$59.04  | \$284.75   |
| UPLUE6001 Ultrasoft HS Tahiti Green                | \$22.07 | \$75.74  | \$368.25   |
| UPLUE6006 Ultrasoft HS Brite Green                 | \$21.24 | \$72.41  | \$351.60   |
| UPLUE6016 Ultrasoft HS Lime Green                  | \$19.86 | \$66.90  | \$324.05   |
| UPLUE6021 Ultrasoft HS Chrome Green                | \$21.24 | \$72.41  | \$351.60   |
| UPLUE6091 Ultrasoft HS Kelly Green                 | \$21.24 | \$72.41  | \$351.60   |
| UPLUE7001 Ultrasoft HS Dark Brown                  | \$17.90 | \$59.04  | \$284.75   |
| UPLUE7031 Ultrasoft HS Sienna Brown                | \$17.90 | \$59.04  | \$284.75   |
| UPLUE8000 Ultrasoft HS Black                       | \$15.94 | \$51.24  | \$245.75   |
| UPLUEF211 Ultra-Soft HS Fluorescent Orbit Yellow   | \$27.64 | \$98.02  | \$479.65   |
| UPLUEF212 Ultra-Soft HS Fluorescent Golden Yellow  | \$25.13 | \$88.00  | \$429.55   |
| UPLUEF213 Ultra-Soft HS Fluorescent Inferno Orange | \$25.13 | \$88.00  | \$429.55   |
| UPLUEF214 Ultra-Soft HS Fluorescent Flame          | \$25.13 | \$88.00  | \$429.55   |
| UPLUEF311 Ultra-Soft HS Fluorescent Missile Red    | \$25.13 | \$88.00  | \$429.55   |
| UPLUEF312 Ultra-Soft HS Fluorescent Aurora Pink    | \$24.86 | \$86.88  | \$423.95   |
| UPLUEF511 Ultra-Soft HS Fluorescent Solar Blue     | \$25.13 | \$88.00  | \$429.55   |
| UPLUEF611 Ultra-Soft HS Fluorescent Traffic Green  | \$27.64 | \$98.02  | \$479.65   |
| UPLUEF666 Ultra-Soft Phosphorescent Green          | \$87.82 | \$333.98 | \$1,657.80 |
| UPLUEM100 Ultra-Soft HS Metallic Copper            | \$      | \$       | \$         |
| UPLUEM120 Ultra-Soft HS Metallic Silver            | \$25.97 | \$91.33  | \$446.20   |
| UPLUEM128 Ultra-Soft HS Metallic Washable Silver   | \$27.64 | \$98.02  | \$479.65   |
| UPLUEM220 Ultra-Soft HS Metallic Pale Gold         | \$29.87 | \$106.93 | \$524.25   |
| UPLUEM222 Ultra-Soft HS Metallic Rich Gold         | \$28.20 | \$100.25 | \$490.75   |
| UPLUEM224 Ultra-Soft HS Metallic Mirror Gold       | \$28.20 | \$100.25 | \$490.75   |
| UPLRE9000 Reducer/Deaerifier                       | \$15.94 | \$51.24  | \$245.75   |
| UPLUE9030 Ultra-Soft HS Metallic Clear Base        | \$15.67 | \$50.13  | \$240.20   |
| UPLUE9040 Ultra-Soft HS Hot Split Additive         | \$38.37 | \$153.49 | \$         |
| UPLUE9090 Ultra-Soft HS Extender Base              | \$15.39 | \$49.01  | \$234.60   |
| UPLUE9100 Ultra-Soft HS Conc. Viscosity Reducer    | \$      | \$       | \$         |
| UPLUE9034 Easy Split Transfer Clear                | \$17.50 | \$57.48  | \$276.95   |

**Nylon Bonding Agent (PLHE)** Application: For making plastisols adhere to most water proofed nylon. Works with most ant plastisol which does not contain water. Stays open in the screen 12 hours. Eliminates the need to stock special nylon inks.

|                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| UNYBE912004 Nylobond 4 Oz. Dispenser  | Price: \$10.59 |
| UNYBE912008 Nylobond 8 Oz. Dispenser  | Price: \$15.82 |
| UNYBE912016 Nylobond 16 Oz. Dispenser | Price: \$25.28 |
| UNYBE912032 Nylobond 32 Oz. Dispenser | Price: \$44.11 |

**Our new Stellar White Ink Series** is designed to give you the best white for your printing needs. If you are printing on 100% Cotton, Poly-cotton blends, or 100% polyester, we have a Stellar White that will exceed your expectations. Stellar Whites are designed with the latest technology to give easy printing, great opacity, softer feel and maximum bleed resistance with Stellar Whites.

**Lunar Cotton White, 100% Cotton, PADE1040** an easy printing high opacity white with excellent coverage and mat down on dark garments. It has a satin finish. The low tack formula allows printing through finer mesh counts without the need for a viscosity modifier. Use as an underlay where good opacity is needed and as a highlight white. Print Lunar Cotton White through a wide range of mesh counts depending on the desired out come expected. Printing through the finer mesh counts gives the softest hand smoothest print with good quality. Finish: Satin, Flash Time 3-4 Seconds, Mesh Count 86-230 (34-90 cm), Cure: 320 deg. F

**Eclipse Poly-Cotton Blends (PLHE1060) Low Bleed White** Is a high opacity, low tack formulation which allows printing through finer mesh counts without the need for a viscosity modifier. PLHE1060 has good low bleed characteristics for printing on poly/cotton blends. Use as an underlay where great opacity and good fiber mat down is needed, as a stand-alone white, or a highlight white. Finish: Satin, Flash Time: 3-4 Seconds, Mesh Count: 86-230 (34-90 cm) Cure: 320 deg. F

**Mercury Poly-Cotton Blends (PLHE1050) Softer Print Low Bleed White** is designed for maximum smoothness and opacity on poly/cotton fabrics. Mercury LB White has excellent matting characteristics and creamy consistency. PLHE1050 is fast flashing allowing for shorter dwell times and faster production rates. This low bleed white ink is great for both manual and automatic presses. Use as a highlight, a stand-alone or underlay white. Finish: Satin, Flash Time 2-3 Seconds Mesh Count: 86 to 305 ( 34 to 120 cm) Cure: 320 deg. F

**Cosmic Poly (ATHP1060) 100% Poly Performance Fabrics** is a good low temperature white with great opacity, when combined with Cosmic Barrier Grey ATHP1550 as an underlay, has the best low temperature dye migration resistance on all 100% polyester performance fabrics in the market today. These distinctive low temperature cure inks have amazing stretch and recovery giving the prints a soft supple hand. Finish: Satin, Flash Time 4-5 Seconds, Mesh Count: 86 to 156 ( 34 to 62 cm) Cure: 280 to 300 deg. F

|                                   | QT      | GAL.     | 5-GAL.   |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|
| UPADE1040 Lunar Cotton White      | \$16.88 | \$54.97  | \$264.30 |
| UPLHE1060 Eclipse Low Bleed White | \$19.05 | \$63.66  | \$307.85 |
| UPLHE1050 Mercury Low Bleed White | \$21.33 | \$72.40  | \$351.55 |
| UATHP1060 Cosmic Poly White       | \$27.17 | \$96.14  | \$470.25 |
| UATHP1550 Cosmic Barrier Grey     | \$29.26 | \$104.50 | \$512.05 |



We Accept All Major Credit Cards

**Union Plastisol Inks**

**Unimatch**



**Unimatch (PTHF) Opaque Mixing System** For printing on under-based darks or as-well-as whites. For wet-on-wet direct printing on white, light colored shirts or underbased dark shirts.

|  | QT      | GAL.     | 5-GAL.   |
|--|---------|----------|----------|
| UPTHF1000 Unimatch White               | \$20.12 | \$67.96  | \$329.35 |
| UPTHF2000 Unimatch Yellow              | \$19.84 | \$66.83  | \$323.70 |
| UPTHF2050 Unimatch Orange              | \$21.79 | \$74.63  | \$362.70 |
| UPTHF3000 Unimatch Red Blue Shade      | \$19.01 | \$63.49  | \$307.00 |
| UPTHF3005 Unimatch Red Yellow Shade    | \$20.96 | \$71.29  | \$346.00 |
| UPTHF4006 Unimatch Violet              | \$21.24 | \$72.41  | \$351.60 |
| UPTHF4008 Unimatch Cerise              | \$25.13 | \$88.00  | \$429.55 |
| UPTHF5000 Unimatch Blue Green Shade    | \$17.06 | \$55.70  | \$268.05 |
| UPTHF5004 Unimatch Blue Red Shade      | \$24.02 | \$83.55  | \$407.30 |
| UPTHF6000 Unimatch Green               | \$16.78 | \$54.58  | \$262.45 |
| UPTHF8000 Unimatch Black               | \$15.94 | \$51.24  | \$245.75 |
| UPTHFF210 Unimatch Fluorescent Yellow  | \$37.66 | \$138.12 | \$680.15 |
| UPTHFF310 Unimatch Fluorescent Red     | \$36.55 | \$133.67 | \$657.90 |
| UPTHFF410 Unimatch Fluorescent Magenta | \$30.43 | \$109.16 | \$535.35 |
| UPTHFF510 Unimatch Fluorescent Blue    | \$24.02 | \$83.55  | \$407.30 |
| UPTHF9070 Unimatch Soft Hand Base      | \$16.78 | \$54.58  | \$262.45 |
| UPTHF9090 Unimatch Extender Base       | \$15.11 | \$47.90  | \$229.05 |



**Halographics Glitter (HALE) Special Effects**

|   | QT      | GAL.     | 5-GAL.   |
|---|---------|----------|----------|
| UHALEG120 Holographic Glitter Solar Silver    | \$36.55 | \$133.67 | \$657.80 |
| UHALEG250 Holographic Glitter Galaxy Gold     | \$36.55 | \$133.67 | \$657.80 |
| UHALEG270 Holographic Glitter Cosmic Copper   | \$36.55 | \$133.67 | \$657.80 |
| UHALEG330 Holographic Glitter Asteroid Red    | \$36.55 | \$133.67 | \$657.80 |
| UHALEG400 Holographic Glitter Zenith Purple   | \$36.55 | \$133.67 | \$657.80 |
| UHALEG500 Holographic Glitter Celestial Blue  | \$36.55 | \$133.67 | \$657.80 |
| UHALEG530 Holographic Glitter Nova Blue       | \$36.55 | \$133.67 | \$657.80 |
| UHALEG600 Holographic Glitter Satellite Green | \$36.55 | \$133.67 | \$657.80 |

**Plastipuff (PLPE) Special Effects**

|                                      | QT      | GAL.     | 5-GAL.   |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|
| UPLPE1000 Plastipuff White           | \$25.97 | \$91.33  | \$446.20 |
| UPLPE1052 Plastipuff Low Bleed White | \$25.08 | \$87.79  | \$428.50 |
| UPLPE9111 Plastipuff Additive        | \$41.56 | \$153.71 | \$758.10 |

**UniStretch (UNSE) Special Effects**

|                            | QT      | GAL.    | 5-GAL.   |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| UUNSE1000 Unistretch White | \$25.19 | \$88.22 | \$430.65 |
| UUNSE9160 Unistretch Clear | \$20.12 | \$67.96 | \$329.35 |

**EF Suede (NPSU) Special Effects**

|                               | QT      | GAL.     | 5-GAL.   |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|
| UNPSU9090 Suede Base Additive | \$34.69 | \$126.20 | \$620.55 |
| UNPSU1000 Suede White         | \$26.25 | \$92.45  | \$451.80 |
| UNPAU8000 Suede Black         | \$24.88 | \$87.00  | \$424.55 |

**EF Hi-Square (3DSE) Special Effects**

|                                   | QT      | GAL.    | 5-GAL.   |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| U3DSE1000 Hi-Square White         | \$26.53 | \$93.57 | \$457.40 |
| U3DSE9090 Hi-Square Extender Base | \$19.57 | \$65.72 | \$318.15 |

**High Gloss Clear Gel (PLFX) Special Effects**

|                                    | QT      | GAL.    | 5-GAL.   |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| UPLFXE9013 EF Gel Clear            | \$23.18 | \$80.19 | \$390.50 |
| UPLFXE9040 EF High Gloss Gel Clear | \$26.53 | \$93.57 | \$457.40 |

**Flash-Back (REFE) Special Effects**

|                                   | QT       | GAL.     | 5-GAL.     |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|
| UREFE1500 Flash-Back Neutral Grey | \$116.70 | \$451.11 | \$2,245.20 |
| UREFE1504 Flash-Back Dark Grey    | \$97.97  | \$470.20 | \$1,340.30 |

**Low Bleed Barrier Gray (PLHE) Special Effects**

|                                  | QT      | GAL.     | 5-GAL.   |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|
| UPLHE1500 Low Bleed Barrier Grey | \$31.65 | \$114.05 | \$559.80 |
| UPLHE9040 Low Bleed Barrier Grey | \$36.83 | \$134.78 | \$663.45 |

**Extra Bright Metallics (PLFE) Special Effects**

|   | QT | GAL. | 5-GAL. |
|---|----|------|--------|
| UPLFEM121 Extra Bright Metallic Silver    | \$ | \$   | \$     |
| UPLFEM222 Extra Bright Metallic Rich Gold | \$ | \$   | \$     |

**Flame Retardant Additive (PLFR) Special Effects**

|                                     | QT | GAL. | 5-GAL. |
|-------------------------------------|----|------|--------|
| UPLFRE9111 Flame Retardant Additive | \$ | \$   | \$     |

**Endurance Series for 100% Poly (LBMX) Special Effects**

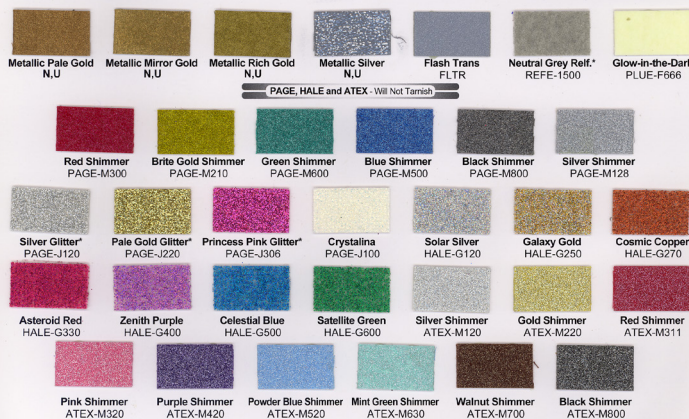
|                           | QT | GAL. | 5-GAL. |
|---------------------------|----|------|--------|
| ULBMX1070 Endurance White | \$ | \$   | \$     |
| ULBMX9040 Endurance Base  | \$ | \$   | \$     |

**EF Blacklight Clear Special Effects**

|                             | QT | GAL. | 5-GAL. |
|-----------------------------|----|------|--------|
| UPAGEF620 Black Light Clear | \$ | \$   | \$     |

**Special Effects**

**Special Effects**



Legend: Union Ink's plastisol colors are available as indicated in the following ink series.  
M-Maxopake (PADE) N-Nylon Gloss (PATE) O-Mixopake (MIKE) P-Polyester Low Bleed (ATHP) U-Ultrastuff (PLUE)  
Water Based Shimmers (ATEX-M)  
\*Additional colors are available in these ink series. \*\*This color, in the indicated series, is available in a low crock formulation.  
Color chips representing more than one ink series may differ slightly from actual ink. White and Black are not shown. See back of chart for ink description and additional series.

**EF Glitter (PAGE) Special Effects**

|                                      | QT      | GAL.     | 5-GAL.   |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|
| UPAGE9030 Glitter Clear Base         | \$15.94 | \$51.24  | \$245.75 |
| UPAGE9032 Glitter Premium Clear Base | \$20.12 | \$67.96  | \$329.35 |
| UPAGEJ100 Glitter Crystalina         | \$39.89 | \$147.03 | \$724.70 |
| UPAGEJ120 Glitter Silver Std         | \$32.24 | \$116.40 | \$571.55 |
| UPAGEJ220 Glitter Pale Gold          | \$33.77 | \$122.53 | \$602.20 |
| UPAGEJ306 Glitter Princess Pink      | \$32.09 | \$115.84 | \$568.75 |
| UPAGEJ321 Glitter Brilliant Red      | \$34.99 | \$127.43 | \$626.70 |
| UPAGES120 Glitter Super Silver       | \$33.21 | \$120.30 | \$591.05 |

**Shimmers (PAGE) Special Effects**

|                                    | QT      | GAL.     | 5-GAL.   |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|
| UPAGEM128 Shimmer Brilliant Silver | \$31.82 | \$114.75 | \$563.20 |
| UPAGEM210 Shimmer Bright Gold      | \$28.48 | \$101.37 | \$496.40 |
| UPAGEM300 Shimmer Brilliant Red    | \$25.97 | \$91.33  | \$446.20 |
| UPAGEM500 Shimmer Metallic Blue    | \$25.41 | \$89.11  | \$435.10 |
| UPAGEM600 Shimmer Emerald Green    | \$25.97 | \$91.33  | \$446.20 |
| UPAGEM800 Shimmer Sparkling Black  | \$24.58 | \$85.77  | \$418.40 |

**Little Buddy II**

The BBL809-2000 estimated shirt production is 100 shirts per hour and the BBL809-3000 estimated at 150 Shirts per hour on plastisol ink. Also worths nice is there is no crating charge and ships FOB MO, or OH.

The Little Buddy II has an 18" wide belt, variable speed drive 1-12 FPM, 30" heat chamber, size of 64" x 26" x 45"

**Big Buddy III**

The BIG BUDDY III has a total overall length of 8 ft and a belt width of 24" with digital heat control and a heater wattage of 6500. Variable speed belt drive of 1-20 FPM. Again, as with many of the Black Body pieces of equipment, there is no crating fee and ships in 4 cartons on a skid ready for easy assembly.

Starting at \$2,150.00 for the little guy And \$3,450.00 for the bigger dude



**Aerotex Fluorescent Colors (ATEX) Water-Based**

| Textile                               | QT      | GAL.    | 5-GAL.   |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| UATEXF211 Aerotex Flo. Orbit Yellow   | \$19.20 | \$64.81 | \$314.05 |
| UATEXF212 Aerotex Flo. Golden Yellow  | \$19.20 | \$64.81 | \$314.05 |
| UATEXF213 Aerotex Flo. Inferno Orange | \$19.20 | \$64.81 | \$314.05 |
| UATEXF214 Aerotex Flo. Flame Orange   | \$19.20 | \$64.81 | \$314.05 |
| UATEXF311 Aerotex Flo. Missile Red    | \$19.20 | \$64.81 | \$314.05 |
| UATEXF312 Aerotex Flo. Aurora Pink    | \$19.20 | \$64.81 | \$314.05 |
| UATEXF511 Aerotex Flo. Solar Blue     | \$19.20 | \$64.81 | \$314.05 |
| UATEXF611 Aerotex Flo. Traffic Green  | \$19.20 | \$64.81 | \$314.05 |

**Aerotex Bases, Modifiers and Extenders (ATEX)**

| Water-Based Textile                                 | QT      | GAL.    | 5-GAL.   |
|---|---------|---------|----------|
| UATEX9030 Aerotex Metallic Clear                    | \$15.37 | \$49.46 | \$237.30 |
| UATEX9090 Aerotex Extender Base                     | \$10.89 | \$31.56 | \$147.80 |
| UATEX9120 Aerotex Catalyst 1/2 oz (catalyzes 1 qt)  | \$2.99  | -       | -        |
| UATEX91201 Aerotex Catalyst 2 oz (Catalyzes 1-Gal.) | \$8.53  | -       | -        |
| UATEX91202 Aerotex Catalyst 32 oz                   | \$81.01 | -       | -        |
| UATEX9400 Aerotex Detergent                         | \$7.90  | \$19.61 | -        |
| UATEX9600 Aerotex Aqueous Stay Open                 | \$16.86 | \$55.43 | \$267.15 |
| USOLV1679 Aerotex Reducer-Retarder                  | \$12.81 | \$39.23 | \$186.15 |

**Discharge Preprint (DSPP) Water-Based Textile**

|  | QT      | GAL.    | 5-GAL.   |
|--|---------|---------|----------|
| UDSPP1003 Discharge Preprint Bright White    | \$17.13 | \$56.60 | \$273.00 |
| UDSPP9050 Discharge Preprint Clear           | \$11.10 | \$32.41 | \$152.05 |
| UDSPP9070 Discharge Preprint Clear Base DC-B | \$10.25 | \$28.99 | \$134.95 |
| UDSPP9ZFS Discharge Preprint ZFS Agent       | \$26.45 | \$93.80 | \$459.00 |



**Pantones PLASTICS Fluorescents**

|                                |                                |                       |                      |                      |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                |                                |                       |                      |                      |
| 165C<br>10-7096AP              | 200C<br>10-6292AP<br>10-6460HO | Lemon<br>11-8520 HO   | Yellow<br>11-8536 HO | Orange<br>11-8535 HO |
|                                |                                |                       |                      |                      |
| 186C<br>10-6227AP<br>10-6246HO | 162 C<br>10-3195AP             | Magenta<br>11-8515 HO | Pink<br>11-8534 HO   | Red<br>11-8530 HO    |
|                                |                                |                       |                      |                      |
| 187C<br>10-6257<br>10-6234HO   | 286 C<br>31-2860               | Green<br>11-8532 HO   | Blue<br>11-8531 HO   | Violet<br>11-8533 HO |



**Richardson Supply**  
Since 1968  
2080 Hardy Parkway  
Grove City, Ohio 43123

**BBC**  
Black Body

Afford-A-Flash is constructed to **keep the price low**, this flash unit satisfies the basic requirements for start-ups or can serve as a backup system. This unit does not have an indicator light or on/off switch, to shut it down simply, unplug it. To start it up, plug it in. It does have adjustable height and pivot capabilities and has rolling casters and power cord. Afford-A-Flash models are comparable with most Black Flash options

|          |           |            |        |           |          |        |
|----------|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|
| BBLC1600 | 16" x 16" | 1575 Watts | 120VAC | 13.3 Amps | \$475.00 | 34 lbs |
| BBLC1800 | 16" x 16" | 1850 Watts | 240VAC | 7.73 Amps | \$500.00 | 34 lbs |
| BBLC2200 | 18" x 18" | 2223 Watts | 120VAC | 18.5 Amps | \$575.00 | 37 lbs |
| BBLC2700 | 18" x 18" | 2708 Watts | 240VAC | 11.3 Amps | \$600.00 | 37 lbs |

1-800-635-7695 and mention Promotional Code :FLASH  
www.RichardsonSupply.com

**Union Plastisol Inks**



**Ath Stretch For Nylon Mesh**

| (ATHS) Special Effects                      | QT      | GAL.    | 5-GAL.   |
|---|---------|---------|----------|
| UATHS1000 Ath Stretch for Nylon White       | \$26.53 | \$93.57 | \$457.40 |
| UATHS3010 Ath Stretch for Nylon Scarlet Red | \$24.02 | \$83.55 | \$407.30 |
| UATHS8000 Ath Stretch for Nylon Black       | \$21.24 | \$72.41 | \$351.60 |

**Mixotrans (MITE) Special Effects**

|                                       | QT      | GAL.    | 5-GAL.   |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| UMITE8000 Mixotrans Black             | \$17.84 | \$56.81 | \$283.60 |
| UPLUE9040 Mixotrans Transfer Additive | \$      | \$      | \$       |

**Litho Back-Up(PAGE) Special Effects**

|                               | QT      | GAL.    | 5-GAL.   |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| UPAGE9030 Litho Back-Up Clear | \$15.94 | \$51.24 | \$245.75 |

**Electrostatic Flock Adhesive (PLAF) Special Effects**

|  | QT      | GAL.    | 5-GAL.   |
|--|---------|---------|----------|
| UPLAE9180 Electrostatic Flock Adhesive Clear   | \$24.86 | \$86.88 | \$423.95 |
| UNYBE9120 Electrostatic Flock Catalyst Per 6oz | \$14.48 |         |          |

**Screen Printable Adhesive (PLAF) Special Effects**

|                                     | QT      | GAL.    | 5-GAL.   |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| UPLAE9080 Screen Printable Adhesive | \$24.86 | \$86.88 | \$405.70 |

**Low Bleed Whites (Older)(PLHE) Special Effects**

|                                   | QT      | GAL.    | 5-GAL.   |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| UPLHE1001 Low Bleed Basic White   | \$18.17 | \$60.15 | \$290.30 |
| UPLHE1075 Low Bleed Brite White   | \$27.64 | \$98.02 | \$479.65 |
| UPLHE1070 Low Bleed Diamond White | \$26.53 | \$93.57 | \$457.40 |

**Plasticharge (PSPCHE) Special Effects**

|                                  | QT      | GAL.    | 5-GAL.   |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| UPSPCHE100 Plasticharge White    | \$13.66 | \$42.64 | \$203.20 |
| UDSPCHE907 Plasticharge Additive | \$11.10 | \$32.41 | \$152.05 |

**Aerotex Shimmer (ATEX) Water-Based Textile**

|   | QT      | GAL.    | 5-GAL.   |
|---|---------|---------|----------|
| UATEXM120 Aerotex Shimmer Silver        | \$21.55 | \$74.18 | \$360.90 |
| UATEXM125 Aerotex Shimmer Mixing Silver | \$20.27 | \$69.07 | \$335.35 |
| UATEXM220 Aerotex Shimmer Gold          | \$21.55 | \$74.18 | \$360.90 |
| UATEXM311 Aerotex Shimmer Red           | \$21.55 | \$74.18 | \$360.90 |
| UATEXM320 Aerotex Shimmer Pink          | \$21.55 | \$74.18 | \$360.90 |
| UATEXM420 Aerotex Shimmer Purple        | \$21.55 | \$74.18 | \$360.90 |
| UATEXM520 Aerotex Shimmer Powder Blue   | \$21.55 | \$74.18 | \$360.90 |
| UATEXM630 Aerotex Shimmer Mint Green    | \$21.55 | \$74.18 | \$360.90 |
| UATEXM700 Aerotex Shimmer Walnut        | \$21.55 | \$74.18 | \$360.90 |
| UATEXM800 Aerotex Shimmer Black         | \$21.55 | \$74.18 | \$360.90 |

**Aerotex Standard Colors (ATEX) Water-Based Textile**

|                                      | QT      | GAL.    | 5-GAL.   |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| UATEX1000 Aerotex White Quart        | \$18.19 | \$60.76 | \$293.80 |
| UATEX1020 Aerotex Super Opaque White | \$20.86 | \$71.42 | \$347.10 |
| UATEX2011 Aerotex Lemon Yellow       | \$13.45 | \$41.48 | \$197.40 |
| UATEX2021 Aerotex Chrome Yellow      | \$13.35 | \$41.78 | \$198.90 |
| UATEX2051 Aerotex Orange             | \$14.09 | \$44.34 | \$211.70 |
| UATEX3004 Aerotex Hot Pink           | \$19.63 | \$66.51 | \$322.55 |
| UATEX3006 Aerotex Brite Red          | \$15.37 | \$49.46 | \$237.30 |
| UATEX3011 Aerotex Scarlet Red        | \$15.37 | \$49.46 | \$237.30 |
| UATEX3030 Aerotex Maroon             | \$14.94 | \$47.76 | \$228.80 |
| UATEX4020 Aerotex Royal Purple       | \$14.30 | \$45.20 | \$216.00 |
| UATEX5000 Aerotex Peacock Blue       | \$13.45 | \$41.78 | \$198.90 |
| UATEX5004 Aerotex Turquoise          | \$16.01 | \$52.02 | \$250.10 |
| UATEX5020 Aerotex Mono Blue          | \$14.94 | \$47.76 | \$228.80 |
| UATEX5035 Aerotex Royal Blue         | \$15.58 | \$50.31 | \$241.55 |
| UATEX5040 Aerotex Navy Blue          | \$14.94 | \$47.76 | \$228.80 |
| UATEX6030 Aerotex Spring Green       | \$13.66 | \$42.64 | \$203.20 |
| UATEX6081 Aerotex Paris Green        | \$13.66 | \$42.64 | \$203.20 |
| UATEX7002 Aerotex Khaki              | \$17.50 | \$57.99 | \$279.95 |
| UATEX7021 Aerotex Yellow Ocher       | \$13.66 | \$42.64 | \$203.20 |
| UATEX7031 Aerotex Sienna Brown       | \$13.87 | \$43.49 | \$207.45 |
| UATEX8000 Aerotex Black              | \$11.10 | \$32.41 | \$152.05 |

**W M Plastics Plastisol Inks**



**W M Plastics Plastisol Inks**

**Low Bleed (LB Poly Plastisol)**

|   | Gal.    | 5 Gal.   |
|---|---------|----------|
| I103001 WM I-10-3001 Low Bleed POLY Light Gold    | \$96.03 | \$448.72 |
| I103002 WM I-10-3002 Low Bleed POLY Lemon         | \$94.29 | \$440.55 |
| I103006 WM I-10-3006 Low Bleed POLY Yellow Gold   | \$94.29 | \$440.55 |
| I103014 WM I-10-3014 Low Bleed POLY Primrose      | \$94.29 | \$440.55 |
| I103372 WM I-10-3372 Low Bleed POLY Gold          | \$94.29 | \$440.59 |
| I116438 WM I-11-6438 Low Bleed POLY Scarlet       | \$83.66 | \$390.72 |
| IJB2050 WM JB-2050-LB Low Bleed POLY Light Brown  | \$72.12 | \$344.42 |
| IJB2250 WM JB-2250-LB Low Bleed POLY Gray         | \$72.12 | \$344.41 |
| IJB4053 WM JB-4053-LB Low Bleed POLY Kelly Green  | \$84.96 | \$408.59 |
| IJB4238 WM JB-4238-LB Low Bleed POLY Forest Green | \$93.52 | \$434.88 |
| IJB4058 WM JB-4058-LB Low Bleed POLY Sky Blue     | \$72.12 | \$344.41 |
| IJB6056 WM JB-6056-LB Low Bleed POLY Brite Red    | \$84.96 | \$408.59 |
| IJB6247 WM JB-6247-LB Low Bleed POLY Cardinal     | \$84.96 | \$408.59 |
| IJB6251 WM JB-6251-LB Low Bleed POLY Maroon       | \$84.96 | \$408.59 |
| IJB7096 WM JB-7096-LB Low Bleed POLY Orange       | \$84.96 | \$408.59 |
| IJN5001 WM JN-5001-LB Low Bleed POLY Royal        | \$72.12 | \$344.42 |
| IJR5332 WM JR-5332-LB Low Bleed POLY Light Navy   | \$72.12 | \$344.42 |
| IJW3001 WM JW-3001-LB Low Bleed POLY Lemon        | \$64.16 | \$306.40 |
| IJW3040 WM JW-3040-LB Low Bleed POLY Vegas Gold   | \$72.12 | \$344.42 |
| IJW5666 WM JW-5666-LB Low Bleed POLY Purple       | \$84.96 | \$408.59 |

**WM Plastics All Purpose (AP Plastisol)**

|   | Gal.    | 5 Gal.   |
|---|---------|----------|
| IJB3122 WM JB-3122-AP All Purpose Lemon         | \$57.80 | \$266.48 |
| IJB3125 WM JB-3125-AP All Purpose Dallas Gold   | \$57.82 | \$266.29 |
| IJB3135 WM JB-3135-AP All Purpose Primrose      | \$57.80 | \$266.48 |
| IJB3209 WM JB-3209-AP All Purpose Yellow Gold   | \$57.80 | \$266.49 |
| IJB3303 WM JB-3303-AP All Purpose Gold          | \$57.80 | \$266.49 |
| IJB4030 WM JB-4030-AP All Purpose Dallas Green  | \$57.80 | \$266.49 |
| IJB4053 WM JB-4053-AP All Purpose Kelly Green   | \$57.80 | \$266.49 |
| IJB4238 WM JB-4238-AP All Purpose Forrest Green | \$57.80 | \$266.49 |
| IJB5011 WM JB-5011-AP All Purpose Navy Blue     | \$57.80 | \$266.49 |
| IJB5013 WM JB-5013-AP All Purpose Marine Blue   | \$57.80 | \$266.49 |
| IJB5040 WM JB-5040-AP All Purpose Turquoise     | \$57.80 | \$266.49 |
| IJB5042 WM JB-5042-AP All Purpose Brite Royal   | \$57.49 | \$266.49 |
| IJB5048 WM JB-5048-AP All Purpose Sky Blue      | \$57.80 | \$266.49 |
| IJB5014 WM JB-5104-AP All Purpose Light Reflex  | \$57.80 | \$266.49 |
| IJB5120 WM JB-5120-AP All Purpose Light Blue    | \$57.80 | \$266.49 |
| IJB5525 WM JB-5525-AP All Purpose Violet        | \$57.80 | \$266.49 |
| IJB6056 WM JB-6056-AP All Purpose Brite Red     | \$57.80 | \$266.49 |
| IJB6247 WM JB-6247-AP All Purpose Cardinal      | \$57.80 | \$266.49 |
| IJB6251 WM JB-6251-AP All Purpose Maroon        | \$57.80 | \$266.49 |
| IJB7109 WM JB-7109-AP All Purpose Brite Orange  | \$57.80 | \$266.49 |
| IJN5001 WM JN-5001-AP All Purpose Royal Blue    | \$60.25 | \$278.03 |
| IJR5332 WM JR-5332-AP All Purpose Lt Navy       | \$57.80 | \$266.49 |
| IJR6420 WM JR-6420-AP All Purpose Scarlet       | \$57.80 | \$266.49 |
| IJW5273 WM JW5273-AP All Purpose Lt Royal       | \$57.80 | \$266.48 |
| IJW5666 WM JW5666-AP All Purpose Russ Purple    | \$57.80 | \$266.49 |
| IJW6008 WM JW6008-AP All Purpose Drake Red      | \$86.96 | \$349.52 |

**WM Plastics High Opacity (HO Plastisol)**

|   | Gal.    | 5 Gal.   |
|---|---------|----------|
| I102248 WM 10-2248-HO High Opaque Vegas Gold    | \$63.21 | \$289.61 |
| IJB2050 WM JB-2050-HO High Opaque Light Brown   | \$72.12 | \$344.42 |
| IJB2065 WM JB-2065-HO High Opaque Dark Brown    | \$72.12 | \$344.42 |
| IJB2250 WM JB-2250-HO High Opaque Light Gray    | \$72.12 | \$344.42 |
| IJB2310 WM JB-2310-HO High Opaque Dark Gray     | \$72.12 | \$344.42 |
| IJB3223 WM JB-3223-HO High Opaque Yellow Gold   | \$84.96 | \$408.59 |
| IJB4030 WM JB-4030-HO High Opaque Dallas Green  | \$84.96 | \$408.59 |
| IJB4053 WM JB-4053-HO High Opaque Kelly Green   | \$84.96 | \$408.59 |
| IJB5013 WM JB-5013-HO High Opaque Marine Blue   | \$72.12 | \$344.42 |
| IJB5040 WM JB-5040-HO High Opaque Turquoise     | \$84.96 | \$408.59 |
| IJB5042 WM JB-5042-HO High Opaque Bright Royal  | \$72.12 | \$344.42 |
| IJB5048 WM JB-5048-HO High Opaque Sky Blue      | \$72.12 | \$344.42 |
| IJB5120 WM JB-5120-HO High Opaque Light Blue    | \$72.11 | \$344.42 |
| IJB6056 WM JB-6056-HO High Opaque Bright Red    | \$84.96 | \$408.59 |
| IJB7109 WM JB-7109-HO High Opaque Bright Orange | \$84.96 | \$408.59 |
| IJW6008 WM JW-6008-HO High Opaque Drake Red     | \$84.96 | \$408.59 |

**HO Fluorescent**

|  | Gal.    | 5 Gal.   |
|--|---------|----------|
| I118515 WM I-11-8515 High Opaque Fluorescent Magenta | \$90.55 | \$434.32 |
| I118520 WM I-11-8520 High Opaque Fluorescent Lemon   | \$93.81 | \$426.86 |
| I118530 WM I-11-8530 High Opaque Fluorescent Red     | \$92.68 | \$421.26 |
| I118531 WM I-11-8531 High Opaque Fluorescent Blue    | \$91.10 | \$414.06 |
| I118532 WM I-11-8532 High Opaque Fluorescent Green   | \$93.81 | \$426.37 |
| I118533 WM I-11-8533 High Opaque Fluorescent Violet  | \$93.80 | \$438.81 |
| I118534 WM I-11-8534 High Opaque Fluorescent Pink    | \$93.81 | \$426.38 |
| I118535 WM I-11-8535 High Opaque Fluorescent Orange  | \$95.55 | \$434.32 |

**Bases And Additives**

|   | Gal.    | 5 Gal.   |
|---|---------|----------|
| I100111 WM I-10-0111 Base Soft Hand No Build  | \$42.48 | \$210.31 |
| I101002 WM I-10-1002 Base SPEC                | \$42.48 | \$210.31 |
| I101020 WM I-10-1020 Base Fast Fusion G&S     | \$42.48 | \$210.31 |
| I101033 WM I-10-1033 Clear Coat LB First Down | \$53.68 | \$230.04 |
| I101044 WM I-10-1044 Base Just So Soft        | \$44.80 | \$200.86 |
| I101099 WM I-10-1099 Base Clear Gloss Gel     | \$73.58 | \$334.80 |
| I121002 WM I-12-1002 Base Perfect Print HO    | \$47.31 | \$215.34 |
| I511026 WM I-51-1026 Hi Den Gloss Clear       | \$80.34 | \$353.31 |
| I109906 WM I-10-9906 Additive Reducer Curable | \$43.37 | \$182.24 |

**Metallic**

|  | Gal.    | 5 Gal.   |
|--|---------|----------|
| I101100 WM I-10-1100 Metallic Silver Hand-wash | \$75.59 | \$343.99 |
| I101101 WM I-10-1101 Metallic Gold             | \$99.41 | \$452.27 |

**Specialty Glitter**

|  | Gal.     | 5 Gal.   |
|--|----------|----------|
| I101102 WM I-10-1102 Specialty Glitter Gold        | \$128.55 | \$610.84 |
| I101103 WM I-10-1103 Specialty Glitter Silver      | \$99.55  | \$448.30 |
| I101104 WM I-10-1104 Specialty Glitter Crystalline | \$144.65 | \$683.91 |

**Process**

|  | Gal.    | 5 Gal.   |
|--|---------|----------|
| I108902 WM I-10-8902 4/C Process Cyan    | \$59.39 | \$269.86 |
| I108903 WM I-10-8903 4/C Process Yellow  | \$59.42 | \$269.86 |
| I108906 WM I-10-8906 4/C Process Magenta | \$59.42 | \$269.86 |
| I108915 WM I-10-8915 4/C Process Black   | \$59.42 | \$269.86 |

**Whites**

|  | Gal.     | 5 Gal.   |
|--|----------|----------|
| I109500 WM I-10-9500 Soft Cotton White           | \$55.32  | \$255.33 |
| I109501 WM I-10-9501 Sun Cotton White            | \$50.41  | \$232.68 |
| I109521 WM I-10-9521 50/50 Blends Brite White    | \$65.75  | \$302.35 |
| I109568 WM I-10-9568 50/50 Blends Ultimate White | \$89.44  | \$379.37 |
| I109589 WM I-10-9589 Ultra Poly White HOLB       | \$89.44  | \$411.36 |
| I109590 WM I-10-9590 100% Poly Titan White       | \$111.80 | \$514.20 |

**Blacks**

|   | Gal.    | 5 Gal. |
|---|---------|--------|
| I102001 WM I-10-2001 SPEC Black           | \$42.12 | 185.67 |
| I102040 WM I-10-2040 Matte Black          | \$50.94 | 218.37 |
| I102195 WM I-10-2195 Majestic Black       | \$39.25 | 184.35 |
| I102280 WM I-10-2280 Cream Black          | \$45.51 | 219.46 |
| I1662250 WM I-166-2250 Just So Soft Black | \$46.09 | 205.75 |



**# 955 Anti-Static Spray** Counteracts static electricity charges that attract dust, prevent materials from feeding properly or shock equipment operators. Use on all natural or synthetic rugs, carpeting, furniture, drapes and chairs. Also can be used on metal rollers, drive belts, scanners, electronic image processors. Net Wt. 14 oz.

EAAS100E Sprayway #955 Anti-Static Spray - 14 oz. Can..Price: \$7.82  
EAAS100E-12 Sprayway #955 Anti Static Spray (Case)..Price: \$85.87

**# 946 Silicone Spray** Regular use makes everything move easier for sewing trades and industrial maintenance personnel. Stops sticking and binding, protects equipment. Reduces friction speeds cleanup of parts and equipment, increases production, reduces downtime, speeds fabric flow. Remains dry, non-staining. Net Wt. 11 oz.



EBAS180B Sprayway #946 Silicone Spray - 11 oz. Can.....Price: \$6.89  
EBAS180B-12 Sprayway # 946 Silicone Spray (Case).....Price: \$75.64



**# 821 No-Fray Spray** Specially created to help sewing trades personnel to be more productive. Eliminates over-edge stitching reduces seam failure and material waste. Prevents unraveling of fabric and slippage of thread saves labor and time. Fast drying, excellent for storing fabrics safely. Net Wt. 16 oz

EBAS130B Sprayway #821 No Fray Spray 10.5 oz. Can..Price: \$9.19  
EBAS130B-12 Sprayway #821 No Fray Spray (Case....Price: \$100.99

**# 823 Fusing Machine Cleaner** Designed and produced for the sewing machine trades. Effectively removes residue from the operating surfaces machine irons, belts and presses. Reduces sticking of adhesive to Teflon-coated surfaces. Non-flammable under fusing conditions(Flash-Point; 465 deg. F). (Ignition Point above 465 deg. F). Contains highly-viscous silicone. Net Wt. 14 oz.



EBAS210B Sprayway #823 Fusing Machine Cleaner - 14oz Can .....  
.....Price: \$16.79  
EBAS210B-12 Sprayway #823 Fusing Machine Cleaner (Case).....  
.....Price: \$182.64



**# 100 Clean Jet** Non-Flammable Dust & lint Remover. No-Residue. Delivers up to 100 PSI at 68 deg. F. Pinpoint Jet. Dusting of Computer key boards, equipment, electronics, circuits, audio/video equipment, sewing machines, photographic and x-ray film equipment and much more. Net Wt. 10 oz

EBAS150B Clean Jet 100 Can.....\$10.29  
EBAS150C Clean Jet 100 Case (12-Cans)..\$114.48

**Peggy's Stitch Eraser** Remove stitches from embroidered items. It works on all type of stitch patterns. Includes user's guide, warranty card, brush and lubricating oil.



EBZZ101E Peggy Stitch Eraser Replacement Blade \$29.50  
EBZZ100E Peggy's Stitch Eraser with Blade \$99.95

Embroidery Aerosols



**# 30 Crazy Clean** All purpose cleaner for use on most hard surfaces. Foaming action allows for soil penetration and emulsion for easy cleaning. Removes grease, oil and other from engines, auto exteriors and interiors. Ideal as a general purpose carpet and upholstery cleaner. Net Wt. 15 oz

EBAS190B Sprayway #30 Crazy Clean All Purpose Cleaner - 15oz. Can .....  
..... Price: \$5.00  
EBAS190B-12 Sprayway #30 Crazy Clean All Purpose Cleaner (Case)  
.....Price: \$53.34

**# 40 Glass Cleaner** Anti-Static formulation, leaves no film, streaks, scratches or residue. For use on copy boards, lenses negatives and stripping tables. Can be used safely for many surfaces including Formica, chrome, porcelain glass and plastics. Contains no ammonia. Net Wt. 15 oz



EBAS220B Sprayway #40 Graphics Art Glass Cleaner - 15oz. Can .....  
..... Price: \$4.50  
EBAS220B-12 Sprayway #40 Graphic Arts Glass Cleaner (Case) .....  
.....Price:\$49.54



**C-60 Solvent Cleaner** Designed for use in the sewing trade environment. Cleans electric motors and machines while running. Removes ink, dirt, grease, oil, fresh paint etc... Quick drying non-flammable, low in toxicity. Leaves no residue Not for use on plastics. Net Wt. 16 oz

EBAS230B Sprayway C-60 Solvent Degreaser .....Price: \$9.46  
EBAS230B-12 Sprayway C-60 Solvent Degreaser Case ...Price: \$104.02

**#87 Fast Tack** Non-staining formula. Ideal for many lightweight bonding applications. It is a fast tack high solids non-chlorinated solvent. Net Wt. 13 oz.



EBAS120B Sprayway 87 Fast Tack General Purpose Mist Adhesive Can \$9.53  
EBAS120B-12 Sprayway 87 Fast Tack General Purpose Mist Adhesive Case  
.....\$104.82



**Fast Tack # 89** Temporary Bond Spray Adhesive for the embroidery Trades.

- Non-Staining
- Non Transferable
- Repositionable
- Non Chlorinated Solvents

EBAS089B Sprayway 89 Fast Tack Aerosol Adhesive Can ... \$9.25  
EBAS089C Sprayway 89 Fast Tack Aerosol Adhesive Case (12) \$99.00

Organ Embroidery Needles

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| EBNO330B Organ 16x257 Needle 75/11 100/Box  | \$20.70 |
| EBNO340B Organ 16x257 BP Needle 75/11 100/Box   | \$20.70 |
| EBNO350B Organ DB-9ST Needle 75/11 100/Box  | \$34.20 |
| EBNO210B Organ DB-K5 BP Needle 70/10 100/Box  | \$20.70 |
| EBNO310B Organ DB-K5 BP Needle 75/11 100/Box  | \$20.70 |
| EBNO410B Organ DB-K5 BP Needle 80/12 100/Box  | \$20.70 |
| EBNO120B Organ DB-K5 BP Needle 65/9 100/Box   | \$20.70 |
| EBNO200B Organ DB-K5 Needle 70/10 100/Box   | \$20.70 |
| EBNO300B Organ DB-K5 Needle 75/11 100/Box   | \$20.70 |
| EBNO400B Organ DB-K5 Needle 80/12 100/Box   | \$20.70 |
| EBNO110B Organ DB-K5 Needle 65/9 100/Box  | \$20.70 |
| EBNO370B Organ DB-K5 SS Needle 75/11 100/Box  | \$31.20 |
| EBNO320B Organ DB-K5 U Needle 75/11 100/Box   | \$23.63 |
| EBNO360B Pd Titanium Needle 75/11 100/Box.....  | \$25.80 |
| EBNB100E Organ Flat Shank, light ball point 75/11 100/Box (Brother Machine PR Series).. | \$39.50 |



**C498 JSI Cutaway** 3 oz per yd<sup>2</sup> very soft dense non directional for the highest of stitch counts. It is on a roll and perforated at 7.5". Use for left chest, fleece, knits and caps. Approximately 480 sheets per roll.



**BACS280R JSI C498 Cutaway Backing White** 3 oz. 7.5" x 7.5" Perf 100 yd Roll .....Price: \$42.00

**T633 JSI Tearaway** 1.8 oz per yd<sup>2</sup> soft tearaway perforated roll backing. Designed for higher stitch counts for fleece piques and medium to heavy wt. fabrics. It is a popular backing



**BATS130R JSI T633 Tearaway Backing White** 1.8 oz. 14.75" x 14.75" Perf 100 yd Roll (Aprox 244 Sheets) .....Price \$39.85

**BATS120R JSI T633 Tearaway Backing White** 1.8 oz. 7.5" x 7.5" Perf 100 yd Roll (Aprox. 480 Sheets per roll) .....Price: \$24.30

**Cutaway Perforated Roll 3oz**



**BAC8830R Cutaway** 3 oz 7.5" x 7.5" 100Yds.

**Solvie Perforated Roll Topping**

**EMBSP00R Solvie Clear** 20mil Perforated Roll 8"x 8" 110 yards (495 shts)..... \$36.50  
**EMBSP01R Solvie Clear** 20 mil Perforated Roll 10"x 10" 110 yards (396 shts)..... \$37.83

**3 1/2" Curved Thread Clips**

Curved blade, thin, needle sharp points. Allow delicate cutting and trimming without damaging material. 3-1/2" steel pointed chrome over nickel.



**EBSC100E Belmont** 3.5" Curve Trim Clips Price: \$8.50

**Tweezers**



**EBSTWE8E Tweezers** TWE6 Price: \$4.95

**1720 Tearaway Backing** Premium 1.5 oz Lightweight tearaway/washaway backing. Excess fibers around the design will tend to wash out after laundering, leaving a clean look. Available in pre-cut sheets and rolls



**BATH090R 1720 Tearaway Backing White** 1.5 oz. 8" x 8" 500 Sheets .....Price: \$26.13  
**BATH200P 1720 Tearaway Backing White** 1.5 oz. 15" x 15" 500 Sheets .....Price: \$76.48  
**BATH100R 1720 Tearaway Backing White** 1.5 oz. 19" x 100 yd Roll .....Price: \$46.99  
**BATH110R 1720 Tearaway Backing White** 1.5 oz. 57" x 200 yd Roll .....Price: \$170.83

**3020 Cap Backing** Wet-Laid Nonwoven ball cap backing 3 oz per yd<sup>2</sup> heavy weight for medium density stitching(5000-7500 spi). Designed for single layer use, extremely stable, no stretch in machine or cross direction. Available in sheet or roll.



**BATH300R 3020 Cap Backing White** 3 oz. 4" x 250 yd Roll ..... Price: \$36.24  
**BATH290R 3020 Cap Backing White** 3 oz. 8" x 8" 500 Sheets .....Price: \$31.29

**Twill with Liner** makes this product computer cuttable because it comes with a clear acetate carrier sheet. Can be cut with machines like the Roland CS-24 or Stika-15as featured in this catalog. You simply cut the design, stick it in place and stitch around the edges. For very little work create loads of value to your customer.

**Twill Color Chart**



**8825 Cutaway Backing**

2.5 oz per yd<sup>2</sup>, multi purpose medium soft cutaway backing. Comfort and stability, hoops extremely well with excellent stability during embroidery and easy to cut. Available in pre-cut sheets and rolls



**BACH270P 8825 Cutaway Backing White** 2.5 oz. 8" x 8" - 500 Sheets .....Price: \$32.24  
**BACH240P 8825 Cutaway Backing White** 2.5 oz. 15" x 15" - 500 Sheets .....Price: \$108.47  
**BACH260R 8825 Cutaway Backing White** 2.5 oz. 22" x 100 yd Roll .....Price: \$69.75  
**BACH250R 8825 Cutaway Backing White** 2.5 oz. 44" x 250 yd Roll .....Price: \$253.82

**Rinsaway Solvie Topping** Water soluble topping and stabilizer used as a topping on knits, terry cloth, fleece and other textured fabrics. Creates a smooth embroidery surface to give Cleaner embroidery. Won't sink in top the fabric, giving a crisp definition and detail to your work.

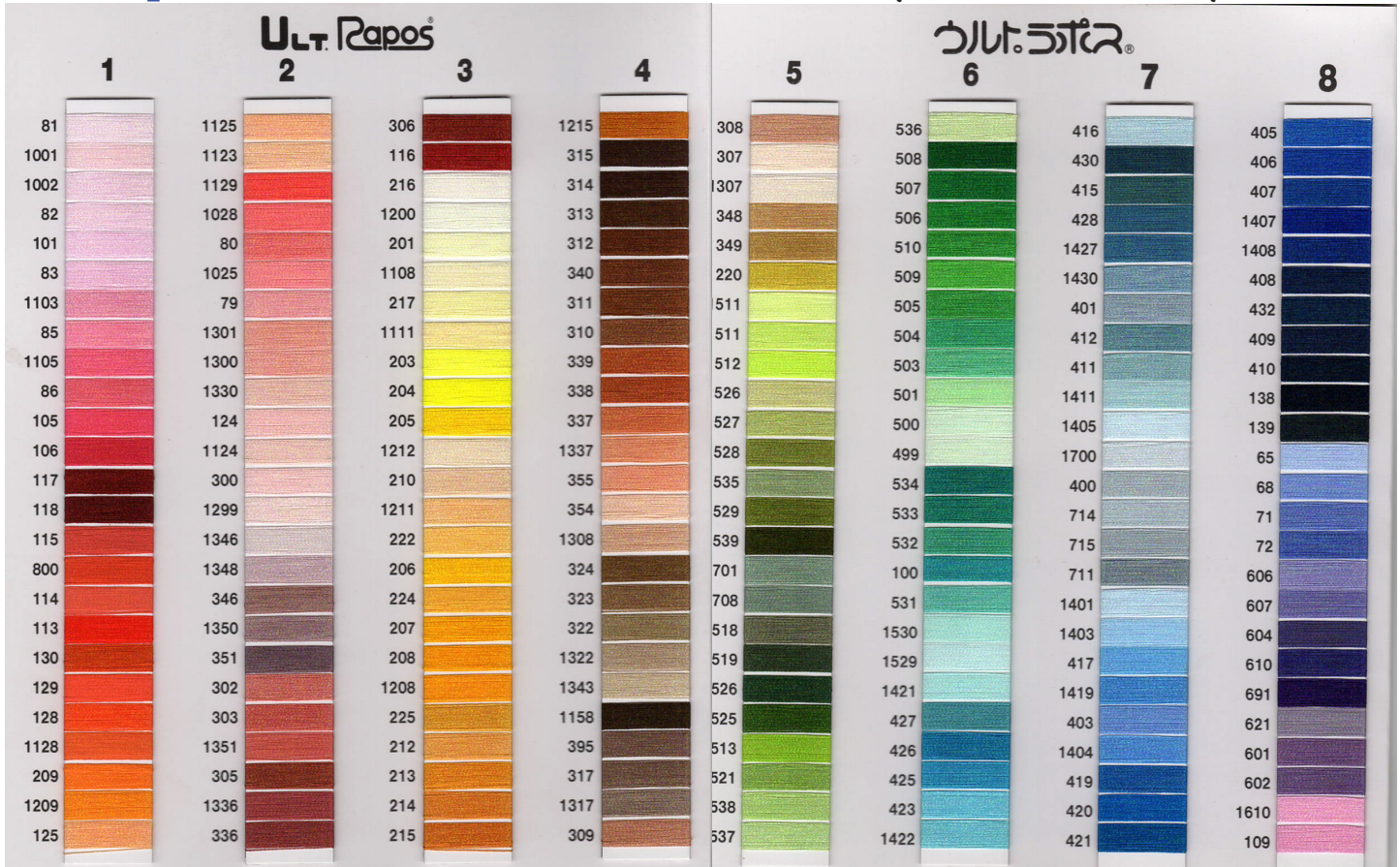


**EMBS700P Solvie** 7" x 7" Rinsaway Film - 500 Sheets .....Price: \$35.00

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| <b>TWIB700YD10 Tackle Twill Athletic Gold</b> 10-Yards | \$59.00  |
| <b>TWIB700YD25 Tackle Twill Athletic Gold</b> 25-Yards | \$125.00 |
| <b>TWIB100YD10 Tackle Twill Black</b> 10-Yards         | \$59.00  |
| <b>TWIB100YD25 Tackle Twill Black</b> 25-Yards         | \$125.00 |
| <b>TWIB500YD10 Tackle Twill Columbia Blue</b> 10-Yards | \$59.00  |
| <b>TWIB500YD25 Tackle Twill Columbia Blue</b> 25-Yards | \$125.00 |
| <b>TWIB200YD10 Tackle Twill Forest Green</b> 10-Yards  | \$59.00  |
| <b>TWIB200YD25 Tackle Twill Forest Green</b> 25-Yards  | \$125.00 |
| <b>TWIB250YD10 Tackle Twill Gray</b> 10-Yards          | \$59.00  |
| <b>TWIB250YD25 Tackle Twill Gray</b> 25-Yards          | \$125.00 |
| <b>TWIB900YD10 Tackle Twill Navy Blue</b> 10-Yards     | \$59.00  |
| <b>TWIB900YD25 Tackle Twill Navy Blue</b> 25-Yards     | \$125.00 |
| <b>TWIB125YD10 Tackle Twill Pink</b> 10-Yards          | \$59.00  |
| <b>TWIB125YD25 Tackle Twill Pink</b> 25-Yards          | \$125.00 |
| <b>TWIB300YD10 Tackle Twill Purple</b> 10-Yards        | \$59.00  |
| <b>TWIB300YD25 Tackle Twill Purple</b> 25-Yards        | \$125.00 |
| <b>TWIB650YD10 Tackle Twill Brown</b> 10-Yards         | \$59.00  |
| <b>TWIB650YD25 Tackle Twill Brown</b> 25-Yards         | \$125.00 |
| <b>TWIB750YD10 Tackle Twill Kelly Green</b> 10-Yards   | \$59.00  |
| <b>TWIB750YD25 Tackle Twill Kelly Green</b> 25-Yards   | \$125.00 |
| <b>TWIB950YD10 Tackle Twill Vegas Gold</b> 10-Yards    | \$59.00  |
| <b>TWIB950YD25 Tackle Twill Vegas Gold</b> 25-Yards    | \$125.00 |
| <b>TWIB400YD10 Tackle Twill Orange</b> 10-Yards        | \$59.00  |
| <b>TWIB400YD25 Tackle Twill Orange</b> 25-Yards        | \$125.00 |
| <b>TWIB600YD10 Tackle Twill Red</b> 10-Yards           | \$59.00  |
| <b>TWIB600YD25 Tackle Twill Red</b> 25-Yards           | \$125.00 |
| <b>TWIB800YD10 Tackle Twill Royal Blue</b> 10-Yards    | \$59.00  |
| <b>TWIB800YD25 Tackle Twill Royal Blue</b> 25-Yards    | \$125.00 |
| <b>TWIB550YD10 Tackle Twill Teal</b> 10-Yards          | \$59.00  |
| <b>TWIB550YD25 Tackle Twill Teal</b> 25-Yards          | \$125.00 |
| <b>TWIB350YD10 Tackle Twill White</b> 10-Yards         | \$59.00  |
| <b>TWIB350YD25 Tackle Twill White</b> 25-Yards         | \$125.00 |

E-MAIL NEWS, VIEWS, EVENTS & SPECIALS  
1-800-635-7695  
WWW.RICHARDSON-SUPPLY.COM  
Richardson Supply  
2080 HARDY PARKWAY GROVE CITY OH 43123  
EPSON, P2002 DTG, IMAGE iARMOR, team ink

**ULT Rapos, Color Card 2016 Color Numbers, Polyester Embroidery Thread**



**Ultra Rapos (100% Polyester) Embroidery Thread**

Combining only the benefits of polyester and rayon threads. Strength & durability of Polyester with smooth running of rayon. Runs at the same tension as rayon with no looping or puckering. High performance, and fast running speed with minimum down time and a dye lot consistency that is reliable. Wound on King -Cones, no special cone or spool holder is needed. 120d/2 (40 weight). Cone size is 5500 yards (5000 Meters). Sold by the cone or the box (6 Cones to the box). Made in Japan to the highest standards

**Ultra Rapos Thread Ordering Information**

1. The prefix of the part number is - T UW
2. Then the Color Number is four digit ie... 0001 which is White shown in column 10
3. Then the letter C for cone

So to order a cone of Red #800, 5000m our part number would be T UW0800C

To Order a cone of White #1, 5000m our part number would be T UW0001C

All Ultra Rapos Thread (100% Polyester) (5000m or 5500yards) **Column 1-10 is priced at \$7.85 per cone**

**Glow In The Dark Thread**

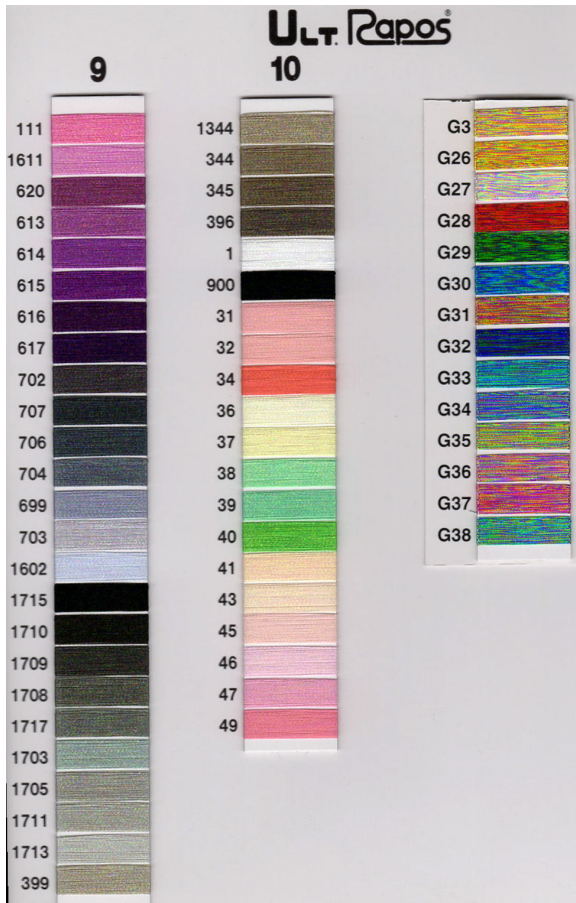
|   |         |
|---|---------|
| TGLOWAQUA Thread KSMAQUA Glow In The Dark 2500Y...        | \$29.77 |
| TGLOWLIME Thread KSMLIME Glow In The Dark 2500Y ...       | \$29.77 |
| TGLOWNATURAL Thread KSMNATURAL Glow In The Dark 2500Y ... | \$29.77 |
| TGLOWPEACH Thread KSMPEACH Glow In The Dark 2500Y...      | \$29.77 |
| TGLOWPINK Thread KSM PINK Glow In The Dark 2500Y ...      | \$29.77 |
| TGLOWPURPLE Thread KSM PURPLE Glow In The Dark 2500Y ...  | \$29.77 |
| TGLOWWHITE Thread KSM WHITE Glow In The Dark 2500Y ....   | \$29.77 |
| TGLOWYELLOW Thread KSM YELLOW Glow In The Dark 2500Y...   | \$29.77 |

Looks like ordinary embroidery thread in the daytime, but turn out the lights and see the glow! Use Robison-Anton Moonglow embroidery thread just like any ordinary 40-weight embroidery thread; it can be combined in with all other Robison-Anton threads in any design. Recharges with any available light and glows for 10 to 15 minutes per charge. Lasts for many washings without losing it's glow.





**ULT Rapos, Color Card 2016 Color Numbers, Polyester Embroidery Thread**



**Wire Metallic Thread**

QUITE POSSIBLY THE FINEST RUNNING METALLIC THREAD ON THE MARKET! Manufactured for high-speed, single and multi-head embroidery machines. Super strong and smooth runability. High sheen and color fast. Reliable dye-lot consistency. Custom dyes are available upon request. 38 Standard colors in the G Series Metallic. Cone size is 2000 meter cones.

|          |   |         |
|----------|---|---------|
| TWMG001C | Wire Metallic G1 Silver Embroidery Thread - 2000m Cone        | \$23.00 |
| TWMG002C | Wire Metallic G2 Ultra Lt Gold Embroidery Thread - 2000m Cone | \$23.00 |
| TWMG003C | Wire Metallic G3 Lt Gold Embroidery Thread - 2000m Cone       | \$23.00 |
| TWMG004C | Wire Metallic G4 Med Gold Embroidery Thread - 2000m Cone      | \$23.00 |
| TWMG026C | Wire Metallic G26 Gold Embroidery Thread - 2000m Cone         | \$23.00 |
| TWMG027C | Wire Metallic G27 Silver Embroidery Thread - 2000m Cone       | \$23.00 |
| TWMG028C | Wire Metallic G28 Red Embroidery Thread - 2000m Cone          | \$23.00 |
| TWMG029C | Wire Metallic G29 Green Embroidery Thread - 2000m Cone        | \$23.00 |
| TWMG030C | Wire Metallic G30 Blue Embroidery Thread - 2000m Cone         | \$23.00 |
| TWMG031C | Wire Metallic G31 Copper Embroidery Thread - 2000m Cone       | \$23.00 |
| TWMG032C | Wire Metallic G32 Royal Embroidery Thread - 2000m Cone        | \$23.00 |
| TWMG033C | Wire Metallic G33 Aqua Embroidery Thread - 2000m Cone         | \$23.00 |
| TWMG034C | Wire Metallic G34 Lt Blue Embroidery Thread - 2000m Cone      | \$23.00 |
| TWMG035C | Wire Metallic G35 Yellow Embroidery Thread - 2000m Cone       | \$23.00 |
| TWMG036C | Wire Metallic G36 Lt Pink Embroidery Thread - 2000m Cone      | \$23.00 |
| TWMG037C | Wire Metallic G37 Pink Embroidery Thread - 2000m Cone         | \$23.00 |
| TWMG038C | Wire Metallic G38 Teal Embroidery Thread - 2000m Cone         | \$23.00 |



**Puffy Foam Backing** Quality puffy foam material that gives a lofty quilted look and 3-dimension to your work. 3 mm thickness in cut sheets. For hat embroidery and other embroidery projects. Significantly increase the value of any embroidery job! Also available in Black and White as dense in 12" x 18" size sheets 3mm thickness..

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| EMBP005E Puffy Foam 3mm Blue 9" x 12" Sheet    | Price: \$2.45 |
| EMBP009E Puffy Foam 3mm Green 9" x 12" Sheet   | Price: \$2.45 |
| EMBP008E Puffy Foam 3mm Grey 9" x 12" Sheet    | Price: \$2.45 |
| EMBP006E Puffy Foam 3mm Red 9" x 12" Sheet     | Price: \$2.45 |
| EMBP004E Puffy Foam 3mm Tan 9" x 12" Sheet     | Price: \$2.45 |
| EMBP003E Puffy Foam 3mm White 9" x 12" Sheet   | Price: \$2.45 |
| EMBP007E Puffy Foam 3mm Yellow 9" x 12" Sheet  | Price: \$2.45 |
| EMBP002E Puffy Foam 3mm Black 9" x 12" Sheet   | Price: \$2.45 |
| EMBPD002E Puffy Foam 3mm Dense Black 12" x 18" | Price: \$6.20 |
| EMBPD003E Puffy Foam 3mm Dense White 12" x 18" | Price: \$6.20 |

**Coates Bobbins Black & White**

Ready-wound bobbins L style, Trusew Polyester thread sold in one gross boxes with 132 yard/bobbins



|   |         |
|---|---------|
| EBOC100B Bobbins Trusew V15 White Style L 132 yds | \$60.05 |
| EBOC110B Bobbins Trusew V15 Black Style L 132 yds | \$66.42 |

**Schmetz Needles**

EBNB110P Schmetz Flat Shank Needles  
75/11 Regular Point 5 pcs/pack for Brother  
Embroidery Machines ..... \$3.59



**L Style Metal Bobbin Case**

EBOC105E L Style Metal Bobbin Case #TC-150 Each... \$6.75



**Magnetic Glide Bobbins**

EBOC102E Magnetic Glide Bobbins. Price: \$48.00/Gross

Ready-wound bobbins L style, Trusew Polyester thread sold in one gross boxes with 132 yard/bobbins



**F 15 Thread Clips**

Easy to hold, smooth cutting, Plastic handles



EBSC300E Belmont F15 Embroidery Thread Clips  
.....Price: \$3.99



**TRUE COLOR, TRUE QUALITY, TRUE VALUE.**  
**TrueVIS**  
 Powerful Rip Software  
 VersaWorks Dual  
 TrueVIS EcoSOL Inks  
 2 FlexFire SG or 4 FlexFire VG Printheads  
 Pricing Starting at \$11,995.00

**Put More Life in Your Prints**  
 TrueVIS COLOR

**Roland®**  
 2080 Hardy Parkway  
 Grove City, Ohio 43123  
 1-800-635-7695

Since 1968  
**Richardson Supply**

The new SG series printer/cutters  
 30" & 54" SG printer/cutter  
 54" & 64" VG printer/cutter  
 Engineered to be the Best  
 www.RichardsonSupply.com

Check out the Roland SG and VG Large Format Printers on Page 43

**Aurora UV LED Exposure Unit**  
**Multi-Spectrum 400-405**  
 Exposes emulsion in seconds while giving sharp detail, high-resolution half-tones and even exposure across the entire screen

Prices from as-low-as: \$2,565.00  
 www.RichardsonSupply.com

- \* Touch Screen Controls
- \* Auto and Manual Modes
- \* Program and Save up to 8 Settings
- \* 1500+ High Efficiency LED's
- \* Cures All Emulsion
- \* Neoprene Blanket and HD Vacuum
- \* 1/4" Optically Clear Tempered Glass

Call us for a quote today!

Since 1968  
**Richardson Supply**  
 2080 Hardy Parkway  
 Grove City Ohio 43123  
 1-800-635-7695

Sizes from 23" x 33" table unit up to 52" x 36"

Anatol Aurora UV LED Exposure Units on Page 24

Since 1968  
**Richardson Supply**  
 2080 Hardy Parkway  
 Grove City, Ohio 43123

**BBC Black Body**  
 SCREENPRINT & DIGITAL DRIVERS

**Afford\_A-Flash** is constructed to **keep the price low**, this flash unit satisfies the basic requirements for start-ups or can serve as a backup system. This unit does not have an indicator light or on/off switch, to shut it down simply, unplug it. To start it up, plug it in. It does have adjustable height and pivot capabilities and has rolling casters and power cord. Afford-A-Flash models are comparable with most Black Flash options

Black Body Afford-A-Flash Units on Page 16

**EPSON ULTRACHROME DG INK**  
**EPSON ULTRACHROME DG Inks Page 42**

**Pretreatment for DTG on Page 42**

EPSON PRETREATMENT SOLUTION



Print DTG (Direct To Garment)  
with the **EPSON** F2000WE

# EPSON®

EXCEED YOUR VISION

**Lease For  
As-Low-As  
\$349.00/Mth**



*Let Us Show You What  
Can Be Done With Your Art &  
Photo's!*

Since 1968  
**Richardson**  
Supply  
2080 Hardy Parkway  
Grove City, Ohio 43123

*We Have Graphics Suite in Stock Ask Us For a Demo*

## CorelDRAW

Graphics Suite 2017



NEW  
LiveSketch™  
DRAWING  
TOOL

### THE ULTIMATE DESIGNER'S PLAYGROUND

- > **NEW** state-of-the art Live Sketch tool
- > **ENHANCED** pen and touch capabilities
- > **EXPANSIVE** font management and filtering

**Full Package \$499.00**  
**Up-Grade Package \$199.00**



© Dmitrii Brighidov

### Industry-acclaimed graphic design tools

R  
I  
C  
H  
A  
R  
D  
S  
O  
N  
  
S  
U  
P  
P  
L  
Y  
  
C  
A  
T  
A  
L  
O  
G  
  
O  
F  
  
E  
Q  
U  
I  
P  
M  
E  
N  
T  
  
&  
  
S  
U  
P  
P  
L  
I  
E  
S  
  
2  
0  
1  
7  
  
2  
0  
1  
8